

# OrthoSource/DentalSource

Always the Best Products, Always the Lowest Prices

13343 SHERMAN WAY  
N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605 USA  
TOLL FREE (800) 826 • 7846  
INTERNATIONAL (818) 982 • 9445  
24 HOUR FAX (818) 982 • 9501  
e-mail OrthoSource@aol.com  
www.orthosourceonline.com

NUMBER 63

## OrthoSource

page 11

MINI Pre-Adjusted and MBT Bonds



as low as  
**90¢**  
each

**MOST BEAUTIFUL  
LOWEST PROFILE  
MESH PAD  
MINI STEEL BOND**

## ImplantSource

pages 96 to 97

Mini Ball Implant  
2.0 and 2.2 mm Ø

10, 11.5, 13 & 15 mm

Titanium Implant  
for Denture Stabilization



as low as  
**\$3200**  
each



**Buy factory direct  
and SAVE!**

**All our specialty offerings  
combined into 1 giant  
bargain catalog!**

## OralSurgerySource

page 2

Gold Mesh and Button  
with Chain



Gold Mesh Disk 6 mm Cat. No. 248-065

as low as  
**\$1000**  
each

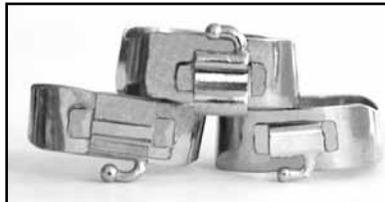


Standard 5 mm Gold Button Cat. No. 248-025

## OrthoSource

page 19

Pre-Welded Molar Bands  
Single, Double, or Triple Tubes



**\$275**  
each

ANY QUANTITY

## ImpressionSource

page 108

Polyvinyl Siloxane Silicone  
50 gm Cartridges

Ex-Light, Light, Medium, Heavy



as low as  
**\$570**  
50 ml cartridge

## DentalSource

pages 56 to 57

Superb Dental Gloves  
Vinyl Latex Nitrile



as low as  
**\$404**  
box of 100

## DentalLoupeSource

pages 74 to 85

Finest German Quality  
Galileo Dental Loupes

as low as  
**\$17900**  
each



## OrthoSource

page 7

CRYSTAL CLEAR BONDS  
.018 and .022

With and Without Hooks



as low as  
**\$400**  
each

**ImplantSource**

**Implants, Prosthetics, Supplies  
Highest Quality - Lowest Prices**

**IMPLANTS pages 95-104  
BACK COVER for SPECIALS**

## Gold Swivels with Chain

The Gold Swivel allows the chain to rotate a full 360° around the attachment, eliminating the need to plan a path of insertion before bond placement. No matter where the Swivel is placed, the Gold Chain can be tied wherever desired.

The Gold Swivel also facilitates easy attachment placement. The Micro Tweezer tip will fit securely into the Swivel giving total control of the attachment.



Gold Mesh Disk 6 mm Cat. No. 248-065



Mini Gold Mesh Disk 4.5 mm Cat. No. 248-070

Either the 4.5 mm or the 6 mm Gold Mesh Disk are the only attachments appropriate to use with a light cure system. The bonding resin will be totally cured since the curing light will reach all the adhesive through the open mesh. If a solid bond is used with a light cure system, the resin under the bond will never cure. In addition the Gold Mesh Disk can easily be cut or bent to fit any size surface adding the retention of bonding to a proximal edge.



Gold Eyelet Cat. No. 248-075

The Gold Eyelet is the perfect attachment for use with Self Cure systems. The Swivel provides 360° rotation of the Gold Chain while the light weight pad pas provides superb bonding retention and will stay exactly where placed as the resin self cures.

## Gold Buttons and Cleat with Chain



Standard 5 mm Gold Button Cat. No. 248-025

The Standard 5 mm Gold Button with Chain has been the most requested cuspid attachment by orthodontists for over 20 years. The 5 mm Button is the ideal size for 95% of all impacted teeth.



Mini 4 mm Gold Button Cat. No. 248-055

The Mini 4 mm Gold Button with Chain is needed for those teeth where the entire lingual or labial surface can not be exposed. While the base is only 65% of the bonding surface of a 5 mm Button, the 4 mm Button is adequate for cuspid traction.



Gold Cleat Cat. No. 248-015

The Gold Cleat was the original cuspid attachment and is still popular.

## Gold "V" Mesh with Chain



Gold "V" Mesh Cat. No. 248-035

The Gold "V" Mesh is an extra heavy mesh which can be cut to any size or shape and will retain that shape. Although usable in every situation, it is ideal for bonding to incisal tips or proximal edges.

**GOLD CUSPID ATTACHMENTS with CHAIN**

1 to 4 - \$15.00 each  
 5 to 9 - \$14.00 each  
 10 to 19 - \$13.00 each  
 20 to 49 - \$12.00 each  
 50 plus - \$10.00 each

**as low as \$10.00 each**

**MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE**



**SWIVEL** - allows the chain to rotate a full 360° around the bond eliminating the need to identify a path of insertion before bond placement. Micro Tweezer tip fits into Swivel to give accurate placement control.



**GOLD MESH PAD** - can easily be cut to any fit any available bonding surface with a wire cutter or strong scissors. The Mesh can also be adapted to any curvature or even bent over a proximal edge.



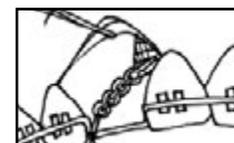
**STANDARD 5 mm GOLD BUTTON** - This attachment has been preferred by orthodontists for over 20 years. The Button is the ideal size for the lingual surface of most impacted cuspids and is easy to place using the Mini Tweezer.



**MINI 4 mm GOLD BUTTON** - This attachment is excellent in limited spaces providing adequate bonding surface for the adhesive. The Mini Tweezer fits under the Button and provides secure control.



**GOLD CLEAT** - was the first attachment used for impacted cuspids and is still in use today. Orthodontists like the high cleat wings which are easy to tie for final extrusion.



**GOLD "V" MESH with Chain** has been cut and contoured to fit over the barely visible incisal cusp tip of an impacted cuspid. Although the labial area is tiny, the combined surfaces of the entire tip is sufficient for bonding and subsequent traction. Here the chain has been tied with elastic thread for eruption and distalization.

**SEE OUR COMPLETE IMPACTED CUSPID TECHNIQUE MANUAL WITH OVER 100 PHOTOS IN ORALSURGERYSOURCE CATALOG NO. 49 ON THE WEB AT [www.orthosourceonline.com](http://www.orthosourceonline.com)**

## MINI BONDING TWEEZERS - EASY PLACEMENT OF SMALL ATTACHMENTS

- Easily picks up and securely holds all attachments.
- 5 different styles cover all placement situations.

- 1 to 4 Tweezers - \$ 22.00 each
- 5 to 9 Tweezers - \$ 20.00 each
- 10 + Tweezers - \$ 18.00 each



Long - Cat. No. 878-021



Curved 45° - Cat. No. 878-023



Short - Cat. No. 878-020



Angled 30° - Cat. No. 878-022



Bayonet - Cat. No. 878-024



Fine tips securely hold the tiniest attachment

**SPECIAL**  
 Cat. No. 878-030  
**5 TWEEZERS**  
 One of each style  
**\$90.00**

**SuperBond Instant - Self Cure**

- Self Cure bonds attachments to impacted teeth in 10 seconds.
  - Kit includes 1.2cc Activator syringe and 1.2 cc Adhesive syringe.
  - 10 applicator needles.
  - Instructions included.
- Cat. No. 557-764

- 1 kit - \$ 65.00 each
- 2 to 4 kits - \$ 60.00 each
- 5 plus kits - \$ 55.00 each



SuperBond Instant Kit Cat. No. 557-764

**COMPONENTS:**

- SuperBond Instant Activator only - Cat. No. 557-765 - \$35.00 each
- SuperBond Instant Adhesive only - Cat. No. 557-766 - \$35.00 each

**SuperBond Instant Kits with Gold Attachments and Accessories**

1. Introductory: A sample kit to get started  
Cat. No. 557-771  
Value \$172.00

Price \$135.00

**20% Savings**

2. Operator: An adequate supply of items  
Cat. No. 557-772  
Value \$392.50

Price \$295.00

**25% Savings**

3. Surgery office: For all large practices  
Cat. No. 557-773  
Value \$857.00

Price \$590.00

**30% Savings**

**Kits offer substantial discounts over item pricing**

- 1 SuperBond Instant kit
  - 10 Applicators
  - 1 Green Syringe Etch & 25 tips
  - 6 Gold Attachments with Chain
  - 4 Gold Standard 5 mm Button with Chain
  - 2 Gold Mini 4 mm Button with Chain
- 
- 1 SuperBond Instant kit
  - 20 Applicators
  - 2 Green Syringe Etch & 25 tips
  - 18 Gold Attachments with Chain
  - 12 Gold Standard 5 mm Button with Chain
  - 6 Gold Mini 4 mm Button with Chain
  - 1 Clear Elastic Thread 25 ft.(7.5m)
  - 1 Optima Wire Cutter Plier
  - 1 Adult Lip Retractor
  - 1 Tongue Block set
- 
- 2 SuperBond Instant kits
  - 40 Applicators
  - 6 Green Etchf Syringes & 50 tips
  - 45 Gold Attachments:
  - 30 Gold Standard 5 mm Button with Chain
  - 12 Gold Mini 4 mm Button with Chain
  - 3 Gold Screen Mesh with Chain
  - 2 Clear Elastic Thread 25 ft (7.5m)
  - 1 Optima Wire Cutter Plier
  - 2 Adult Lip Retractor
  - 1 Child Lip Retractor
  - 1 Tongue Block set

**Gold Chain and Gold Wire**

- Gold Chain for cuspid traction.
  - 12 x 1" (25 mm) length.
- Cat. No. 248-040 \$45.00 each
- Gold Wire for tying attachments.
  - 12" (30 cm) length.
- Cat. No. 248-045 \$10.00 each



Gold Chain Cat. No. 248-040

**Disposable Tips for Etch**

- Perfectly fit onto 12 gm etch syringe to provide exact placement of etch.
- Cat. No. 557-242

- 50 tips - \$ 8.00 each
- 100 tips - \$ 15.00 each



**CuspidBond - Light Cure**

- Light Cure bonds attachments to impacted teeth in 10 seconds.
  - Kit includes 1.2cc Primer syringe and 1.2 cc Adhesive syringe.
  - 10 applicator needles.
  - Instructions included.
- Cat. No. 557-754

- 1 kit - \$ 65.00 each
- 2 to 4 kits - \$ 60.00 each
- 5 plus kits - \$ 55.00 each



Light Cure CuspidBond Kit Cat. No. 557-754

**COMPONENTS:**

- CuspidBond Primer only - Cat. No. 557-755 - \$35.00 each
- CuspidBond Adhesive only - Cat.No. 557-756 - \$35.00 each

**CuspidBond Kits with Gold Mesh Disks and Accessories**

1. Introductory: A sample kit to get started  
Cat. No. 557-751  
Value \$172.00

Price \$135.00

**20% Savings**

2. Operator: An adequate supply of items  
Cat. No. 557-752  
Value \$389.00

Price \$295.00

**25% Savings**

3. Surgery office: For all large practices  
Cat. No. 557-753  
Value \$727.00

Price \$499.00

**30% Savings**

**Kits offer substantial discounts over item pricing**

- 1 CuspidBond kit
  - 1 CuspidBond Primer Syringe
  - 1 CuspidBond Adhesive Syringe
  - 10 Primer Applicators
  - 10 Adhesive Applicators
  - 1 Green Syringe Etch & 25 tips
  - 6 Gold Mesh Disks with Gold Chain
- 
- 1 CuspidBond kit
  - 10 Primer Applicators
  - 10 Adhesive Applicators
  - 2 Green Syringe Etch & 25 tips
  - 18 Gold Mesh Disks with Gold Chain
  - 1 Long Mini Bonding Tweezer
  - 1 Curved 45° Mini Bonding Tweezer
  - 1 Clear Elastic Thread 25 ft.(7.5m)
  - 1 Adult Lip Retractor
  - 1 Tongue Block set
- 
- 2 CuspidBond kits
  - 20 Primer Applicators
  - 20 Adhesive Applicators
  - 4 Green Etch Syringes & 25 tips
  - 30 Gold Mesh Disks with Gold Chain
  - 1 Short Mini Bonding Tweezer
  - 1 Long Mini Bonding Tweezer
  - 1 Angled 30° Tweezer
  - 1 Curved 45° Mini Bonding Tweezer
  - 1 Bayonet Mini Bonding Tweezer
  - 1 Clear Elastic Thread 50 ft (15m)
  - 1 Adult Lip Retractor
  - 1 Tongue Block set

**12 gm Green Syringe Etch**

- Green Etch is critical in surgery procedures because of its contrast to bleeding tissue.
  - For etching - apply to tooth enamel for 30 seconds.
  - For hemostasis:
    1. Apply copiously to tooth and all hard and soft tissues for 30 seconds.
    2. Suction all etch away - do not wash.
    3. Reapply etch to entire operative field until edges of etch remain green (not black where bleeding continues).
    4. Suction, wash and meticulously dry.
- CAT. NO. 557-618



- 1 to 9 syringes - \$ 6.00 each
- 10 to 24 syringes - \$ 5.50 each
- 25 plus syringes - \$ 5.00 each

**WE WILL HELP YOU GET INTO LIGHT CURE CUSPID BONDING!**

**LIGHT CURE UNIT  
LIST \$245**

- CORDLESS WITH CHARGER.
- TREMENDOUS POWER FOR RAPID AND COMPLETE CURING IN 10 SECONDS.
- LIGHT GUIDE TURNS 360°.
- ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT -3 OZ.
- BEEP TONE FOR CURING TIMES.



**LIGHT CURE CUSPID  
BOND KIT - LIST \$65**



- BONDS ATTACHMENT IN WET OR DRY FIELD
- RAPID AND COMPLETE CURING IN 10 SECONDS THROUGH MESH.

**6 GOLD MESH DISKS  
LIST \$90**



**SUPER SPECIAL  
LIGHT & RESIN & DISKS  
CAT NO 874-908  
LIST \$400  
\$299**

## 1. Gold Mesh Disk or Mini Gold Mesh Disk with Gold Chain - THE ONLY ATTACHMENTS TO USE WITH LIGHT CURE ADHESIVES

1. Uncovering - Slow and meticulous technique in raising the palatal flap and tying it back will be rewarded with minimal post-operative discomfort for the patient.
2. Hemostasis - Green Phosphoric Acid Etch is the easiest and most effective way to achieve hemostasis. Flood the entire operative field - tooth, bone, soft tissue - with Green Etch which is the best color for contrast. Note that the edges of the etch turn black where bleeding is continuing. Leave etch for 30 seconds and then suction away the etch. Repeat this procedure over and over until the etch margins remain green, proof that hemostasis is complete.
3. Washing - Suction away the etch and then gently wash away any residual etch with water. Do not wash away the large amount of etch, since this will only splatter the etch all over.
4. Drying - Place the tip of the air syringe directly on the etched enamel surface and gently release the air to dry the tooth. Air released from a distance results in splatter on the tooth surface. Even though

- CuspidBond is a "wet field" adhesive system, we still strongly recommend drying the enamel with a Mini Hair Dryer prior to bonding.
5. Primer - Place 1 drop of liquid in the center of the bonding area and spread it around with the needle tip. Try to leave a "moat" of at least 1 to 2 mm of dry tooth between the Primer and the sulcus. If the Primer flows into the sulcus, it will serve as a conduit for all the fluid in the sulcus and perhaps from the follicle beneath the tooth contaminating the Primer and preventing curing!
  6. Adhesive - Cover the entire back of the Gold Mesh Disk with Adhesive and press it into the mesh with the applicator tip. Place the attachment on the tooth surface and seat firmly against the tooth. "Tack cure" the adhesive for 5 seconds with the light, remove tweezers, then complete 20 to 40 seconds of light cure depending on the strength of your light..



1. Pre-Surgery. Both impacted cuspid teeth can be palpated palatal to the maxillary centrals.



2. Incision. A full thickness flap is incised 2 teeth distal to both deciduous cuspid teeth.



3. Elevation. Use the fine point of a periosteal elevator to lift the flap without tearing.



4. Elevation. Use the large end of the periosteal elevator to raise the periosteum cleanly off the entire palate.



5. Retraction. Tie back the flap on both sides to the molars to eliminate retraction trauma.



6. Bulk Etch. Apply green phosphoric acid etch to the entire surgical field as a cauterizing hemostatic.



7. Suction Etch. Leave etch for 30 seconds, suction away, and reapply until hemostasis is complete.



8. Wash. Use gentle water to remove residual etch. Be careful not to restart bleeding.



9. Air Drying. Place tip of air syringe directly on enamel and gently release air in order to dry, but not splatter.



10. Mini Dryer. On "Low," move Mini Dryer over tooth to be bonded for 5 seconds to eliminate all moisture.



11. Primer. Using needle applicator, apply one drop of Primer and spread it over entire surface to be bonded.



12. Pick Up. Tip of Mini Tweezer fits into eyelet of Gold Mesh Disk, providing precise control for placement and bonding.



13. Adhesive. Determine path of insertion and apply adhesive with needle applicator pushing adhesive into mesh.



14. Placement. Press Mesh Disk firmly against enamel surface; adhesive should extrude around and through mesh.



15. Light Cure. "Tack Cure" for 5 seconds, remove Micro Tweezer, then complete light cure for 20 to 40 seconds.



16. Bonded. The Gold Mesh Disk is firmly bonded to the tooth surface. The gold chain swivels on the eyelet.



17. Re-etch. The enamel surface of the second cuspid may have been contaminated by fluids and must be re-etched.



18. Trimming. The second cuspid has a very small area for bonding and therefore 1/2 the Mesh Disk is cut away.



19. Insertion. 45° Mini Tweezer provides the best access to the path of insertion for the 1/2 Gold Mesh Disk.



20. Adhesive. Holding trimmed Mesh Disk with the Mini Tweezer, the Cuspid-Bond Adhesive is applied.



21. Positioning. Place the Mesh Disk exactly where desired, cure for 5 seconds, remove tweezers, and final cure.



22. Completion. Now when bleeding is of no consequence, remove teeth and cut eruption channels if desired.



23. Tie Chain. Cut chain to reach arch-wire and tie to bond with silk suture.



24. Suture. Reposition palatal flap and place interproximal sutures.

**2. Gold Cleat or Gold Button with Gold Chain - Attachments to use with SuperBond Instant Self Cure Adhesive**

The treatment process is: (1) location; (2) exposure; (3) uncovering; (4) selecting attachment; (5) etching and hemostasis; (6) washing and drying; (7) applying Activator and Adhesive; (8) holding attachment 10 seconds; (9) tying attachment; and (10) final hemostasis and suturing.

An attachment with Gold Chain was necessary since soft tissues will be sutured over the Gold Cleat. Elastic thread will be tied through the last link and the chain cut and retied every three weeks until the tooth is in place. It is prudent to have several of each attachment available and extra chemicals on hand.



1. Pre-Surgery. The impacted cuspid can be palpated labially between #9 and 10 above the attached gingiva.



2. Incision. A full thickness flap is incised 2 teeth on either side of the impacted tooth.



3. Elevation. Use the fine point of a periosteal elevator to lift the flap without tearing.



4. Elevation. Use the large end of the periosteal elevator to raise the periosteum cleanly off the maxilla.



5. Exposure. While retracting the tissue, expose the impacted tooth by removing overlying bone and soft tissue.



6. Visualization. A lip retractor and tongue shield not only make the procedure easier for doctor and patient but also reduce the post-operative sequelae.



7. Selection. Determine the maximum size attachment for the tooth. Here a 4 mm Gold Cleat is ideal. Wash and dry the attachment before bonding.



8. Etch. The Green Syringe Etch contrasts with the tissue. Use a disposable tip for accurate placement.



9. Suction. Remove etch with suction tip before washing to prevent etch splatter. Repeat etch as needed for hemostasis.



10. Washing. Wash off residual etch with a minimal amount of water and continuous suction.



11. Drying. Dry labial surface with gentle direct air, placing tip on enamel to avoid splatter. Note total hemostasis.



12. Activator. Apply small amount of activator to center of etched dry labial surface with needle applicator.



13. Adhesive. Holding attachment exactly as it will be placed, apply minimal amount of Activator and small amount of Adhesive Paste.



14. Bonding. Press attachment tightly against labial surface for 10 seconds. Allow three minutes for final set of adhesive.



15. Elastic. Place elastic thread through chain about 2 chain link distance from archwire.



16. Chain. Hold end of chain with hemostat and cut excess chain links with Optima Wire Cutter.



17. Tied. Tie elastic thread to archwire to begin traction in the desired direction.



18. Suture. Carefully suture soft tissues to presurgical positions. Gold Chain exits flap and is tied to archwire with elastic thread.

**SuperBond Instant** bonds so rapidly in 10 seconds that hemostasis is almost never a problem. Other products require 60 to 120 seconds to set making the control of bleeding a constant struggle.

SUPERBOND ONE-STEP GLASS IONOMER COMPOSITE	10
Other products	60 - 120

INITIAL SET in SECONDS

**3. Gold Button with Gold Chain**

Impacted palatal cuspids are the most commonly encountered cases. They can be difficult to bond due to problems of access and hemostasis and orthodontically often must be dragged over relatively large distances. **SuperBond Instant's** features such as its rapid 10 second initial set will help you avoid the bleeding which will prevent bonding and its amazing strength will hold attachments in place while the tooth is moved for many months. Always select the largest attachment that will fit and be certain to have the option to return at a subsequent appointment to rebond if required by leaving a window. Hemostasis during and after the procedure is critical.



1. Pre-op. Locate the impacted maxillary cuspid by several x-ray views.



2. Incision. A full thickness palatal flap is made at least 2 teeth mesial and distal.



3. Retraction. In order to minimize soft tissue trauma, tie flap to the opposite arch.



4. Hemostasis. Green Etch (contrast) controls bleeding. Repeat as needed.



5. Washing and Drying. The etched tooth surface is washed and meticulously dried.



6. Activator. Apply the SuperBond Instant Activator to the dried tooth and mesh of attachment.



7. Adhesive. Place a small amount of SuperBond Adhesive Paste on mesh of attachment on top of Activator.



8. Bonding. Hold for 10 seconds and then wait 3 minutes to tie to archwire.



9. Palatal Window. In case rebonding is required, the palatal tissue over the impacted tooth is removed for later access.



10. Sutures. The flap has been sutured in place after total hemostasis is secured.

## Ceramic Pre-Adjusted, MBT and Edgewise Bonds .018 and .022 - Almost Invisible

### FEATURES:

- Translucent ceramic is almost invisible.
- Ceramic bonds never change color.
- Bonds have both Mechanical and Silane retention.
- Our Ceramic bonds are fracture resistant.

as low as  
**\$60.00**  
per case

**Pre-Adjusted Brackets**  
**PAB**  
OrthoSource's version of the perfect  
Tip, Torque, and In-and-Out bracket.



Ceramic Bond Cases			
Rx	Hooks	Slot	Cat. No.
PAB	No Hooks	.018	261-570
		.022	264-570
PAB	Hooks 3	.018	261-570H
		.022	264-570H
PAB	Hooks 3,4,5	.018	261-570B
		.022	264-570B
MBT	No Hooks	.018	266-570
		.022	266-570
MBT	Hooks 3	.018	266-570H
		.022	266-570H
MBT	Hooks 3,4,5	.018	266-570B
		.022	266-570B
Edgewise	No Hooks	.018	268-570
		.022	269-570
Edgewise	Hooks 3	.018	268-570H
		.022	269-570H
Edgewise	Hooks 3,4,5	.018	268-570B
		.022	269-570B

as low as  
**\$3.00**  
each

**Per Bond**  
1 to 199 - **\$3.50** each  
200 to 499- **\$3.25** each  
500 plus - **\$3.00** each

**Per Case**  
1 to 9 cases - **\$70.00** each (\$4.00 each bond)  
10 - 24 cases - **\$65.00** each (\$3.50 each bond)  
25 plus cases - **\$60.00** each (\$3.00 each bond)

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	261-571	264-571
			L	261-671	264-671
Lateral	8	9	R	261-572	264-572
			L	261-672	264-672
Cuspid	-2	13	R	261-573	264-573
			L	261-673	264-673
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	261-573H	264-573H
			L	261-673H	264-673H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	261-574	264-574
			L	261-674	264-674
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	261-574H	264-574H
			L	261-674H	264-674H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	261-575	264-575
			L	261-675	264-675
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	261-575H	264-575H
			L	261-675H	264-675H
Central	-1	2	R	261-581	264-581
			L	261-681	264-681
Lateral	-1	2	R	261-582	264-582
			L	261-682	264-682
Cuspid	-11	7	R	261-583	264-583
			L	261-683	264-683
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	261-583H	264-583H
			L	261-683H	264-683H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	261-584	264-584
			L	261-684	264-684
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	261-584H	264-584H
			L	261-684H	264-684H
2nd Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	261-585	264-585
			L	261-685	264-685
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	261-585H	264-585H
			L	261-685H	264-685H

MBT	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	17	4	R	266-571	262-571
			L	266-671	262-671
Lateral	10	8	R	266-572	262-572
			L	266-672	262-672
Cuspid	-7	8	R	266-573	262-573
			L	266-673	262-673
Cuspid Hook	-7	8	R	266-573H	262-573H
			L	266-673H	262-673H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	266-574	262-574
			L	266-674	262-674
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	266-574H	262-574H
			L	266-674H	262-674H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	266-575	262-575
			L	266-675	262-675
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	266-575H	262-575H
			L	266-675H	262-675H
Central	-6	0	R	266-581	262-581
			L	266-681	262-681
Lateral	-6	0	R	266-582	262-582
			L	266-682	262-682
Cuspid	-6	3	R	266-583	262-583
			L	266-683	262-683
Cuspid Hook	-6	3	R	266-583H	262-583H
			L	266-683H	262-683H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-12	2	R	266-584	262-584
			L	266-684	262-684
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-12	2	R	266-584H	262-584H
			L	266-684H	262-684H
2nd Bicuspid	-17	2	R	266-585	262-585
			L	266-685	262-685
2nd Bi Hook	-17	2	R	266-585H	262-585H
			L	266-685H	262-685H

EDGEWISE	Torque	Ang	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	0	0	268-571	269-571
Lateral	0	0	268-572	269-572
Cuspid	0	0	268-573	269-573
Cuspid Hook	0	0	268-573H	269-573H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	0	0	268-574	269-574
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	0	0	268-574H	269-574H
2nd Bicuspid	0	0	268-575	269-575
2nd Bi Hook	0	0	268-575H	269-575H
Central	0	0	268-581	269-581
Lateral	0	0	268-582	269-582
Cuspid	0	0	268-583	269-583
Cuspid Hook	0	0	268-583H	269-583H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	0	0	268-584	269-584
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	0	0	268-584H	269-584H
2nd Bicuspid	0	0	268-585	269-585
2nd Bi Hook	0	0	268-585H	269-585H

## Composite PAB Bonds .018 and .022

### FEATURES:

- Clear aesthetic composite bond.
- Available .018 and .022 with hooks on 3, 4 and 5.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Excellent retention with either self cure or light cure adhesives.
- All PAB bond features.

**Per Bond**  
Any quantity - **\$1.60** each

**Per Case**  
Any quantity - **\$32.00** case



as low as  
**\$1.60**  
each

as low as  
**\$32.00**  
per case

Composite Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 272-3008  
Composite Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 274-3008

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	272-371	274-371
			L	272-471	274-471
Lateral	8	9	R	272-372	274-372
			L	272-472	274-472
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	272-373H	274-373H
			L	272-473H	274-473H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	272-374H	274-374H
			L	272-474H	274-474H
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	272-375H	274-375H
			L	272-475H	274-475H
Central	-1	2	R	272-381	274-381
			L	272-481	274-481
Lateral	-1	2	R	272-382	274-382
			L	272-482	274-482
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	272-383H	274-383H
			L	272-483H	274-483H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	272-384H	274-384H
			L	272-484H	274-484H
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	272-385H	274-385H
			L	272-485H	274-485H

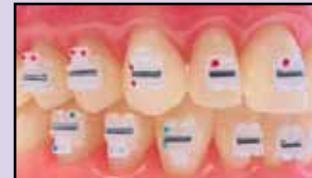
## Composite PAB Bonds .022 - With Metal Slots

### FEATURES:

- Composite bond with Metal Slot.
- Available only .022 with hooks on 3, 4 and 5.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Excellent retention with either self cure or light cure adhesives.
- All PAB bond features.

**Per Bond**  
Any quantity - **\$2.10** each

**Per Case**  
Any quantity - **\$42.00** case



as low as  
**\$2.10**  
each

as low as  
**\$42.00**  
per case

Composite Metal Slot Case .022 - Cat. No. 275-3008

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	275-371
			L	275-471
Lateral	8	9	R	275-372
			L	275-472
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	275-373H
			L	275-473H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	275-374H
			L	275-474H
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	275-375H
			L	275-475H
Central	-1	2	R	275-381
			L	275-481
Lateral	-1	2	R	275-382
			L	275-482
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	275-383H
			L	275-483H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	275-384H
			L	275-484H
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	275-385H
			L	275-485H

Crystal Clear PAB and MBT .018 and .022 Bonds - ABSOLUTE GLASS TRANSPARENCY - Coated Base

- Crystal clear monocristalline alumina remains stain free throughout treatment.
- Maximum bond strength for torque resistance while still easy to debond.
- Low profile for optimum patient comfort.
- Available .018 and .022 slot with or without hooks on Cuspid and Bicuspid.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

as low as  
**\$4.00**  
each

SO CLEAR - THEY ARE ALMOST INVISIBLE!

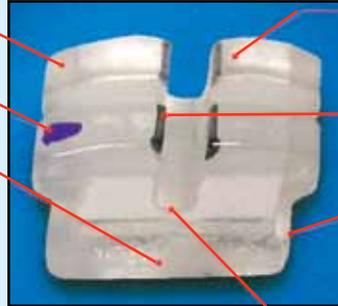


AND WITH OUR TOOTH COLOR NITI WIRES!

Round Shape  
For patient comfort

Color ID Dot

Coated Base System  
Excellent bond strength



99.999% Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
Excellent bond strength  
Stain free  
Completely transparent

Slot Scribe Line Mark  
For accurate positioning

Anatomic Base  
For accurate placement

Low Friction Slot Design

**Individually Per Bond**  
1 to 199 - **\$4.50** each  
200 to 499 **\$4.25** each  
500 plus - **\$4.00** each

**Per Case**

1 to 9 cases  
**\$90.00** each (\$4.50 each bond)  
10 - 24 cases  
**\$85.00** each (\$4.25 each bond)  
25 plus cases  
**\$80.00** each (\$4.00 each bond)

Crystal Clear No Hooks



PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 285-000 Coated Base  
PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 286-000 Coated Base  
MBT Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 287-000 Coated Base  
MBT Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 288-000 Coated Base

Crystal Clear With Cuspid Hooks



PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 285-000H Coated Base  
PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 286-000H Coated Base  
MBT Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 287-000H Coated Base  
MBT Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 288-000H Coated Base

Crystal Clear Cuspid & Bicuspid Hooks



PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 285-000B Coated Base  
PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 286-000B Coated Base  
MBT Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 287-000B Coated Base  
MBT Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 288-000B Coated Base

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot	
M a x i l l a r y	Central	12	5	R	285-571	286-571
				L	285-671	286-671
	Lateral	8	9	R	285-572	286-572
				L	285-672	286-672
	Cuspid	0	13	R	285-573	286-573
				L	285-673	286-673
Cuspid Hook	0	13	R	285-573H	286-573H	
			L	285-673H	286-673H	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	285-574	286-574	
			L	285-674	286-674	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	285-574H	286-574H	
			L	285-674H	286-674H	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	285-575	286-575	
			L	285-675	286-675	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	285-575H	286-575H	
			L	285-675H	286-675H	
M a n d i b u l a r	Central	0	0	R	285-581	286-581
				L	285-681	286-681
	Lateral	0	0	R	285-582	286-582
				L	285-682	286-682
	Cuspid	-11	5	R	285-583	286-583
				L	285-683	286-683
Cuspid Hook	-11	5	R	285-583H	286-583H	
			L	285-683H	286-683H	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-17	0	R	285-584	286-584	
			L	285-684	286-684	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	0	R	285-584H	286-584H	
			L	285-684H	286-684H	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-22	0	R	285-585	286-585	
			L	285-685	286-685	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-22	0	R	285-585H	286-585H	
			L	285-685H	286-685H	

MBT	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot	
M a x i l l a r y	Central	17	4	R	287-571	288-571
				L	287-671	288-671
	Lateral	10	8	R	287-572	288-572
				L	287-672	288-672
	Cuspid	-7	8	R	287-573	288-573
				L	287-673	288-673
Cuspid Hook	-7	8	R	287-573H	288-573H	
			L	287-673H	288-673H	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	287-574	288-574	
			L	287-674	288-674	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	287-574H	288-574H	
			L	287-674H	288-674H	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	287-575	288-575	
			L	287-675	288-675	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	287-575H	288-575H	
			L	287-675H	288-675H	
M a n d i b u l a r	Central	-6	0	R	287-581	288-581
				L	287-681	288-681
	Lateral	-6	0	R	287-582	288-582
				L	287-682	288-682
	Cuspid	-6	3	R	287-583	288-583
				L	287-683	288-683
Cuspid Hook	-6	3	R	287-583H	288-583H	
			L	287-683H	288-683H	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-12	2	R	287-584	288-584	
			L	287-684	288-684	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-12	2	R	287-584H	288-584H	
			L	287-684H	288-684H	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-17	2	R	287-585	288-585	
			L	287-685	288-685	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-17	2	R	287-585H	288-585H	
			L	287-685H	288-685H	

Crystal Clear PAB and MBT  
Coated Base



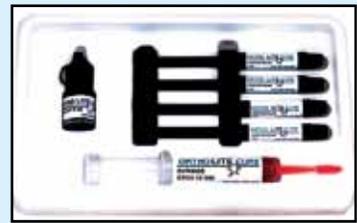
- Excellent bonding strength with flat base
- Easily debonded.
- Rounded edges and low friction slot.
- Low profile for optimum patient comfort.
- Color coded plus colored slot for perfect height.
- Anatomic Base shape for accurate placement.

**FREE SELF OR LIGHT CURE ADHESIVE**  
with purchase of 10 cases

SELF CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-861



LITE CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-888



**Pre-Adjusted Brackets = PAB**  
Beginning with Andrews style in 1985, we have improved our prescription to match the finest brackets. Our beautiful PAB brackets incorporate the best Tip, Torque and In-and-Out features of any fine quality bracket at a fraction of their high price. For those who prefer a more upright and vertical finish, we offer MBT brackets. Call or e-mail us for comparisons to your current system and SAVE!

## Passive Self-Ligation .022 Bonds

- Bond designed for passive engagement to reduce friction and improve sliding mechanics.
- Slot opened with an explorer tip; each case includes easy opening slot instrument - free with each order.
- Opens incisal/occlusally to minimize gingival damage.
- .022 slot with hooks on Cuspids and Bicuspsids.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

as low as  
**\$4.00**  
each

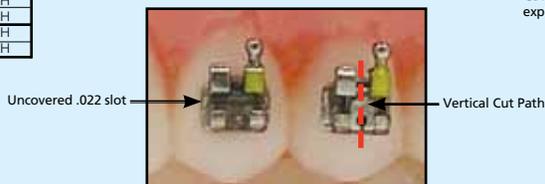
**Individually Per Bond**  
1 to 199 - **\$5.00** each  
200 to 499 **\$4.50** each  
500 plus - **\$4.00** each

### Per Case

1 to 9 cases  
\$100.00 each (\$7.00 each bond)  
10 - 24 cases  
\$ 90.00 each (\$6.00 each bond)  
25 plus cases  
\$ 80.00 each (\$5.00 each bond)

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	229-371
			L	229-471
Lateral	8	9	R	229-372
			L	229-472
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	229-373H
			L	229-473H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	229-374H
			L	229-474H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	229-375H
			L	229-475H
Central	-1	2	R	229-381
			L	229-481
Lateral	-1	2	R	229-382
			L	229-482
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	229-383H
			L	229-483H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	229-384H
			L	229-484H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	229-385H
			L	229-485H

### Converting Self-Ligating to Edgewise



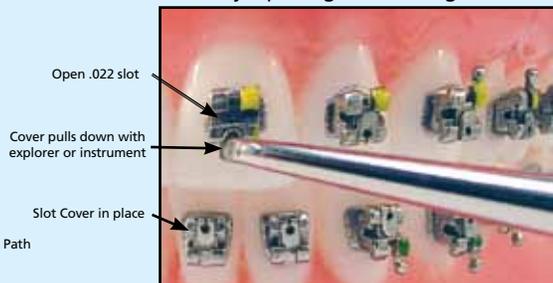
1. Doctor and patient must wear protective glasses.
2. Place open 2 x 2 gauze over pharynx as a drape.
3. Using 1/2 round carbide bur in a high speed hand piece, gently slit cover vertically and remove parts.

## .022 Self-Ligating Bonds



Passive Self-Ligating Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 229-000B

### Easy Opening and Closing Cover

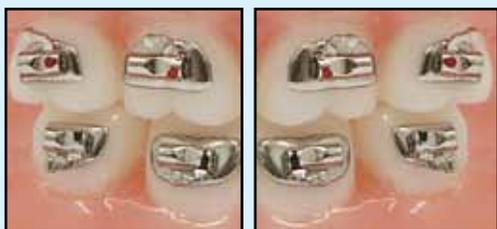


Self-Ligating Instrument 878-214 12.00  
(FREE with each case of bonds)

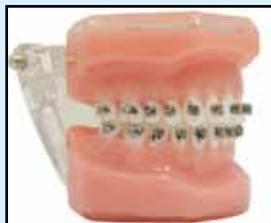


### SPECIAL OFFER

**Add 8 First and Second Molar Bondable Tubes to any Self-Ligating case for only \$8.00 \$20.00 value**



**FREE TYPODONT with purchase of 20 cases**

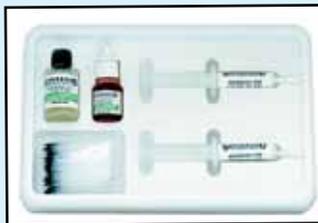


Self-Ligating Typodont 7 to 7  
Cat No 840-327 \$150.00

**FREE SELF OR LIGHT CURE ADHESIVE with purchase of 10 cases**

SELF CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-861

LITE CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-888



## Metal-Lined Ceramic .022 Bonds - BEAUTY OF CERAMICS WITH THE FUNCTIONALITY OF METAL

- Translucent ceramic bond with metal-liner archwire slot.
- Generous tie wings and rounded corners.
- .022 slot with hooks on Cuspids.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

as low as  
**\$5.50**  
each

**Individually Per Bond**  
1 to 199 - **\$6.50** each  
200 to 499 **\$6.00** each  
500 plus - **\$5.50** each

### Per Case

1 to 9 cases  
\$130.00 each (\$6.50 each bond)  
10 - 24 cases  
\$120.00 each (\$6.00 each bond)  
25 plus cases  
\$110.00 each (\$5.50 each bond)

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	263-571
			L	263-671
Lateral	8	9	R	263-572
			L	263-672
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	263-573H
			L	263-673H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	263-574H
			L	263-674H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	263-575H
			L	263-675H
Central	-1	2	R	263-581
			L	263-681
Lateral	-1	2	R	263-582
			L	263-682
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	263-583H
			L	263-683H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	263-584H
			L	263-684H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	263-585H
			L	263-685H

## Ceramic Metal Slot .022



Ceramic Metal Slot Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 263-000H



Metal-Slot Ceramic Typodont 5 to 5  
Cat No 840-328 \$150.00

**FREE TYPODONT with purchase of 20 cases**

**Niti Clip Self-Ligation .022 Bonds**

- Niti clip is non-deformable
- Bond designed for passive engagement to reduce friction and improve sliding mechanics.
- Slot opened with an explorer tip; each case includes easy opening slot instrument - free with each order.
- Opens incisal/occlusally to minimize gingival damage.
- .022 slot with hooks on Cuspid and Bicuspid.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

**THE BEST and MOST BEAUTIFUL SELF-LIGATING BOND NON-DEFORMABLE BUT FLEXIBLE NITI CLIP SPECTACULAR BOND and SUPERB FINISH FRICTION-FREE PASSIVE SLOT**

**BETTER THAN THE \$12 SELF-LIGATING BONDS for 1/2 the PRICE**

as low as **\$5.00** each

**Individually Per Bond**  
 1 to 199 - **\$6.00** each  
 200 to 499 **\$5.50** each  
 500 plus - **\$5.00** each

**Per Case**  
 1 to 9 cases \$120.00 each (\$6.00 each bond)  
 10 - 24 cases \$110.00 each (\$5.50 each bond)  
 25 plus cases \$100.00 each (\$5.00 each bond)

.022 Niti Self-Ligating Bonds  
 Passive Self-Ligating Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 229-100B



PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	229-571
			L	229-671
Lateral	8	9	R	229-572
			L	229-672
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	229-573H
			L	229-673H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	229-574H
			L	229-674H
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	229-575H
			L	229-675H
Central	-1	2	R	229-581
			L	229-681
Lateral	-1	2	R	229-582
			L	229-682
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	229-583H
			L	229-683H
1st Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	229-584H
			L	229-684H
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	229-585H
			L	229-685H

Maxillary Mandibular



Round and Smooth Ball Hooks

Friction-Free Slots

Rounded Surfaces for Patient Comfort

Low Profile

Flexible Niti Clip

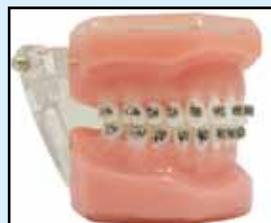
Niti Clip Easily Opened with Explorer

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**Add 8 First and Second Molar Bondable Tubes to any Self-Ligating case for only**

**\$8.00**  
 \$20.00 value

**FREE TYPODONT** with purchase of 20 cases



Self-Ligating Typodont 7 to 7  
 Cat No 840-330 \$150.00

Self-Ligating Instrument 878-214 12.00  
 (FREE with each case of bonds)



**FREE SELF OR LIGHT CURE ADHESIVE** with purchase of 10 cases

SELF CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-861

LITE CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-888



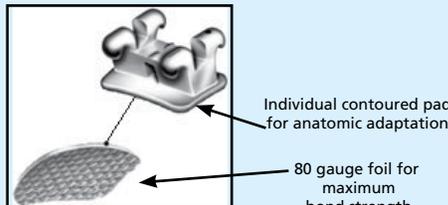
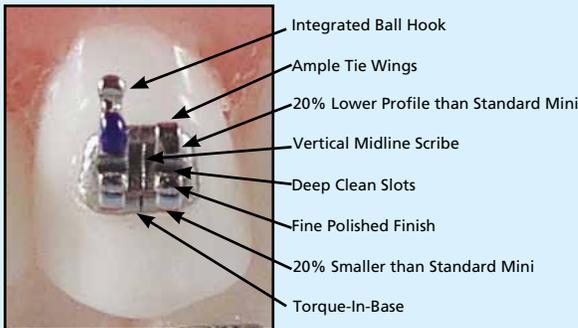
## PAB and MBT ULTIMATE MINI Low Profile

- Every possible PAB or MBT feature.
- Available cases on Bonding Trays:
  - a. No Hooks.
  - b. Hooks on Cuspids.
  - c. Hooks on Cuspids and Bicuspids.
- Available either .018 or .022 slot.
- Excellent rotation control.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

## THE BEST STAINLESS STEEL BOND ON THE MARKET

**20% SMALLER and LOWER PROFILE THAN A MINI BOND**  
**80 GAUGE FOIL MESH BONDING PADS FOR MAXIMUM STRENGTH**  
**MIDLINE MARK, INTEGRATED BALL HOOKS,**  
**FINE FINISH, TORQUE-IN-BASE, AMPLE TIE WINGS**

### ULTIMATE MINI FEATURES:



The same 80 gauge foil mesh pad for maximum bonding strength as other companies' \$5.00 bonds!

"ULTIMATE is the nicest stainless steel bond we have ever produced. Both 20% smaller and lower in profile than our MINI Bonds and still with all PAB and MBT features. Bonds are color-coded for easy identification. Patients will love its size and comfort - and you will love the price!"  
 Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President

**Pre-Adjusted Brackets**  
**PAB**  
 OrthoSource's version of the perfect Tip, Torque, and In-and-Out bracket.

ULTIMATE MINI No Hooks



ULTIMATE PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 250-000  
 ULTIMATE PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 251-000  
 ULTIMATE MBT Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 253-000  
 ULTIMATE MBT Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 254-000

ULTIMATE MINI With Cuspid Hooks



ULTIMATE PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 250-000H  
 ULTIMATE PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 251-000H  
 ULTIMATE MBT Cuspid Hook .018 - Cat. No. 253-000H  
 ULTIMATE MBT Cuspid Hook .022 - Cat. No. 254-000H

ULTIMATE MINI Cuspid & Bicuspid Hooks



ULTIMATE PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 250-000B  
 ULTIMATE PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 251-000B  
 ULTIMATE MBT Cuspid & Bi Hooks .018 - 253-000B  
 ULTIMATE MBT Cuspid & Bi Hooks .022 - 254-000B

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	250-771	251-771
			L	250-871	251-871
Lateral	8	9	R	250-772	251-772
			L	250-872	251-872
Cuspid	-2	13	R	250-773	251-773
			L	250-873	251-873
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	250-773H	251-773H
			L	250-873H	251-873H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	250-774	251-774
			L	250-874	251-874
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	250-774H	251-774H
			L	250-874H	251-874H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	250-775	251-775
			L	250-875	251-875
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	250-775H	251-775H
			L	250-875H	251-875H
Central	-1	2	R	250-781	251-781
			L	250-881	251-881
Lateral	-1	2	R	250-782	251-782
			L	250-882	251-882
Cuspid	-11	7	R	250-783	251-783
			L	250-883	251-883
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	250-783H	251-783H
			L	250-883H	251-883H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	250-784	251-784
			L	250-884	251-884
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	250-784H	251-784H
			L	250-884H	251-884H
2nd Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	250-785	251-785
			L	250-885	251-885
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	250-785H	251-785H
			L	250-885H	251-885H

as low as  
**90¢** ea.

**Individually Per Bond**  
 1 to 199 - **99¢** each  
 200 to 1999 - **95¢** each  
 2000 plus - **90¢** each

**Per Case**  
 1 to 9 cases  
**\$19.80** each (99¢ each bond)  
 10 - 99 cases  
**\$19.00** each (95¢ each bond)  
 100 plus cases  
**\$18.00** each (90¢ each bond)

**FREE SELF OR LIGHT CURE ADHESIVE**  
 with purchase of 20 cases

MBT	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	17	4	R	253-771	254-771
			L	253-871	254-871
Lateral	10	8	R	253-772	254-772
			L	253-872	254-872
Cuspid	-7	8	R	253-773	254-773
			L	253-873	254-873
Cuspid Hook	-7	8	R	253-773H	254-773H
			L	253-873H	254-873H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	253-774	254-774
			L	253-874	254-874
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	253-774H	254-774H
			L	253-874H	254-874H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	253-775	254-775
			L	253-875	254-875
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	253-775H	254-775H
			L	253-875H	254-875H
Central	-6	0	R	253-781	254-781
			L	253-881	254-881
Lateral	-6	0	R	253-782	254-782
			L	253-882	254-882
Cuspid	-6	3	R	253-783	254-783
			L	253-883	254-883
Cuspid Hook	-6	3	R	253-783H	254-783H
			L	253-883H	254-883H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-12	2	R	253-784	254-784
			L	253-884	254-884
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-12	2	R	253-784H	254-784H
			L	253-884H	254-884H
2nd Bicuspid	-17	2	R	253-785	254-785
			L	253-885	254-885
2nd Bi Hook	-17	2	R	253-785H	254-785H
			L	253-885H	254-885H

SELF CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-861



LITE CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-888



**PAB and MBT Standard Low Profile - Beautiful and Economical Medium Size Bond**

- Every possible PAB or MBT feature.
- Available cases on Bonding Trays:
  - a. No Hooks.
  - b. Hooks on Cuspids.
  - c. Hooks on Cuspids and Bicuspids.
- Available either .018 or .022 slot.
- Excellent rotation control.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

PAB and MBT Low Profile No Hooks



PAB Standard Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 227-000  
 PAB Standard Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 226-000  
 MBT Standard Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 234-000  
 MBT Standard Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 233-000

PAB and MBT Low Profile With Cuspid Hooks



PAB Standard Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 227-000H  
 PAB Standard Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 226-000H  
 MBT Standard Low Profile Cuspid Hook .018 - Cat. No. 234-000H  
 MBT Standard Low Profile Cuspid Hook .022 - Cat. No. 233-000H

PAB & MBT Low Profile Cuspid & Bicuspids Hooks



PAB Standard Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 227-000B  
 PAB Standard Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 226-000B  
 MBT Standard Low Profile Cuspid & Bi Hooks .018 - 234-000B  
 MBT Standard Low Profile Cuspid & Bi Hooks .022 - 233-000B

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	227-371	226-371
			L	227-471	226-471
Lateral	8	9	R	227-372	226-372
			L	227-472	226-472
Cuspid	-2	13	R	227-373	226-373
			L	227-473	226-473
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	227-373H	226-373H
			L	227-473H	226-473H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	227-374	226-374
			L	227-474	226-474
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	227-374H	226-374H
			L	227-474H	226-474H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	227-375	226-375
			L	227-475	226-475
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	227-375H	226-375H
			L	227-475H	226-475H
Central	-1	2	R	227-381	226-381
			L	227-481	226-481
Lateral	-1	2	R	227-382	226-382
			L	227-482	226-482
Cuspid	-11	7	R	227-383	226-383
			L	227-483	226-483
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	227-383H	226-383H
			L	227-483H	226-483H
1st Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	227-384	226-384
			L	227-484	226-484
1st Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	227-384H	226-384H
			L	227-484H	226-484H
2nd Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	227-385	226-385
			L	227-485	226-485
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	227-385H	226-385H
			L	227-485H	226-485H

Maxillary

Mandibular

as low as  
**90¢** ea.

**Individually Per Bond**

- 1 to 199 - **99¢** each
- 200 to 1999 - **95¢** each
- 2000 plus - **90¢** each

**Per Case**

- 1 to 9 cases **\$19.80** each (99¢ each bond)
- 10 - 99 cases **\$19.00** each (95¢ each bond)
- 100 plus cases **\$18.00** each (90¢ each bond)

MBT	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	17	4	R	234-371	233-371
			L	234-471	233-471
Lateral	10	8	R	234-372	233-372
			L	234-472	233-472
Cuspid	-7	8	R	234-373	233-373
			L	234-473	233-473
Cuspid Hook	-7	8	R	234-373H	233-373H
			L	234-473H	233-473H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	234-374	233-374
			L	234-474	233-474
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	234-374H	233-374H
			L	234-474H	233-474H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	234-375	233-375
			L	234-475	233-475
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	234-375H	233-375H
			L	234-475H	233-475H
Central	-6	0	R	234-381	233-381
			L	234-481	233-481
Lateral	-6	0	R	234-382	233-382
			L	234-482	233-482
Cuspid	-6	3	R	234-383	233-383
			L	234-483	233-483
Cuspid Hook	-6	3	R	234-383H	233-383H
			L	234-483H	233-483H
1st Bicuspid	-12	2	R	234-384	233-384
			L	234-484	233-484
1st Bi Hook	-12	2	R	234-384H	233-384H
			L	234-484H	233-484H
2nd Bicuspid	-17	2	R	234-385	233-385
			L	234-485	233-485
2nd Bi Hook	-17	2	R	234-385H	233-385H
			L	234-485H	233-485H

Maxillary

Mandibular

**PAB and MBT Mini Low Profile - Nicest Mini Low Profile Bond Anywhere**

- Every possible PAB or MBT feature.
- Available cases on Bonding Trays:
  - a. No Hooks.
  - b. Hooks on Cuspids.
  - c. Hooks on Cuspids and Bicuspids.
- Available either .018 or .022 slot.
- Excellent rotation control.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

a. Mini PAB & MBT - No Hooks



PAB Mini Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 227-100  
 PAB Mini Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 226-100  
 MBT Mini Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 234-100  
 MBT Mini Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 233-100

b. Mini PAB & MBT - Cuspid Hooks



PAB Mini Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 227-100H  
 PAB Mini Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 226-100H  
 MBT Mini Low Profile Cuspid Hook .018 - Cat. No. 234-100H  
 MBT Mini Low Profile Cuspid Hook .022 - Cat. No. 233-100H

c. Mini PAB & MBT - Cuspid & Bicuspids Hooks



PAB Mini Low Profile Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 227-100B  
 PAB Mini Low Profile Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 226-100B  
 MBT Mini Low Profile Cuspid & Bi Hooks .018 - 234-100B  
 MBT Mini Low Profile Cuspid & Bi Hooks .022 - 233-100B

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	227-771	226-771
			L	227-871	226-871
Lateral	8	9	R	227-772	226-772
			L	227-872	226-872
Cuspid	-2	13	R	227-773	226-773
			L	227-873	226-873
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	227-773H	226-773H
			L	227-873H	226-873H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	227-774	226-774
			L	227-874	226-874
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	227-774H	226-774H
			L	227-874H	226-874H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	227-775	226-775
			L	227-875	226-875
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	227-775H	226-775H
			L	227-875H	226-875H
Central	-1	2	R	227-781	226-781
			L	227-881	226-881
Lateral	-1	2	R	227-782	226-782
			L	227-882	226-882
Cuspid	-11	7	R	227-783	226-783
			L	227-883	226-883
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	227-783H	226-783H
			L	227-883H	226-883H
1st Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	227-784	226-784
			L	227-884	226-884
1st Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	227-784H	226-784H
			L	227-884H	226-884H
2nd Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	227-785	226-785
			L	227-885	226-885
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	227-785H	226-785H
			L	227-885H	226-885H

Maxillary

Mandibular

as low as  
**90¢** ea.

**Individually Per Bond**

- 1 to 199 - **99¢** each
- 200 to 1999 - **95¢** each
- 2000 plus - **90¢** each

**Per Case**

- 1 to 9 cases **\$19.80** each (99¢ each bond)
- 10 - 99 cases **\$19.00** each (95¢ each bond)
- 100 plus cases **\$18.00** each (90¢ each bond)

**Pre-Adjusted Brackets**  
**PAB**  
 OrthoSource's version of the perfect  
 Tip, Torque, and In-and-Out bracket.

MBT	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	17	4	R	234-771	233-771
			L	234-871	233-871
Lateral	10	8	R	234-772	233-772
			L	234-872	233-872
Cuspid	-7	8	R	234-773	233-773
			L	234-873	233-873
Cuspid Hook	-7	8	R	234-773H	233-773H
			L	234-873H	233-873H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	234-774	233-774
			L	234-874	233-874
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	234-774H	233-774H
			L	234-874H	233-874H
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	234-775	233-775
			L	234-875	233-875
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	234-775H	233-775H
			L	234-875H	233-875H
Central	-6	0	R	234-781	233-781
			L	234-881	233-881
Lateral	-6	0	R	234-782	233-782
			L	234-882	233-882
Cuspid	-6	3	R	234-783	233-783
			L	234-883	233-883
Cuspid Hook	-6	3	R	234-783H	233-783H
			L	234-883H	233-883H
1st Bicuspid	-12	2	R	234-784	233-784
			L	234-884	233-884
1st Bi Hook	-12	2	R	234-784H	233-784H
			L	234-884H	233-884H
2nd Bicuspid	-17	2	R	234-785	233-785
			L	234-885	233-885
2nd Bi Hook	-17	2	R	234-785H	233-785H
			L	234-885H	233-885H

Maxillary

Mandibular

## PAB Vertical Slot .018 and .022

### FEATURES:

- Beautiful medium size bond with rhomboid shape and center scribe line.
- Torque in Base allows level slot alignment.
- Available with or without ball hooks.
- Contoured 80 mesh bonding pad.
- Permanent I.D. Marks on distogingival.
- Equal to the finest at 1/2 the price.

PAB Vertical Slot



PAB Vertical .018 No Hooks - Cat. No. 224-700  
 PAB Vertical .018 Hooks on 3 - Cat. No. 224-700H  
 PAB Vertical .018 Hooks 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 224-700B  
 PAB Vertical .022 No Hooks - Cat. No. 222-700  
 PAB Vertical .022 Hooks on 3 - Cat. No. 222-700H  
 PAB Vertical .022 Hooks on 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 222-740B

### Vertical Slot



### Per Bond

1 to 199 - **\$1.70** each  
 200 to 1999 - **\$1.60** each  
 2000 plus - **\$1.50** each

as low as  
**\$1.50**  
 each

### Per Case

1 to 9 cases - **\$34.00** each (\$1.70 each bond)  
 10 - 99 cases - **\$32.00** each (\$1.60 each bond)  
 100 plus cases - **\$30.00** each (\$1.50 each bond)

PAB Vertical	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	224-771V	222-771V
			L	224-871V	222-871V
Lateral	8	9	R	224-772V	222-772V
			L	224-872V	222-872V
Cuspid	0	11	R	224-773V	222-773V
			L	224-873V	222-873V
Cuspid Hook	0	11	R	224-773VH	222-773VH
			L	224-873VH	222-873VH
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	224-774V	222-774V
			L	224-874V	222-874V
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	224-774VH	222-774VH
			L	224-874VH	222-874VH
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	224-775V	222-775V
			L	224-875V	222-875V
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	224-775VH	222-775VH
			L	224-875VH	222-875VH
Central	0	0	R	224-781V	222-781V
			L	224-881V	222-881V
Lateral	0	0	R	224-782V	222-782V
			L	224-882V	222-882V
Cuspid	-11	5	R	224-783V	222-783V
			L	224-883V	222-883V
Cuspid Hook	-11	5	R	224-783VH	222-783VH
			L	224-883VH	222-883VH
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-17	0	R	224-784V	222-784V
			L	224-884V	222-884V
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	0	R	224-784VH	222-784VH
			L	224-884VH	222-884VH
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-22	0	R	224-785V	222-785V
			L	224-885V	222-885V
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-22	0	R	224-785VH	222-785VH
			L	224-885VH	222-885VH

M a x i l l a r y

M a n d i b u l a r

## 24K Gold PAB Slender .018 & .022 - Best Value 24K Gold Bond

### FEATURES:

- PAB Slender .018 and .022 are plated with 24k gold.
- Superior 300 microinch gold plating resists wearing off.
- Patients love the bright elegant color of pure gold.
- Best value gold bond anywhere!

24K PAB Gold Bonds



24K Gold .018 No Hooks - Cat. No. 247-000  
 24K Gold .018 Hooks 3 - Cat. No. 247-000H  
 24K Gold .018 Hooks 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 247-000B  
 24K Gold .022 No Hooks - Cat. No. 246-000  
 24K Gold .022 Hooks 3 - Cat. No. 246-000H  
 24K Gold .022 Hooks 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 246-000B

### Pre-Adjusted Brackets

## PAB

OrthoSource's version of the perfect  
**Tip, Torque, and In-and-Out bracket.**

### Per Case

1 to 4 cases - **\$65.00** each (\$3.25 each bond)  
 5 plus cases - **\$40.00** each (\$2.00 each bond)

### Per Bond

1 to 99 - **\$3.25** each  
 100 plus - **\$2.00** each

as low as  
**\$2.00**  
 each

Gold PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	247-371	246-371
			L	247-471	246-471
Lateral	8	9	R	247-372	246-372
			L	247-472	246-472
Cuspid	-2	13	R	247-373	246-373
			L	247-473	246-473
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	247-373H	246-373H
			L	247-473H	246-473H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	247-374	246-374
			L	247-474	246-474
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	247-374H	246-374H
			L	247-474H	246-474H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	247-375	246-375
			L	247-475	246-475
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	247-375H	246-375H
			L	247-475H	246-475H
Central	-1	2	R	247-381	246-381
			L	247-481	246-481
Lateral	-1	2	R	247-382	246-382
			L	247-482	246-482
Cuspid	-11	7	R	247-383	246-383
			L	247-483	246-483
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	247-383H	246-383H
			L	247-483H	246-483H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	247-384	246-384
			L	247-484	246-484
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	247-384H	246-384H
			L	247-484H	246-484H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	247-385	246-385
			L	247-485	246-485
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	247-385H	246-385H
			L	247-485H	246-485H

M a x i l l a r y

M a n d i b u l a r

## Mini Standard Edgewise .018 and .022 - Incredible Value

### FEATURES:

- Smallest size edgewise brackets.
- 80 mesh bonding pad.
- Substitute economical lower anterior Mini Standard Edgewise bonds for more expensive bonds in all set-ups.
- Available in both .018 and .022 slots.
- Incredible value.

Mini Standard Edgewise



Mini Edgewise Case .018 - Cat. 228-050  
 Mini Edgewise Case .022 - Cat. 222-050

### Per Bond

1 to 199 - **85¢** each  
 200 to 1999 - **75¢** each  
 2000 plus - **65¢** each

as low as  
**65¢**  
 each

### Per Case

1 to 9 cases - **\$17.00** each  
 10 - 99 cases - **\$15.00** each  
 100 plus cases - **\$13.00** each

Edgewise	Torque	Ang	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	0	0	228-002C	222-002C
Lateral	0	0	238-001L	232-001L
Cuspid	0	0	228-003	222-003
Low Anteriors	0	0	238-001	232-001
Lower Cuspid All Bicuspids	0	0	238-003	232-003

## MicroPAB .022 - Tiny One Piece Bond With Hooks

### FEATURES:

- One piece bond and base.
- Available only .022.
- All PAB bracket features.
- Hooks on 3, 4, and 5.
- Color coded by quadrant
- Terrific value.

as low as  
**\$1.19**  
 each



MicroPAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 235-300

### Per Bond

Any quantity - **\$1.19** each

### Per Case

Any quantity - **\$23.80** case (\$1.19 each bond)

MicroPAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	235-371
			L	235-471
Lateral	8	9	R	235-372
			L	235-472
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	235-373H
			L	235-473H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	235-374H
			L	235-474H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	235-375H
			L	235-475H
Central	-1	2	R	235-381
			L	235-481
Lateral	-1	2	R	235-382
			L	235-482
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	235-383H
			L	235-483H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	235-384H
			L	235-484H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	235-385H
			L	235-485H

M a x i l l a r y

M a n d i b u l a r

**EconoPAB .018 and .022 - Standard Size Bond at Economical Price**

**FEATURES:**

- All PAB bond features.
- 80 mesh contoured pads.
- Parallel proximal margins.
- Hooks available on cuspids.
- Excellent rotation control.
- Offset gingival tie wings.
- Lower incisal bevel.
- Color coded by quadrant.

**Per Bond**

- 1 to 199 - **99¢** each
- 200 to 1999 - **95¢** each
- 2000 plus - **90¢** each

as low as  
**90¢**  
each



**Per Case**

- 1 to 9 cases **\$19.80** each (99¢ each bond)
- 10 - 99 cases **\$19.00** each (95¢ each bond)
- 100 plus cases **\$18.00** each (90¢ each bond)

EconoPAB .018 No Hooks - Cat. No. 224-370  
EconoPAB .018 Hooks on 3 - Cat. No. 224-370H  
EconoPAB .018 Hooks 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 224-370H  
EconoPAB .022 No Hooks - Cat. No. 222-370  
EconoPAB .022 Hooks on 3 - Cat. No. 222-370H  
EconoPAB .022 Hooks on 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 222-370H

EconoPAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
M a x i l l a r r y	Central	12	5	R	224-371
				L	222-371
	Lateral	8	9	R	224-372
				L	222-372
	Cuspid	-2	13	R	224-373
				L	222-373
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	224-373H	
			L	222-373H	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	224-374	
			L	222-374	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	224-374H	
			L	222-374H	
2nd Bicuspid	-7	0	R	224-375	
			L	222-375	
2nd Bi Hook	-7	0	R	224-375H	
			L	222-375H	
Central	-1	2	R	224-381	
			L	222-381	
Lateral	-1	2	R	224-382	
			L	222-382	
Cuspid	-11	7	R	224-383	
			L	222-383	
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	224-383H	
			L	222-383H	
1st Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	224-384	
			L	222-384	
1st Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	224-384H	
			L	222-384H	
2nd Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	224-385	
			L	222-385	
2nd Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	224-385H	
			L	222-385H	

**Mini Ricketts .018 and .022 - With and Without Hooks**

**FEATURES:**

- Small and elegant Mini Ricketts Bond.
- Available .018 and .022 with and without hooks on 3, 4, and 5.
- Contoured 80 mesh bonding pad.
- All Ricketts bracket features.

**Per Bond**

- 1 to 199 - **99¢** each
- 200 to 1999 - **95¢** each
- 2000 plus - **90¢** each

as low as  
**90¢**  
each

**Mini Ricketts Bonds**



**Per Case**

- 1 to 9 cases - **\$19.80** each (99¢ each bond)
- 10 - 99 cases - **\$19.00** each (95¢ each bond)
- 100 plus cases - **\$18.00** each (90¢ each bond)

MiniRicketts .018 No Hooks - Cat. No. 257-370  
MiniRicketts .018 Hooks on 3 - Cat. No. 257-370H  
MiniRicketts .018 Hooks 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 257-370H  
MiniRicketts .022 No Hooks - Cat. No. 256-370  
MiniRicketts .022 Hooks on 3 - Cat. No. 256-370H  
MiniRicketts .022 Hooks on 3,4,5 - Cat. No. 256-370H

MiniRicketts	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	22	0	R	257-371	
			L	256-371	
Lateral	14	8	R	257-372	
			L	256-372	
Cuspid	7	5	R	257-373	
			L	256-373	
Cuspid Hook	7	5	R	257-373H	
			L	256-373H	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	0	0	R	257-374	
			L	256-374	
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	0	0	R	257-374H	
			L	256-374H	
2nd Bicuspid	0	0	R	257-375	
			L	256-375	
2nd Bi Hook	0	0	R	257-375H	
			L	256-375H	
Central	0	0	R	257-381	
			L	256-381	
Lateral	0	0	R	257-382	
			L	256-382	
Cuspid	7	5	R	257-383	
			L	256-383	
Cuspid Hook	7	5	R	257-383H	
			L	256-383H	
1st Bicuspid	0	0	R	257-384	
			L	256-384	
1st Bi Hook	0	0	R	257-384H	
			L	256-384H	
2nd Bicuspid	0	0	R	257-385	
			L	256-385	
2nd Bi Hook	0	0	R	257-385H	
			L	256-385H	

**Comparison of Bond Sizes**

STYLE	SIZE	LOW PROFILE	UPPER CENTRAL	UPPER LATERAL	UPPER CUSPID	LOWER INCISOR	LOWER BICUSPID
ECONOROTH	MEDIUM	NO					
PAB SLENDER STANDARD and MBT STANDARD	MEDIUM SMALL	YES					
MINI PAB and MINI MBT	SMALL	YES					
ULTIMATE PAB and ULTIMATE MBT	VERY SMALL	YES					

**COMMENTS:**

1. EconoPAB is a medium size bond with all PAB features. This bond has been popular since 1985 because it is easy to place and provides excellent control. Most patients do not like its relatively large size.
2. PAB Slender, MBT Standard, Mini PAB and Mini MBT, and Ultimate PAB and Ultimate MBT are "Low Profile" Bonds. As you can see on the above chart, these new Ultimate "Low Profile" bonds are 40% narrower and also 40% flatter when compared to EconoPAB. Due to advances in metallurgy, all these Low Profile bonds can be manufactured significantly smaller and thinner while still providing all prescription features. Patients definitely prefer these smaller and more comfortable bonds.
3. Ultimate PAB and Ultimate MBT have become our most popular bonds, preferred by both doctors and patients.

**SUGGESTIONS:**

1. Low Profile bonds make up over 98% of our sales. After deciding between PAB or MBT prescriptions, the choice is among the Standard "Low Profile" bonds, the Mini "Low Profile" bonds, or the Ultimate "Low Profile" bonds.
2. As you can see on the above chart the Standard and Mini Upper Centrals, Laterals and Cuspids are almost identical in size. But the Ultimate are significantly smaller and an even lower profile. We can not produce bonds any smaller than the Ultimate and still retain the features.
3. The differences between the Standard and Mini "Low Profile" bonds are in the Lower Incisors and Bicuspids. The Mini Incisors are 25% narrower than the Standard Incisors and 20% flatter making them easier to place on deep bites and very small teeth. The Mini Bicuspids are 10% less in height making them much easier to place on short bicuspid. But the Ultimate are even 20% smaller and a much lower profile than any others and therefore have become our BEST SELLERS!

"We receive many calls requesting an explanation for the size differences in our most popular bonds. We have therefore prepared a comparison chart to show these differences and our comments. For any questions on technique or comparison of products, please call our excellent staff or me personally."



Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"

Bonds shown double size for easier visualization and comparison.

## PAB and MBT ONE-PIECE MINI Low Profile

- Every possible PAB or MBT feature.
- Available cases on Bonding Trays:
  - a. No Hooks.
  - b. Hooks on Cuspids.
  - c. Hooks on Cuspids and Bicuspids.
- Available either .018 or .022 slot.
- Excellent rotation control.
- Color coded for easy placement.
- Purchase by case and/or individually.

## THE BEST ONE-PIECE BOND ON THE MARKET

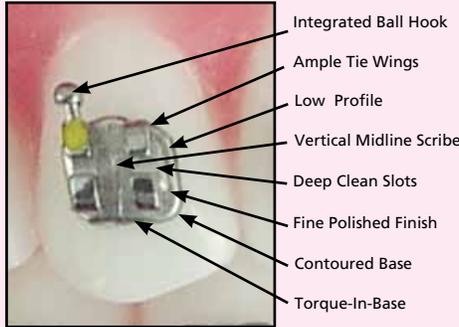
**SMALL and LOW PROFILE MINI BOND**  
**ONE-PIECE BONDING PADS FOR MAXIMUM STRENGTH**  
**MIDLINE MARK, INTEGRATED BALL HOOKS,**  
**FINE FINISH, TORQUE-IN-BASE, AMPLE TIE WINGS**

"ONE-PIECE is a quality stainless steel MIM bond. Small and low profile like our MINI Bonds and still with all PAB and MBT features. Color coding makes tooth identification easy. Patients will love its size and comfort - and you will love the price! Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"



- One-piece metal injection molded.
- Smooth round edges for patient comfort.
- Superior base design for ideal adaptation.
- Full radius low profile design

### ONE-PIECE MINI FEATURES:



**Pre-Adjusted Brackets**  
**PAB**  
 OrthoSource's version of the perfect Tip, Torque, and In-and-Out bracket.



ONE-PIECE MINI No Hooks

ONE-PIECE PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 236-000  
 ONE-PIECE PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 237-000  
 ONE-PIECE MBT Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 238-000  
 ONE-PIECE MBT Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 239-000



ONE-PIECE MINI With Cuspid Hooks

ONE-PIECE PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 236-000H  
 ONE-PIECE PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 237-000H  
 ONE-PIECE MBT Cuspid Hook .018 - Cat. No. 238-000H  
 ONE-PIECE MBT Cuspid Hook .022 - Cat. No. 239-000H



ONE-PIECE MINI Cuspid & Bicuspid Hooks

ONE-PIECE PAB Bond Case .018 - Cat. No. 236-000B  
 ONE-PIECE PAB Bond Case .022 - Cat. No. 237-000B  
 ONE-PIECE MBT Cuspid & Bi Hooks .018 - 238-000B  
 ONE-PIECE MBT Cuspid & Bi Hooks .022 - 239-000B

PAB	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	12	5	R	236-771	237-771
			L	236-871	237-871
Lateral	8	9	R	236-772	237-772
			L	236-872	237-872
Cuspid	-2	13	R	236-773	237-773
			L	236-873	237-873
Cuspid Hook	-2	13	R	236-773H	237-773H
			L	236-873H	237-873H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	236-774	237-774
			L	236-874	237-874
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	236-774H	237-774H
			L	236-874H	237-874H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	236-775	237-775
			L	236-875	237-875
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	236-775H	237-775H
			L	236-875H	237-875H
Central	-1	2	R	236-781	237-781
			L	236-881	237-881
Lateral	-1	2	R	236-782	237-782
			L	236-882	237-882
Cuspid	-11	7	R	236-783	237-783
			L	236-883	237-883
Cuspid Hook	-11	7	R	236-783H	237-783H
			L	236-883H	237-883H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-17	-1	R	236-784	237-784
			L	236-884	237-884
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-17	-1	R	236-784H	237-784H
			L	236-884H	237-884H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-22	-1	R	236-785	237-785
			L	236-885	237-885
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-22	-1	R	236-785H	237-785H
			L	236-885H	237-885H

as low as

**80¢** ea.

**Individually Per Bond**  
 1 to 199 - **90¢** each  
 200 to 1999 - **85¢** each  
 2000 plus - **80¢** each

**Per Case**  
 1 to 9 cases  
 \$18.00 each (90¢ each bond)  
 10 - 99 cases  
 \$17.00 each (85¢ each bond)  
 100 plus cases  
 \$16.00 each (80¢ each bond)

**FREE SELF OR LIGHT CURE ADHESIVE**  
**with purchase of 30 cases**

MBT	Torque	Ang	Side	.018 Slot	.022 Slot
Central	17	4	R	238-771	239-771
			L	238-871	239-871
Lateral	10	8	R	238-772	239-772
			L	238-872	239-872
Cuspid	-7	8	R	238-773	239-773
			L	238-873	239-873
Cuspid Hook	-7	8	R	238-773H	239-773H
			L	238-873H	239-873H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	238-774	239-774
			L	238-874	239-874
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	238-774H	239-774H
			L	238-874H	239-874H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-7	0	R	238-775	239-775
			L	238-875	239-875
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-7	0	R	238-775H	239-775H
			L	238-875H	239-875H
Central	-6	0	R	238-781	239-781
			L	238-881	239-881
Lateral	-6	0	R	238-782	239-782
			L	238-882	239-882
Cuspid	-6	3	R	238-783	239-783
			L	238-883	239-883
Cuspid Hook	-6	3	R	238-783H	239-783H
			L	238-883H	239-883H
1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspid	-12	2	R	238-784	239-784
			L	238-884	239-884
1 <sup>st</sup> Bi Hook	-12	2	R	238-784H	239-784H
			L	238-884H	239-884H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspid	-17	2	R	238-785	239-785
			L	238-885	239-885
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bi Hook	-17	2	R	238-785H	239-785H
			L	238-885H	239-885H

SELF CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-861

LITE CURE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-888



**Bondable Tongue and Finger Trainer - Comfortable habit control**

- Use Bondable Tongue Trainers to correct tongue and finger habits and to eliminate removable and fixed tongue cribs.
- Double prongs are rounded and polished for patient comfort.
- Can be used for upper or lower teeth.
- 10 Bondable Tongue and Finger Trainers per pack.

as low as  
**\$165** each  
10 BONDABLE TRAINERS PER PACK  
1 to 5 packs - \$18.00 each  
6 plus packs - \$16.50 each



Easily bonded to all teeth.



Effective for finger and tongue control.



Smooth and polished surfaces for comfort.



Helps to retrain correct tongue position

**Molar Distalizing Coil Springs**

- Distalize molars without using head gear!
- Results in 1.0 mm to 1.5 mm distalization per month.
- 3 x 7" lengths can be cut to any size needed.
- .010" Niti wire with .040" diameter to fit any wire.

3 x 7" LENGTHS PER TUBE  
1 to 3 tubes - \$19.50 each  
4 plus tubes - \$18.00 each



as low as  
**\$1800**  
3 x 7" lengths

**White .012" Ligature Wire - 400 inch spool**

- 400 inch spool of .010" stainless steel wire coated to .012".
- For the esthetic tying of clear bonds and ligating segments.
- Unique plastic polymer will not stain or peel off.

Cat. No. 638-814  
400 inches per spool  
1 to 3 spools - \$38.00 each  
4 plus spools - \$34.00 each



400 inch spool of .012" white ligature wire.



Ligation of single teeth or entire arch

**Autoclavable Molar Bite Sticks**

- For seating of bicuspid and molar bands.
- Available in 4 different styles.
- Can also be cold sterilized.

1 to 9 - \$4.50 each  
10 to 19 - \$4.25 each  
20 plus - \$4.00 each  
Assort sizes for quantity price

as low as  
**\$400** each



Four Side  
Cat. No. 878-402



ReverseTriangle  
Cat. No. 878-404



Triangle  
Cat. No. 878-401



Circle  
Cat. No. 878-403



**Super Lip and Cheek Retractor**

- Lip retraction with cheeks held far away.
- Crystal Clear and autoclavable.
- Available adult and child size.

1 to 5 - \$14.00 each  
6 to 9 - \$13.00 each  
10 plus - \$12.00 each  
Assort sizes for quantity price

as low as  
**\$1200** each



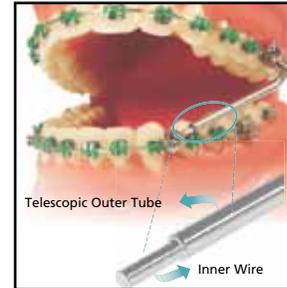
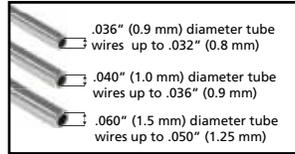
Adult Size  
Cat. No. 820-610

Child Size  
Cat. No. 820-620

**Telescopic Tubes - Construction of Orthopedic Appliances**

- For the construction of mandibular Class II and other protraction appliances.
- Stainless steel tubing available in 3 external diameters.
- Packs contains five 13" tubes of one diameter.

Cat. No. 613-036 .036" (0.9 mm) external diameter for wires up to .032" (0.8mm).  
Cat. No. 613-040 .040" (1.0 mm) external diameter for wires up to .036" (0.9 mm).  
Cat. No. 613-060 .060" (1.5 mm) external diameter for wires up to .050" (1.25 mm).  
5 x 13" LENGTHS PER TUBE  
1 to 3 tubes - \$27.50 each  
4 plus tubes - \$24.50 each  
Can assort sizes for quantity price



Telescopic Outer Tube  
Inner Wire

**Extra-Oral Elastics**

- 1/2" diameter elastics for extra-oral appliances like Head Gear and Facemasks.
- Available in 3 force values: Light (210 gm), Medium (300 gm), Heavy (370 gm).
- 100 elastics per bag.

100 Extra-Oral Elastics per bag  
1 to 3 packs - \$9.00 each  
4 plus packs - \$8.00 each  
Can assort sizes for quantity price



Extra-Oral Elastics

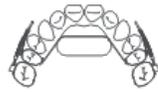


Elastics for Head Gear and Extra-Oral Facemasks

**Molar Distalization Appliance**

- Proven technique for molar distalization.
- 2 Molar Distalization Appliances in each pack.
- Variable force levels depend on Niti coil compression.

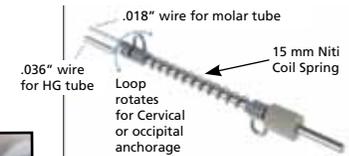
Cat. No. 640-012  
2 Molar Distalization Appliances per bag  
1 to 3 packs - \$23.00 each  
4 plus packs - \$19.00 each



Bicuspid Nance for Anchorage



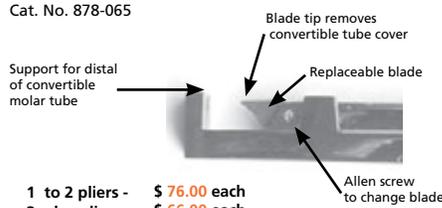
Molar Distalization Appliance



Compression	Force
3 mm	60 gm
4 mm	65 gm
5 mm	70 gm
6 mm	75 gm
7 mm	80 gm

**Tube Cover Removing Plier**

- Easily remove covers from convertible molar tubes.
- Blade enters tube and lifts off the cover.
- Plier comes with extra blade and wrench.



1 to 2 pliers - \$76.00 each  
3 plus pliers - \$66.00 each



**8 Braid Archwire 14" Lengths**

- 8 Braid Archwire for bonded lingual retainers and upper and lower arches.
- Gentle force levels with superb torque control.
- Available in 6 sizes.
- Packs contain ten 14" lengths of the same size.

.016 x .016 Cat. No. 624-016  
.016 x .022 Cat. No. 624-022  
.017 x .025 Cat. No. 624-017  
.018 x .025 Cat. No. 624-018  
.019 x .025 Cat. No. 624-019  
.021 x .025 Cat. No. 624-021

as low as  
**\$900** per pack



1 to 5 packs - \$10.00 each  
6 plus packs - \$9.00 each



**Anatomic 1st & 2nd Molar Bands - Best Molar Bands Anywhere!**

**BEST MOLAR BANDS  
UNBEATABLE PRICE!**

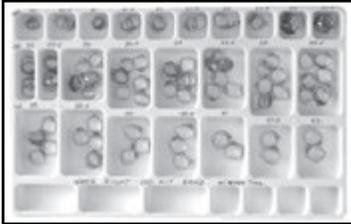
ALL 1st and 2nd MOLAR BANDS

- Molar bands that anatomically conform to the individual tooth.
- Available in 30 1st Molar and 27 2nd Molar proportionally graduated half sizes for each quadrant.
- First Molar bands numbered from 30, 30.5, 31, 31.5 ..... to 44 or 1 ..... to 30.
- Second Molar bands numbered from 28, 28.5, 29, 29.5 ..... to 41.
- Lingual indent helps for a precise fit and reduces occlusal interference.
- Quadrant and sizes are permanently electro-etched onto band.
- Special 88¢ price for any quantity as well as 100 molar band kits.

**MOLAR BAND INTRO KIT  
100 BANDS PER QUADRANT  
KITS ASSORTED BY USAGE  
FREE BAND BOX**

**\$88.00 each kit**

**88¢ each  
ANY QUANTITY**



ANATOMIC FIRST MOLAR 100 BAND KITS Band Sizes 29 to 42		ANATOMIC FIRST MOLAR 100 BAND KITS Band Sizes 1 to 30		ANATOMIC SECOND MOLAR 100 BAND KITS Band Sizes 28 to 41	
QUADRANT	1st Molar	QUADRANT	1st Molar	QUADRANT	2nd Molar
Upper Right	676-100	Upper Right	676-000	Upper Right	686-100
Upper Left	677-100	Upper Left	677-000	Upper Left	687-100
Lower Right	678-100	Lower Right	678-000	Lower Right	688-100
Lower Left	679-100	Lower Left	679-000	Lower Left	689-100

**CONTACT US  
FOR BAND  
CONVERSION  
CHARTS**

**ANATOMIC 1st MOLAR BAND CATALOG NUMBERS sizes 29 to 42**

ANATOMIC 1st MOLAR BAND CATALOG NUMBERS sizes 29 to 42																											
BAND SIZE	29	29.5	30	30.5	31	31.5	32	32.5	33	33.5	34	34.5	35	35.5	36	36.5	37	37.5	38	38.5	39	39.5	40	40.5	41	41.5	42
UPPER RIGHT	676-290	676-295	676-300	676-305	676-310	676-315	676-320	676-325	676-330	676-335	676-340	676-345	676-350	676-355	676-360	676-365	676-370	676-375	676-380	676-385	676-390	676-395	676-400	676-405	676-410	676-415	676-420
UPPER LEFT	677-290	677-295	677-300	677-305	677-310	677-315	677-320	677-325	677-330	677-335	677-340	677-345	677-350	677-355	677-360	677-365	677-370	677-375	677-380	677-385	677-390	677-395	677-400	677-405	677-410	677-415	677-420
LOWER RIGHT	678-290	678-295	678-300	678-305	678-310	678-315	678-320	678-325	678-330	678-335	678-340	678-345	678-350	678-355	678-360	678-365	678-370	678-375	678-380	678-385	678-390	678-395	678-400	678-405	678-410	678-415	678-420
LOWER LEFT	679-290	679-295	679-300	679-305	679-310	679-315	679-320	679-325	679-330	679-335	679-340	679-345	679-350	679-355	679-360	679-365	679-370	679-375	679-380	679-385	679-390	679-395	679-400	679-405	679-410	679-415	679-420

Our Anatomic First Molar Bands sizes 29 to 42 are similar to the bands of other companies. In this system the Band Number is the actual circumference of the tooth in millimeters. Therefore all bands are interchangeable from your current provider to OrthoSource. There should be no problem in substituting sizes with similar numbers.

**ANATOMIC 1st MOLAR BAND CATALOG NUMBERS sizes 1 to 30**

ANATOMIC 1st MOLAR BAND CATALOG NUMBERS sizes 1 to 15															
BAND SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
UPPER RIGHT	676-001	676-002	676-003	676-004	676-005	676-006	676-007	676-008	676-009	676-010	676-011	676-012	676-013	676-014	676-015
UPPER LEFT	677-001	677-002	677-003	677-004	677-005	677-006	677-007	677-008	677-009	677-010	677-011	677-012	677-013	677-014	677-015
LOWER RIGHT	678-001	678-002	678-003	678-004	678-005	678-006	678-007	678-008	678-009	678-010	678-011	678-012	678-013	678-014	678-015
LOWER LEFT	679-001	679-002	679-003	679-004	679-005	679-006	679-007	679-008	679-009	679-010	679-011	679-012	679-013	679-014	679-015

ANATOMIC 1st MOLAR BAND CATALOG NUMBERS sizes 16 to 30															
BAND SIZE	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
UPPER RIGHT	676-016	676-017	676-018	676-019	676-020	676-021	676-022	676-023	676-024	676-025	676-026	676-027	676-028	676-029	676-030
UPPER LEFT	677-016	677-017	677-018	677-019	677-020	677-021	677-022	677-023	677-024	677-025	677-026	677-027	677-028	677-029	677-030
LOWER RIGHT	678-016	678-017	678-018	678-019	678-020	678-021	678-022	678-023	678-024	678-025	678-026	678-027	678-028	678-029	678-030
LOWER LEFT	679-016	679-017	679-018	679-019	679-020	679-021	679-022	679-023	679-024	679-025	679-026	679-027	679-028	679-029	679-030

Our Anatomic First Molar Bands sizes 1 to 30 are close to bands of other companies using a similar numbering system. Since these numbering systems are arbitrary, our bands may be one size larger or smaller than others with the same number. You may purchase the band size plus a smaller and larger one to cover these differences. Review our Comparison Chart to select our sizes as close as possible to your current molar bands.

**ANATOMIC 2nd MOLAR BAND CATALOG NUMBERS sizes 28 to 41**

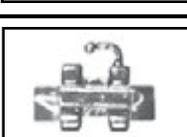
ANATOMIC 2nd MOLAR BAND CATALOG NUMBERS sizes 28 to 41																											
BAND SIZE	28	28.5	29	29.5	30	30.5	31	31.5	32	32.5	33	33.5	34	34.5	35	35.5	36	36.5	37	37.5	38	38.5	39	39.5	40	40.5	41
UPPER RIGHT	686-280	686-285	686-290	686-295	686-300	686-305	686-310	686-315	686-320	686-325	686-330	686-335	686-340	686-345	686-350	686-355	686-360	686-365	686-370	686-375	686-380	686-385	686-390	686-395	686-400	686-405	686-410
UPPER LEFT	687-280	687-285	687-290	687-295	687-300	687-305	687-310	687-315	687-320	687-325	687-330	687-335	687-340	687-345	687-350	687-355	687-360	687-365	687-370	687-375	687-380	687-385	687-390	687-395	687-400	687-405	687-410
LOWER RIGHT	688-280	688-285	688-290	688-295	688-300	688-305	688-310	688-315	688-320	688-325	688-330	688-335	688-340	688-345	688-350	688-355	688-360	688-365	688-370	688-375	688-380	688-385	688-390	688-395	688-400	688-405	688-410
LOWER LEFT	689-280	689-285	689-290	689-295	689-300	689-305	689-310	689-315	689-320	689-325	689-330	689-335	689-340	689-345	689-350	689-355	689-360	689-365	689-370	689-375	689-380	689-385	689-390	689-395	689-400	689-405	689-410

Our Anatomic First Molar Bands sizes 28 to 41 are similar to the bands of other companies. In this system the Band Number is the actual circumference of the tooth in millimeters. Therefore all bands are interchangeable from your current provider to OrthoSource. There should be no problem in substituting sizes with similar numbers.

## EconoPAB Buccal Tubes - Weldable and Bondable

- Superb quality Cast PAB Buccal Tubes at bargain prices!
- Low profile design to reduce occlusal interferences.
- Polished hooks for maximum patient comfort.
- Anatomically conform to buccal tooth anatomy.
- All tubes available in .018 and .022.
- For Welding or Bonding.
- Same low price for any quantity!

**OUR BONDABLE AND WELDABLE TUBES ARE EQUAL OR BETTER THAN OTHERS, SO WHY PAY MORE THAN \$1.55 for WELDABLE \$1.85 for BONDABLE?**

		TEETH	POSITION	STYLE	SLOT	TORQ	TIP	CAT.NO.
UPPER SINGLE 2ND MOLAR		R 7   7 L	UP RIGHT	WELD	.018	-14	10	611-120
			UP LEFT	WELD	.018	-14	10	611-220
			UP RIGHT	WELD	.022	-14	10	612-120
			UP LEFT	WELD	.022	-14	10	612-220
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.018	-14	10	621-120
			UP LEFT	BOND	.018	-14	10	621-220
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.022	-14	10	622-120
			UP LEFT	BOND	.022	-14	10	622-220
UPPER TRIPLE CONVERTIBLE HG OCCLUSAL		R 6   6 L	UP RIGHT	WELD	.018	-10	10	611-114
			UP LEFT	WELD	.018	-10	10	611-214
			UP RIGHT	WELD	.022	-10	10	612-114
			UP LEFT	WELD	.022	-10	10	612-214
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.018	-10	10	621-114
			UP LEFT	BOND	.018	-10	10	621-214
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.022	-10	10	622-114
			UP LEFT	BOND	.022	-10	10	622-214
UPPER DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE HG OCCLUSAL		R 6   6 L	UP RIGHT	WELD	.018	-10	10	611-113
			UP LEFT	WELD	.018	-10	10	611-213
			UP RIGHT	WELD	.022	-10	10	612-113
			UP LEFT	WELD	.022	-10	10	612-213
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.018	-10	10	621-113
			UP LEFT	BOND	.018	-10	10	621-213
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.022	-10	10	622-113
			UP LEFT	BOND	.022	-10	10	622-213
UPPER SINGLE		R 6   6 L	UP RIGHT	WELD	.018	-10	14	611-110
			UP LEFT	WELD	.018	-10	14	611-210
			UP RIGHT	WELD	.022	-10	14	612-110
			UP LEFT	WELD	.022	-10	14	612-210
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.018	-10	14	621-110
			UP LEFT	BOND	.018	-10	14	621-210
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.022	-10	14	622-110
			UP LEFT	BOND	.022	-10	14	622-210
UPPER SINGLE CONVERTIBLE		R 6   6 L	UP RIGHT	WELD	.018	-10	10	611-119
			UP LEFT	WELD	.018	-10	10	611-219
			UP RIGHT	WELD	.022	-10	10	612-119
			UP LEFT	WELD	.022	-10	10	612-219
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.018	-10	10	621-119
			UP LEFT	BOND	.018	-10	10	621-219
			UP RIGHT	BOND	.022	-10	10	622-119
			UP LEFT	BOND	.022	-10	10	622-219
LOWER SINGLE		R 6   6 L	LO RIGHT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-115
			LO LEFT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-215
			LO RIGHT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-115
			LO LEFT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-215
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-115
			LO LEFT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-215
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-115
			LO LEFT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-215
LOWER SINGLE CONVERTIBLE		R 6   6 L	LO RIGHT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-116
			LO LEFT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-216
			LO RIGHT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-116
			LO LEFT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-216
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-116
			LO LEFT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-216
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-116
			LO LEFT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-216
LOWER DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE		R 6   6 L	LO RIGHT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-118
			LO LEFT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-218
			LO RIGHT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-118
			LO LEFT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-218
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-118
			LO LEFT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-218
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-118
			LO LEFT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-218
LOWER DOUBLE BUMPER		R 6   6 L	LO RIGHT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-117
			LO LEFT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-217
			LO RIGHT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-117
			LO LEFT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-217
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-117
			LO LEFT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-217
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-117
			LO LEFT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-217
LOWER SINGLE		R 7   7 L	LO RIGHT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-121
			LO LEFT	WELD	.018	-25	10	611-221
			LO RIGHT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-121
			LO LEFT	WELD	.022	-25	10	612-221
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-121
			LO LEFT	BOND	.018	-25	10	621-221
			LO RIGHT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-121
			LO LEFT	BOND	.022	-25	10	622-221

### Weldable Tubes

**\$1.55** each  
ANY QUANTITY

### Bondable Tubes

**\$1.85** each  
ANY QUANTITY



**Cast PAB Buccal Tubes.**

- All tubes available in .018 and .022.
- For Welding or Bonding.
- Same low price for any quantity!

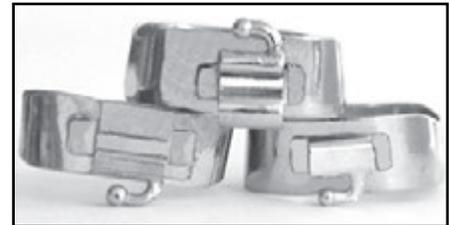
Pre-Welded Buccal Tubes - Tubes Welded to Anatomic 1st & 2nd Molar Bands

- Superb quality Pre-Welded PAB Buccal Tubes at bargain prices!
- Welded to Anatomic Molar Bands with Permanently Etched Numbers.
- Low profile design to reduce occlusal interferences.
- Polished hooks for maximum patient comfort.
- Anatomically conform to buccal tooth anatomy.
- All tubes available in .018 and .022.
- Same low price for any quantity!

Pre-Welded Molar

**\$275**  
each  
ANY QUANTITY

- Beautiful Single, Double or Triple Cast PAB Buccal Tubes are welded in our factory to permanently marked Anatomic Molar Bands.
- **The same price for any quantity;** you no longer have to buy a "life-time" supply to receive a reasonable price!
- Call our Pre-Weld Specialists for any questions you may have.



SO EASY TO ORDER!

1. Select the tube you want.



2. Find the Catalog Number of that Buccal Tube for the required quadrant and slot size.



3. Add the Band Size after the Catalog Number for the Buccal Tube.



**611-110 35.5**  
(Tube) (Band)

		TEETH	QUADRANT	SLOT	CAT.NO.
UPPER SINGLE 2ND MOLAR		R $\frac{7}{7}$ L	UPPER RIGHT	.018	611-120
			UPPER LEFT	.018	611-220
			UPPER RIGHT	.022	612-120
			UPPER LEFT	.022	612-220
UPPER TRIPLE CONVERTIBLE HG OCCLUSAL		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	UPPER RIGHT	.018	611-114
			UPPER LEFT	.018	611-214
			UPPER RIGHT	.022	612-114
			UPPER LEFT	.022	612-214
UPPER DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE HG OCCLUSAL		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	UPPER RIGHT	.018	611-113
			UPPER LEFT	.018	611-213
			UPPER RIGHT	.022	612-113
			UPPER LEFT	.022	612-213
UPPER SINGLE FIRST MOLAR		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	UPPER RIGHT	.018	611-110
			UPPER LEFT	.018	611-210
			UPPER RIGHT	.022	612-110
			UPPER LEFT	.022	612-210
UPPER SINGLE CONVERTIBLE		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	UPPER RIGHT	.018	611-119
			UPPER LEFT	.018	611-219
			UPPER RIGHT	.022	612-119
			UPPER LEFT	.022	612-219
LOWER SINGLE		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	LOWER RIGHT	.018	611-115
			LOWER LEFT	.018	611-215
			LOWER RIGHT	.022	612-115
			LOWER LEFT	.022	612-215
LOWER SINGLE CONVERTIBLE		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	LOWER RIGHT	.018	611-116
			LOWER LEFT	.018	611-216
			LOWER RIGHT	.022	612-116
			LOWER LEFT	.022	612-216
LOWER DOUBLE CONVERTIBLE		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	LOWER RIGHT	.018	611-118
			LOWER LEFT	.018	611-218
			LOWER RIGHT	.022	612-118
			LOWER LEFT	.022	612-218
LOWER DOUBLE BUMPER		R $\frac{6}{6}$ L	LOWER RIGHT	.018	611-117
			LOWER LEFT	.018	611-217
			LOWER RIGHT	.022	612-117
			LOWER LEFT	.022	612-217
LOWER SINGLE		R $\frac{7}{7}$ L	LOWER RIGHT	.018	611-121
			LOWER LEFT	.018	611-221
			LOWER RIGHT	.022	612-121
			LOWER LEFT	.022	612-221

## Bondable Flat Button

- Button on bondable mesh.
- 5 mm Flat Base.
- Packs of 10.

Button Flat Base  
Cat. No. 640-323

1 to 4 packs - \$10.00 each  
5 plus packs - \$ 9.00 each

as low as  
**90¢** each



FLAT

## Bondable Mini Buttons

- Button on bondable mesh.
- 4 mm Curved Base.
- Available concave or convex.
- Packs of 10.

Button Curved Base  
Cat. No. 640-324 CONCAVE  
Cat. No. 640-326 CONVEX

1 to 4 packs - \$10.00 each  
5 plus packs - \$ 9.00 each

as low as  
**90¢** each



CONCAVE

CONVEX

## Clear Composite Buttons

- Blends with tooth color.
- Esthetically pleasing appearance.
- Excellent mechanical retention.
- Packs of 10.

Composite Buttons  
Cat. No. 640-327

1 to 4 packs - \$10.00 each  
5 plus packs - \$ 9.00 each

as low as  
**90¢** each



Composite buttons can be bonded with our self or light cure adhesives for both labial and lingual attachment and subsequent traction.

## Archwire Locks

- Arch stop and coil compressor.
  - Packs of 5.
- Cat. No. 640-340

1 to 3 packs - \$ 20.00 each  
4 plus packs - \$ 17.00 each

### Archwire Hooks with Lock

- Archwire Lock has right or left elastic hook.
- Packs of 5.

Cat. No. 640-341 RIGHT  
Cat. No. 640-343 LEFT

1 to 3 packs - \$ 29.00 each  
4 plus packs - \$ 26.00 each

### EXTRA LONG Archwire Hooks with Lock

- EXTRA LONG HOOK used with implants.
- Archwire Lock has right or left elastic hook.
- Packs of 5.

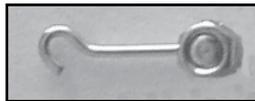
Cat. No. 640-351 RIGHT  
Cat. No. 640-363 LEFT

1 to 3 packs - \$ 32.00 each  
4 plus packs - \$ 28.00 each

### Archwire Lock Wrench

- To place and remove lock.
  - Packed individually.
- Cat. No. 640-342

1 Wrench - \$ 9.75 each



## Crimpable Mini Stops

- Place Crimpable Mini Stop anywhere on archwire with Hard Wire Cutter.
- Use Hard Wire Cutter to crimp both mesial and distal side onto archwire.
- Cat. No. 640-353 - pack of 100 - \$ 39.95

as low as  
**40¢** each

Crimpable Mini Stop  
Cat. No. 640-353



Place Crimpable Mini Stop on archwire with Hard Wire Cutter



Crimp Mini Stop on both mesial and distal with Hard Wire

Buy Three Packs of Crimpable Mini Stops and receive Hard Wire Cutter

**FREE!!**



## Crimpable Rectangular Stop

- Recommended for a secure stop on rectangular archwires.
- Metal injection molded for exceptional strength.
- Use Straight (871-146) or Angled Plier (871-147) to crimp onto archwire.
- Cat. No. 640-356 - pack of 10
- 1 to 4 packs - \$ 15.00 each  
5 plus packs - \$ 13.00 each

as low as  
**\$1.30** each



Crimpable Rectangular Stop  
Cat. No. 640-356



## Crimpable Mini Posts

- Place Crimpable Mini Post anywhere on archwire with Hard Wire Cutter.
- Use Hard Wire Cutter to crimp both mesial and distal side onto archwire.
- Cat. No. 640-354 Crimpable Short Mini Post - pack of 50 - \$ 49.95
- Cat. No. 640-355 Crimpable Long Mini Post - pack of 50 - \$ 49.95

as low as  
**99¢** each

Crimpable Short Mini Post  
Cat. No. 640-354



Crimpable Long Mini Post  
Cat. No. 640-355



Place Crimpable Mini Post on archwire with Hard Wire Cutter



Crimp Mini Post on both mesial and distal with Hard Wire

Buy Three Packs of Crimpable Mini Posts and receive Hard Wire Cutter

**FREE!!**



## Split Ball Hooks

- Curved Hook
- Crimp on hook for elastics or as a stop.
- Available Right or Left.
- Use Hook Crimpng Straight Plier to crimp firm base of hook.
- Packs of 10.

as low as  
**\$1.20** each

- Surgical Hook
- Vertical Ball Hook for fixation.
- Packs of 10.

Curved and Surgical Hooks  
1 to 4 packs - \$ 13.00 each  
5 plus packs - \$ 12.00 each



Curved Hook  
RIGHT - Cat. No. 640-330  
LEFT - Cat. No. 640-331



Surgical Hook  
Cat. No. 640-332

Buy Fifteen Packs of Split Ball Hooks and receive Hook Crimp Plier

**FREE!!**



## Bondable Eyelet

- Eyelet on bondable mesh.
  - Packs of 10.
- Cat. No. 640-325

1 to 4 packs - \$10.00 each  
5 plus packs - \$ 9.00 each

as low as  
**90¢** each



## Bondable Cleat

- Cleat on bondable mesh.
  - Packs of 10.
- Cat. No. 640-322

1 to 4 packs - \$10.00 each  
5 plus packs - \$ 9.00 each



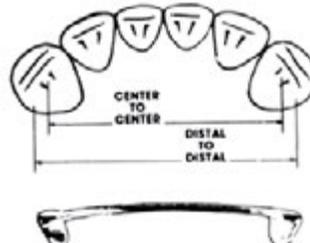
as low as  
**90¢** each

## Cuspid-To-Cuspid Bonded Retainer

- Finest fixed lower retainer.
- 80 mesh pads for optimum retention.
- Easily bent to shape with Bird Beak Plier.
- .031 wire will hold shape.

1 to 9 retainers - \$ 4.00 each  
10 to 24 retainers - \$ 3.75 each  
25 plus retainers - \$ 3.50 each

as low as  
**\$3.50** each



Size	Center	Distal	CAT.NO.
1	24 mm	31 mm	682-724
2	25 mm	32 mm	682-725
3	26 mm	33 mm	682-726
4	27 mm	34 mm	682-727
5	28 mm	35 mm	682-728
6	29 mm	36 mm	682-729
7	30 mm	37 mm	682-730
8	31 mm	38 mm	682-731
9	32 mm	39 mm	682-732

## Crossed Tubes

- Crossed Tube .022" slides onto base wire.
- Auxilliary wire fits into second 90°.022" tube.
- Permits a variety unique procedures using an auxilliary wire for cantilever, intrusion, space closing, molar uprighting, molar uprighting without extrusion, and recovery of anchorage.
- Use Guerin Lock to hold Crossed Tube against bond.
- Packs of 10. - Cat. No. 640-006 - **\$31.00**



One tube slides onto base wire and auxilliary wire is inserted in the other tube.

"Crossed Tubes give you the opportunity of adding unique and effective auxilliary arches to your orthodontic armamentarium. I have shown 6 major categories to get you started and to serve as a basis for more variations. Please send me your "creations"!"

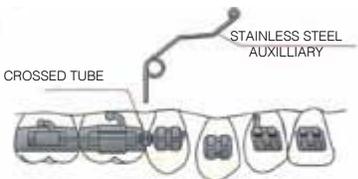
Bonded Bite Plates allow you to immediately bond the lower arch in severe deep bite cases as well as the obvious ability to treat dental and skeletal crossbites."

Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor

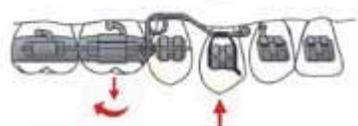


### CANTILEVER

Auxiliary wire before activation

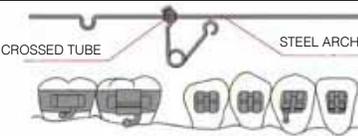


Auxiliary wire after activation tied with steel ligature to bond

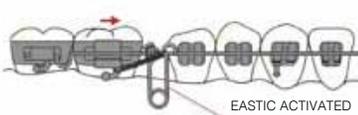


### RETRIEVING LOST MOLAR ANCHORAGE

Auxiliary wire before activation

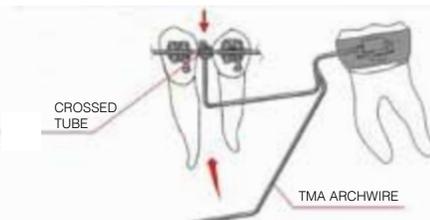


Auxiliary wire after activation with elastic and cinched through Crossed Tube



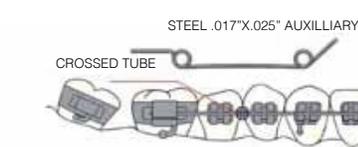
### MOLAR UPRIGHTING

Passive auxiliary wire before activation and after activation cinched through Crossed Tube



### MOLAR UPRIGHTING WITHOUT EXTRUSION

Auxiliary wire before activation

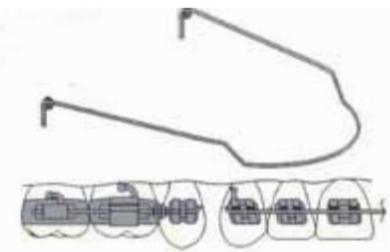


Activated auxiliary wire cinched through Second Crossed Tube and in molar auxiliary tube

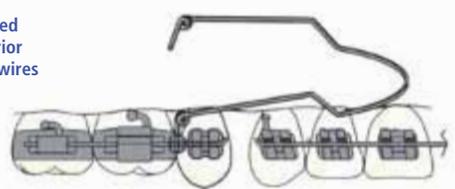


### INTRUSION ARCH

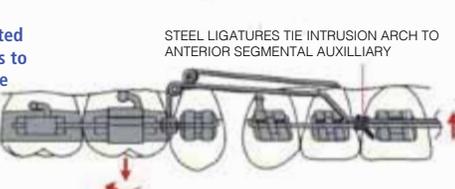
Intrusion Arch bent and ready for insertion into Crossed Tube.



Intrusion Arch being inserted in Crossed Tubes on posterior anchorage segmental archwires



Intrusion Arch being activated by tying with steel ligatures to anterior segmental archwire



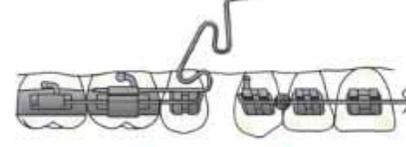
STEEL LIGATURES TIE INTRUSION ARCH TO ANTERIOR SEGMENTAL AUXILIARY

### SPACE CLOSURE

Passive auxiliary wire before activation



Pre-activation bending of auxiliary wire

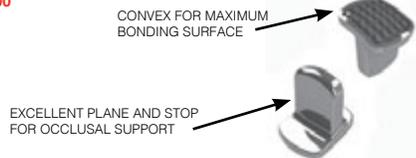


Activated auxiliary wire cinched through second Crossed Tube and in molar auxiliary tube

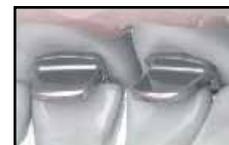


## Bondable Bite Plates - PLANE AND OCCLUSAL STOP

- For the correction of deep bites and exaggerated Curve of Spee.
- Eliminates occlusal interference for the placement of mandibular bonds
- Allows bonding of attachments to maxillary teeth in crossbite,
- Easy to place where wanted and eliminates horrible removable biteplates!
- Simple to bond where wanted with orthodontic adhesives (never use restorative composite.)
- Packs of 10. - Cat. No. 640-001 - **\$48.00**



EASY TO BOND INTO PLACE WITH SELF-CURE ORTHODONTIC ADHESIVE



BONDABLE BITE PLATES ARE A SECURE STOP FOR OPENING THE BITE

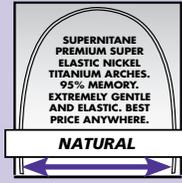


ELIMINATING OCCLUSAL INTERFERENCES PERMITS THE PLACEMENT OF MANDIBULAR BONDS

## Super Elastic Nickel Titanium Arches

- Round for rapid and gentle aligning and rotating.
- Rectangular for leveling and torquing.
- Natural Width and Wide Width arches.
- Available in packs of 10 and 100 arches.

PACKS OF 10						
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE		
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	
Pack of 10	.012	618-112	618-312	618-112W	618-312W	
	.014	618-114	618-314	618-114W	618-314W	
	.016	618-116	618-316	618-116W	618-316W	
	.018	618-118	618-318	618-118W	618-318W	
	.020	618-120	618-320	618-120W	618-320W	
	.016x.016	618-514	618-714	618-514W	618-714W	
	.016x.022	618-516	618-716	618-516W	618-716W	
	.017x.025	618-517	618-717	618-517W	618-717W	
	.018x.025	618-518	618-718	618-518W	618-718W	
	.019x.025	618-519	618-719	618-519W	618-719W	
	.021x.025	618-521	618-721	618-521W	618-721W	



NATURAL Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$5.50</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$5.25</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$5.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$7.50</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$7.25</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$7.00</b> each

as low as  
**\$5.00**  
per 10

as low as  
**\$35.00**  
per 100

PACKS OF 100						
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE		
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	
Pack of 100	.012	618-112-100	618-312-100	618-112W-100	618-312W-100	
	.014	618-114-100	618-314-100	618-114W-100	618-314W-100	
	.016	618-116-100	618-316-100	618-116W-100	618-316W-100	
	.018	618-118-100	618-318-100	618-118W-100	618-318W-100	
	.020	618-120-100	618-320-100	618-120W-100	618-320W-100	
	.016x.016	618-514-100	618-714-100	618-514W-100	618-714W-100	
	.016x.022	618-516-100	618-716-100	618-516W-100	618-716W-100	
	.017x.025	618-517-100	618-717-100	618-517W-100	618-717W-100	
	.018x.025	618-518-100	618-718-100	618-518W-100	618-718W-100	
	.019x.025	618-519-100	618-719-100	618-519W-100	618-719W-100	
	.021x.025	618-521-100	618-721-100	618-521W-100	618-721W-100	

NATURAL Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$39.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$37.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$35.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$70.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$67.50</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$65.00</b> each

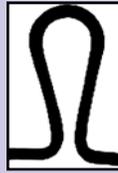
NATURAL Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$59.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$57.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$55.00</b> each

WIDE Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$115.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$110.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$105.00</b> each

## SuperNitane Thermal Arches

- Extremely flexible arch that ties into all brackets.
- At mouth temperature, wire levels teeth by gently returning to original flat form.
- Natural Width and Wide Width arches.
- Available in packs of 10 and 100 arches.

PACKS OF 10						
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE		
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	
Pack of 10	.012	618-002	618-202	618-002W	618-202W	
	.014	618-004	618-204	618-004W	618-204W	
	.016	618-006	618-206	618-006W	618-206W	
	.018	618-008	618-208	618-008W	618-208W	
	.020	618-020	618-220	618-020W	618-220W	
	.016x.016	618-014	618-214	618-014W	618-214W	
	.016x.022	618-016	618-216	618-016W	618-216W	
	.017x.025	618-017	618-217	618-017W	618-217W	
	.018x.025	618-018	618-218	618-018W	618-218W	
	.019x.025	618-019	618-219	618-019W	618-219W	
	.021x.025	618-021	618-221	618-021W	618-221W	



NATURAL Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$7.50</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$7.25</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$7.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$8.50</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$8.25</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$8.00</b> each

as low as  
**\$7.00**  
per 10

as low as  
**\$50.00**  
per 100

PACKS OF 100						
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE		
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	
Pack of 100	.012	618-002-100	618-202-100	618-002W-100	618-202W-100	
	.014	618-004-100	618-204-100	618-004W-100	618-204W-100	
	.016	618-006-100	618-206-100	618-006W-100	618-206W-100	
	.018	618-008-100	618-208-100	618-008W-100	618-208W-100	
	.020	618-020-100	618-220-100	618-020W-100	618-220W-100	
	.016x.016	618-014-100	618-214-100	618-014W-100	618-214W-100	
	.016x.022	618-016-100	618-216-100	618-016W-100	618-216W-100	
	.017x.025	618-017-100	618-217-100	618-017W-100	618-217W-100	
	.018x.025	618-018-100	618-218-100	618-018W-100	618-218W-100	
	.019x.025	618-019-100	618-219-100	618-019W-100	618-219W-100	
	.021x.025	618-021-100	618-221-100	618-021W-100	618-221W-100	

NATURAL Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$54.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$52.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$50.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$70.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$67.50</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$65.00</b> each

NATURAL Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$74.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$72.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$70.00</b> each

WIDE Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$95.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$90.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$85.00</b> each

## SuperNitane Reverse Curve Arches

- For torquing and bite opening.
- Packs of 10 wires.

	SIZE	REVERSE		
		UPPER	LOWER	
Pack of 10	.012	618-068	618-069	
	.014	618-074	618-075	
	.016	618-070	618-071	
	.018	618-072	618-073	
	.020	618-076	618-077	
	.016x.016	618-081	618-082	
	.016x.022	618-083	618-084	
	.017x.025	618-085	618-086	
	.018x.025	618-078	618-079	
	.019x.025	618-087	618-088	
	.021x.025	618-180	618-182	

as low as  
**\$150**  
each

REVERSE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$17.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$16.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$15.00</b> each

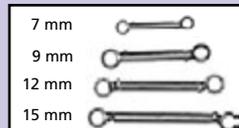
REVERSE Rectangular pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$20.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$18.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$17.00</b> each

## Eyelet Springs

- Provides effective gentle intra-arch and inter-arch force.
- Replaces Class I, Class II and Class III elastics.
- Ligate to arch or bracket with .012 steel ligature.
- Light Force Springs have 100 gm pull: Medium Force Springs have 150 gm pull.
- 10 Eyelet Springs per pack.

	SIZE	EYELET SPRINGS		
		LIGHT	MEDIUM	
Pack of 10	7 mm	618-907	618-807	
	9 mm	618-909	618-809	
	12 mm	618-912	618-812	
	15 mm	618-915	618-815	
	assorted	618-920	618-820	

as low as  
**\$180**  
each

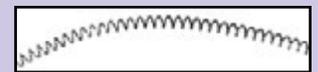


1 to 3 packs - **\$22.00** each  
4 to 9 packs - **\$20.00** each  
10 plus packs - **\$18.00** each

## Open Coil Springs

- Provides constant non-distortable force to open spaces.
- Available in 3 x 7" lengths.
- .030" fits up to .017x.025; .036" fits all wires.

WIRE SIZE	INNER DIAMETER	CAT.NO
.090" (0.22mm)	.030" (0.75mm)	618-703
.010" (0.25mm)	.030" (0.75mm)	618-704
.012" (0.30mm)	.030" (0.75mm)	618-705
.014" (0.35mm)	.030" (0.75mm)	618-709
.010" (0.25mm)	.036" (0.90mm)	618-706
.012" (0.30mm)	.036" (0.90mm)	618-707
.014" (0.35mm)	.036" (0.90mm)	618-708



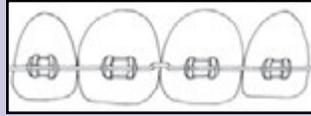
1 to 4 tubes - **\$13.50** each  
5 plus packs - **\$12.50** each

as low as  
**\$1250**  
per tube

**Super Elastic Dimple Nickel Titanium Arches**

- Dimple between centrals prevents wire from sliding.
- Rectangular for leveling and torquing.
- Natural Width and Wide Width arches.
- Available in packs of 10 and 100 arches.

PACKS OF 10					
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE	
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 10	.012	628-112	628-312	628-112W	628-312W
	.014	628-114	628-314	628-114W	628-314W
	.016	628-116	628-316	628-116W	628-316W
	.018	628-118	628-318	628-118W	628-318W
	.020	628-120	628-320	628-120W	628-320W
	.016x.016	628-514	628-714	628-514W	628-714W
	.016x.022	628-516	628-716	628-516W	628-716W
	.017x.025	628-517	628-717	628-517W	628-717W
	.018x.025	628-518	628-718	628-518W	628-718W
	.019X.025	628-519	628-719	628-519W	628-719W
	.021X.025	628-521	628-721	628-521W	628-721W



PACKS OF 100					
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE	
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 100	.012	628-112-100	628-312-100	628-112W-100	628-312W-100
	.014	628-114-100	628-314-100	628-114W-100	628-314W-100
	.016	628-116-100	628-316-100	628-116W-100	628-316W-100
	.018	628-118-100	628-318-100	628-118W-100	628-318W-100
	.020	628-120-100	628-320-100	628-120W-100	628-320W-100
	.016x.016	628-514-100	628-714-100	628-514W-100	628-714W-100
	.016x.022	628-516-100	628-716-100	628-516W-100	628-716W-100
	.017x.025	628-517-100	628-717-100	628-517W-100	628-717W-100
	.018x.025	628-518-100	628-718-100	628-518W-100	628-718W-100
	.019X.025	628-519-100	628-719-100	628-519W-100	628-719W-100
	.021X.025	628-521-100	628-721-100	628-521W-100	628-721W-100

NATURAL Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs - \$6.50 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$6.25 each	
10 plus packs - \$6.00 each	

WIDE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs - \$7.50 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$7.25 each	
10 plus packs - \$7.00 each	

as low as **\$6.00** per 10      as low as **\$40.00** per 100

NATURAL Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs - \$44.00 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$42.00 each	
10 plus packs - \$40.00 each	

WIDE Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs - \$70.00 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$67.50 each	
10 plus packs - \$65.00 each	

**TOOTH COLOR Niti Arches and Stainless Steel Arches**

- Now you can provide your patients with TOOTH COLOR Nickel Titanium and Stainless Steel Archwires at a reasonable cost.
- Our bonded TOOTH COLOR micro-coating gives you esthetic wires and at their full size to be compatible with your expectations.
- Archwires are midlined marked for your convenience. To remove the midline mark, rub gently with a cotton swab dipped in isopropyl alcohol.
- Wires are packed in 10's with special discounts for 5 or more packs and tremendous discounts for packs of 100.



**Niti On A Spool**

- Superior formability and shape memory for forming custom arches.
- You can use this perfectly straight wire as an initial arch.
- Available in 15 foot spools.



CAT. NO	WIRE SIZE
618-412	.012" (0.30mm)
618-414	.014" (0.35mm)
618-416	.016" (0.40mm)
618-418	.018" (0.45mm)
618-420	.020" (0.50mm)

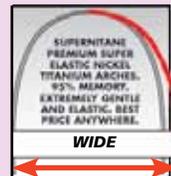
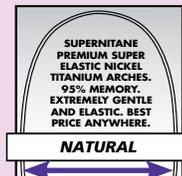
- 1 to 5 spools - \$9.00 each
- 6 to 9 spools - \$8.00 each
- 10 + spools - \$7.00 each

as low as **\$7.00** per spool

**TOOTH COLOR Super Elastic Nickel Titanium Arches**

- Round for rapid and gentle aligning and rotating.
- Rectangular for leveling and torquing.
- Natural Width and Wide Width arches.
- Available in packs of 10 and 100 arches.

PACKS OF 10					
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE	
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 10	.012	638-112	638-312	638-112W	638-312W
	.014	638-114	638-314	638-114W	638-314W
	.016	638-116	638-316	638-116W	638-316W
	.018	638-118	638-318	638-118W	638-318W
	.020	638-120	638-320	638-120W	638-320W
	.016x.016	638-514	638-714	638-514W	638-714W
	.016x.022	638-516	638-716	638-516W	638-716W
	.017x.025	638-517	638-717	638-517W	638-717W
	.018x.025	638-518	638-718	638-518W	638-718W
	.019X.025	638-519	638-719	638-519W	638-719W
	.021X.025	638-521	638-721	638-521W	638-721W



PACKS OF 100					
	SIZE	NATURAL		WIDE	
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 100	.012	638-112-100	638-312-100	638-112W-100	638-312W-100
	.014	638-114-100	638-314-100	638-114W-100	638-314W-100
	.016	638-116-100	638-316-100	638-116W-100	638-316W-100
	.018	638-118-100	638-318-100	638-118W-100	638-318W-100
	.020	638-120-100	638-320-100	638-120W-100	638-320W-100
	.016x.016	638-514-100	638-714-100	638-514W-100	638-714W-100
	.016x.022	638-516-100	638-716-100	638-516W-100	638-716W-100
	.017x.025	638-517-100	638-717-100	638-517W-100	638-717W-100
	.018x.025	638-518-100	638-718-100	638-518W-100	638-718W-100
	.019X.025	638-519-100	638-719-100	638-519W-100	638-719W-100
	.021X.025	638-521-100	638-721-100	638-521W-100	638-721W-100

NATURAL Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs - \$31.00 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$28.00 each	
10 plus packs - \$26.00 each	

WIDE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs - \$31.00 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$28.00 each	
10 plus packs - \$26.00 each	

as low as **\$26.00** per 10

as low as **\$220.00** per 100

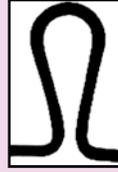
NATURAL Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs - \$260.00 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$240.00 each	
10 plus packs - \$220.00 each	

WIDE Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs - \$260.00 each	
5 to 9 packs - \$240.00 each	
10 plus packs - \$220.00 each	

## TOOTH COLOR SuperNitane Thermal Arches

- Extremely flexible arch that ties into all brackets.
- Natural Width and Wide Width arches.
- At mouth temperature, wire levels teeth by gently returning to original flat form.
- Available in packs of 10 and 100 arches.

PACKS OF 10		NATURAL		WIDE	
SIZE		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 10	.012	638-002	638-202	638-002W	638-202W
	.014	638-004	638-204	638-004W	638-204W
	.016	638-006	638-206	638-006W	638-206W
	.018	638-008	638-208	638-008W	638-208W
	.020	638-020	638-120	638-020W	638-120W
	.016x.016	638-014	638-214	638-014W	638-214W
	.016x.022	638-016	638-216	638-016W	638-216W
	.017x.025	638-017	638-217	638-017W	638-217W
	.018x.025	638-018	638-218	638-018W	638-218W
	.019X.025	638-019	638-219	638-019W	638-219W
	.021X.025	638-021	638-221	638-021W	638-221W



as low as  
**\$2700**  
per 10

as low as  
**\$23000**  
per 100

NATURAL Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$33.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$30.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$27.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$33.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$30.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$27.00</b> each

NATURAL Rectangular pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$37.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$35.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$33.00</b> each

WIDE Rectangular pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$37.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$35.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$33.00</b> each

PACKS OF 100		NATURAL		WIDE	
SIZE		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 100	.012	638-002-100	638-202-100	638-002W-100	638-202W-100
	.014	638-004-100	638-204-100	638-004W-100	638-204W-100
	.016	638-006-100	638-206-100	638-006W-100	638-206W-100
	.018	638-008-100	638-208-100	638-008W-100	638-208W-100
	.020	638-020-100	638-120-100	638-020W-100	638-120W-100
	.016x.016	638-014-100	638-214-100	638-014W-100	638-214W-100
	.016x.022	638-016-100	638-216-100	638-016W-100	638-216W-100
	.017x.025	638-017-100	638-217-100	638-017W-100	638-217W-100
	.018x.025	638-018-100	638-218-100	638-018W-100	638-218W-100
	.019X.025	638-019-100	638-219-100	638-019W-100	638-219W-100
	.021X.025	638-021-100	638-221-100	638-021W-100	638-221W-100

NATURAL Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$270.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$250.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$230.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$270.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$250.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$230.00</b> each

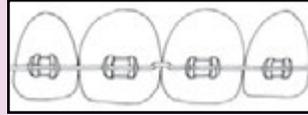
NATURAL Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$330.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$310.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$290.00</b> each

WIDE Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$330.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$310.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$290.00</b> each

## TOOTH COLOR Super Elastic Dimple Nickel Titanium Arches

- Dimplebetween centrals prevents wire from sliding.
- Rectangular for leveling and torquing.
- Natural Width and Wide Width arches.
- Available in packs of 10 and 100 arches.

PACKS OF 10		NATURAL		WIDE	
SIZE		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 10	.012	623-112	623-312	623-112W	623-312W
	.014	623-114	623-314	623-114W	623-314W
	.016	623-116	623-316	623-116W	623-316W
	.018	623-118	623-318	623-118W	623-318W
	.020	623-120	623-320	623-120W	623-320W
	.016x.016	623-514	623-714	623-514W	623-714W
	.016x.022	623-516	623-716	623-516W	623-716W
	.017x.025	623-517	623-717	623-517W	623-717W
	.018x.025	623-518	623-718	623-518W	623-718W
	.019X.025	623-519	623-719	623-519W	623-719W
	.021X.025	623-521	623-721	623-521W	623-721W



as low as  
**\$2800**  
per 10

as low as  
**\$24000**  
per 100

NATURAL Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$34.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$31.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$28.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$34.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$31.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$28.00</b> each

NATURAL Rectangular pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$38.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$34.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$30.00</b> each

WIDE Rectangular pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$38.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$34.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$30.00</b> each

PACKS OF 100		NATURAL		WIDE	
SIZE		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 100	.012	623-112-100	623-312-100	623-112W-100	623-312W-100
	.014	623-114-100	623-314-100	623-114W-100	623-314W-100
	.016	623-116-100	623-316-100	623-116W-100	623-316W-100
	.018	623-118-100	623-318-100	623-118W-100	623-318W-100
	.020	623-120-100	623-320-100	623-120W-100	623-320W-100
	.016x.016	623-514-100	623-714-100	623-514W-100	623-714W-100
	.016x.022	623-516-100	623-716-100	623-516W-100	623-716W-100
	.017x.025	623-517-100	623-717-100	623-517W-100	623-717W-100
	.018x.025	623-518-100	623-718-100	623-518W-100	623-718W-100
	.019X.025	623-519-100	623-719-100	623-519W-100	623-719W-100
	.021X.025	623-521-100	623-721-100	623-521W-100	623-721W-100

NATURAL Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$280.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$260.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$240.00</b> each

WIDE Round pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$280.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$260.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$240.00</b> each

NATURAL Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$300.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$280.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$260.00</b> each

WIDE Rectangular pack of 100	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$300.00</b> each
5 to 9 packs -	<b>\$280.00</b> each
10 plus packs -	<b>\$260.00</b> each

## TOOTH COLOR SuperNitane Reverse Curve Arches

- For torquing and bite opening.
- Packs of 10 wires.

PACKS OF 10		REVERSE	
SIZE		UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 10	.012	638-068	638-069
	.014	638-074	638-075
	.016	638-070	638-071
	.018	638-072	638-073
	.020	638-076	638-077
	.016x.016	638-081	638-082
	.016x.022	638-083	638-084
	.017x.025	638-085	638-086
	.018x.025	638-078	638-079
	.019X.025	638-087	638-088
.021X.025	638-080	638-089	

Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$37.00</b> each
5 plus packs -	<b>\$33.00</b> each

Rectangular pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$40.00</b> each
5 plus packs -	<b>\$36.00</b> each

Round as low as  
**\$330**  
each

Rectangular as low as  
**\$360**  
each

## Tooth Color Steel Arch Wires

### ROUND ARCHES

- Ideal upper and lower arch form
- 320,000 psi.
- 10 arches per pack.

Round as low as  
**\$170**  
each

WIDE Round pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$19.00</b> each
5 plus packs -	<b>\$17.00</b> each

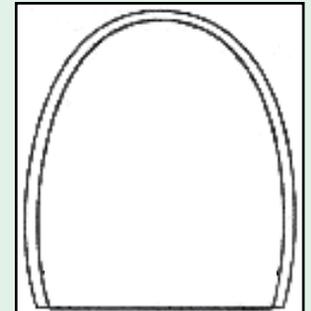
Rectangular as low as  
**\$180**  
each

WIDE Rectangular pack of 10	
1 to 4 packs -	<b>\$20.00</b> each
5 plus packs -	<b>\$18.00</b> each

### RECTANGULAR ARCHES

- For step and torquing bends.
- 320,000 psi.
- 10 arches per pack.

PACKS OF 10		WIDE	
SIZE		UPPER	LOWER
Pack of 10	.014	635-102	635-203
	.016	635-103	635-203
	.018	635-104	635-204
	.020	635-105	635-205
	.016x.016	635-121	635-221
	.016x.022	635-122	635-222
	.017x.025	635-123	635-223
	.018x.025	635-124	635-224
	.019x.025	635-125	635-225
	.021X.025	635-126	635-226



## Standard Form Arch Wires

### ROUND ARCHES

- For forming all round and loop arches.
- Bright finish with 320,000 psi.
- 100 arches per pack.

SIZE	UPPER	LOWER
.014	615-502	615-602
.016	615-503	615-603
.018	615-504	615-604
.020	615-505	615-605

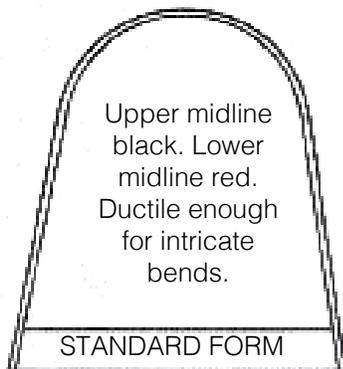
- 1 to 4 packs - \$ 8.50 each
- 5 to 9 packs - \$ 8.00 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 7.50 each

### RECTANGULAR ARCHES

- For step and torquing bends.
- Bright finish with 320,000 psi.
- 20 arches per pack.

SIZE	UPPER	LOWER
.016x.016	615-521	615-621
.016x.022	615-522	615-622
.017x.025	615-523	615-623
.018x.025	615-524	615-624
.019x.025	615-525	615-625
.021x.025	615-526	615-626

- 1 to 4 packs - \$ 5.00 each
- 5 to 9 packs - \$ 4.25 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 3.50 each



as low as  
**\$750**  
per 100

## Modern Form Arch Wires

### ROUND ARCHES

- Ideal upper and lower arch form
- Bright finish with 320,000 psi.
- 100 arches per pack.

SIZE	UPPER	LOWER
.014	615-102	615-202
.016	615-103	615-203
.018	615-104	615-204
.020	615-105	615-205

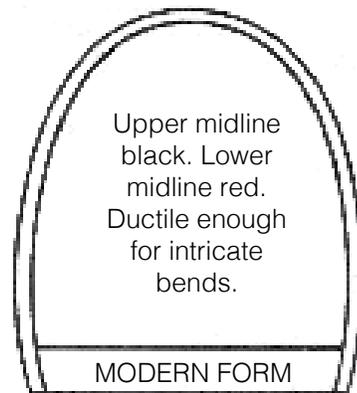
- 1 to 4 packs - \$ 12.00 each
- 5 to 9 packs - \$ 11.00 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 10.00 each

### RECTANGULAR ARCHES

- For step and torquing bends.
- Bright finish with 320,000 psi.
- 20 arches per pack.

SIZE	UPPER	LOWER
.016x.016	615-121	615-221
.016x.022	615-122	615-222
.017x.025	615-123	615-223
.018x.025	615-124	615-224
.019x.025	615-125	615-225
.021x.025	615-126	615-226

- 1 to 4 packs - \$ 5.00 each
- 5 to 9 packs - \$ 4.25 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 3.50 each



as low as  
**\$1000**  
per 100

## Coaxial Wire Arches and Spools

- Ideal gentle initial archwire.
- Remarkably flexible to easily tie into all brackets.
- Will not fray when cut.

Spools	CAT. NO.	Arches	UPPER	LOWER
SIZE		SIZE		
.0155	617-331	.0155	617-131	617-231
.0175	617-332	.0175	617-132	617-232
.0195	617-333	.0195	617-133	617-233
.0215	617-334	.0215	617-134	617-234

Spools - 30 Foot (9 meters)

- 1 to 4 spools \$ 9.00 each
- 5 plus spools \$ 8.00 each

Arches - Packs of 20

- 1 to 4 packs - \$ 14.00 each
- 5 to 9 packs - \$ 13.00 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 12.00 each



as low as  
**\$800**  
each

## Preformed Ligatures

- Medical grade "dead soft" wire.
- 1000 ligatures per tube.

SIZE	CAT. NO.
.010	618-010
.011	618-011
.012	618-012

- 1 to 9 tubes - \$ 11.00 each
- 10 plus tubes - \$ 10.00 each



as low as  
**\$1000**  
per 100

## Kobayashi Ligature Hooks

- 7" long for easy tying.
- 100 ligatures per tube.

SIZE	CAT. NO.
.012	619-012
.014	619-014

- 1 to 9 tubes - \$ 8.50 each
- 10 plus tubes - \$ 8.00 each



as low as  
**\$800**  
per 100

## Short Kobayashi

- Available in either .012 or .014.
- 100 ligatures per pack.

SIZE	CAT. NO.
.012	619-112
.014	619-114

- 1 to 9 packs - \$ 16.00 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 15.00 each



## Short Preformed

- Available only in .010.
- 500 ligatures per pack.

CAT. NO. 618-210

- 1 to 9 packs - \$ 13.00 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 12.00 each



## Brass Wire

- Brass wire separator will open contact.
- Dead soft for twisting and adapting.
- 1/2 ounce spool in either .020 or .025.

SIZE	CAT. NO.
.020 (0.5 mm)	619-221
.025 (0.6 mm)	619-226

- 1 to 3 spools - \$ 8.50 each
- 4 plus spools - \$ 8.00 each



Shape brasswire and flatten tip with plier.

## Open and Closed Coil Spring

- Made from hard spring tempered wire.
- Open Coil - compress between brackets to make space.
- Closed Coil - holds space between brackets.
- 3 foot length on each spool.

- 1 to 4 spools - \$ 4.70 each
- 5 to 9 spools - \$ 4.35 each
- 10 plus spools - \$ 4.00 each



OPEN COIL SPRING  
CAT. NO. 616-020



CLOSED COIL SPRING  
CAT. NO. 616-060

## Retainer Wire

- Diamond drawn medium-hard temper for retainers and functional appliances.
- Easy to bend all loops and will not fracture.
- Fifty 14" lengths per tube.
- Also 50 gm and 500 gm spools.

SIZE	CAT. NO.	14"
.025	614-025	
.028	614-028	
.030	614-030	
.032	614-032	
.036	614-036	
.040	614-040	
.045	614-045	

- 1 to 3 tubes - \$ 12.50 each
- 4 plus tubes - \$ 11.50 each

SIZE	CAT. NO.	50 gm	CAT. NO.	500 gm
.024	624-024		634-024	
.028	624-028		634-028	
.032	624-032		634-032	
.036	624-036		634-036	
.040	624-040		634-040	
.047	624-047		634-047	

- 50 gm spool - \$ 12.00 each
- 500 gm spool - \$ 53.00 each



50 gm SPOOL



500 gm SPOOL

## Retainer Wire by the POUND - Buy in bulk and save!

- Buy your Retainer Wire by the pound for a bulk price and save a fortune!
- Chart shows how many 14" lengths per pound you will receive.
- Larger diameter Retainer Wires have fewer/pound.

SIZE	CAT. NO.	PIECES/POUND	PRICE/POUND
.025	614-125	508	76.00
.028	614-128	406	69.00
.030	614-130	346	59.00
.032	614-132	304	53.00
.036	614-136	248	50.00
.040	614-140	199	40.00
.045	614-145	163	39.00



## Red or Blue Syringe Etch 12 gm

- Most economical syringe etch.
  - Both red and blue etch stay exactly where placed.
  - Syringe takes disposable tips.
- Cat. No. 557-418 Red Syringe Etch 12 gm  
Cat. No. 557-617 Blue Syringe Etch 12 gm

- 1 to 10 syringes - \$ 5.00 each  
11 to 24 syringes - \$ 4.54 each  
25 plus syringes - \$ 4.00 each

as low as  
**\$4.00**  
each



Cat. No. 557-418 Red Syringe Etch 12 gm  
Cat. No. 557-617 Blue Syringe Etch 12 gm

## Mint Green Syringe Etch 12 gm

- Mint flavor helps to alleviate the terrible etch taste.
  - Green etch stays exactly where placed.
  - Syringe takes disposable tips.
- Cat. No. 557-618

- 1 to 9 syringes - \$ 6.00 each  
10 to 24 syringes - \$ 5.45 each  
25 plus syringes - \$ 5.00 each

as low as  
**\$5.00**  
each



Mint Green Syringe Etch 12 gm - Cat. No. 557-618

## Mint Green or Blue Syringe Etch Kit 4 x 4 gm

- Kit contains:
    - 4 syringes of 4 gm each.
    - 20 needle applicators.
- Cat. No. 557-422-K Blue Etch Kit  
Cat. No. 557-423-K Green Etch Kit

- 1 to 5 kits - \$ 12.00 each  
6 to 9 kits - \$ 10.00 each  
10 plus kits - \$ 9.00 each

as low as  
**\$9.00**  
per kit



Mint Green Syringe Etch Kit 4 x 4 gm - Cat. No. 557-423-K



Blue Syringe Etch Kit 4 x 4 gm - Cat. No. 557-422-K

## Viscous Etch 2 ounce

- Our most popular selling etch for over 20 years!
- Available in red, green, or blue color.
- Etch will stay where placed - will not run.

Red 2 oz CAT.NO. 557-415  
Green 2 oz CAT.NO. 557-615  
Blue 2 oz CAT.NO. 557-515

- 1 to 2 bottles - \$ 10.00 each  
3 to 10 bottles - \$ 9.50 each  
11 plus bottles - \$ 9.00 each

as low as  
**\$9.00**  
each



## Viscous Etch 8 ounce

- Most economical way to purchase viscous etch.
- Available in red, green, or blue color.
- Etch will stay where placed - will not run.

Red 8 oz CAT.NO. 557-419  
Green 8 oz CAT.NO. 557-619  
Blue 8 oz CAT.NO. 557-519

- 1 to 2 bottles - \$ 33.00 each  
3 to 9 bottles - \$ 30.00 each  
10 plus bottles - \$ 27.00 each

as low as  
**\$27.00**  
each



## No Etch - Eliminates Etching for All Light Cure Bonding Systems

- Primer/Bond application eliminates need to etch.
  - Effective on both moist and dry surfaces.
  - Can be used with all light cure systems.
  - Fast and efficient bonding - saves chair time.
- Cat. No. 557-895

- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 65.00 each  
3 plus kits - \$ 55.00 each

### NO ETCH TECHNIQUE:

1. Put one drop each of Primer and Bond in mixing well.
2. Stir liquids for 1 second with brush tip.
3. Rub enamel surface for 5 seconds (about 40 strokes.)
4. Air dry for 3 seconds and light cure for 2 seconds.
5. Place bond with adhesive and cure.



No Etch Primer and Bond

## Porcelain Primer

- Prepares porcelain crown for bonding.

### TECHNIQUE:

1. Roughen porcelain with diamond bur.
2. Etch, wash and air dry.
3. Apply two coats and dry for 2 minutes.
4. Place bond exactly where wanted with minimum movement.

- 1 to 2 bottles - \$ 10.00 each  
3 plus bottles - \$ 9.00 each



Cat. No. 557-683

## Plastic Primer

- Prepares plastic brackets for orthodontic bonding.

### TECHNIQUE:

1. Apply Plastic Primer to back of bracket and wait for 2 minutes.
2. Place bracket using one-step adhesive such as SuperBond.

- 1 to 2 bottles - \$ 10.00 each  
3 plus bottles - \$ 9.00 each



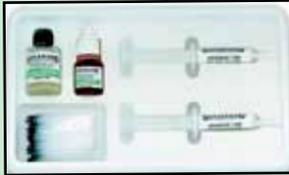
Cat. No. 557-643

**SuperBond - Best No-Mix, Self-Cure Adhesive**

CHECK THESE UNIQUE SUPERBOND FEATURES:

- Strongest and most economical orthodontic adhesive.
- 40 seconds of working time for bond placement.
- Final set in 4 minutes and wires can be tied into slot.
- ADHESIVE TOTALLY REMOVABLE BY SCALING.

FLUORIDE SYRINGE KIT - Cat. No. 557-861



as low as  
**\$35<sup>00</sup>**  
each

Contents: 14 gm Paste (in 2 syringes), 16cc Primer, 9cc Etch, Brushes.

- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 39.00 each
- 3 plus kits - \$ 35.00 each

FLUORIDE JAR KIT - Cat. No. 557-841



as low as  
**\$35<sup>00</sup>**  
each

Contents: 14 gm Paste (in 1 jar), 16cc Primer, 9cc Etch, Brushes.

- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 39.00 each
- 3 plus kits - \$ 35.00 each

FLUORIDE CARPULE KIT - Cat. No. 557-849



as low as  
**\$45<sup>00</sup>**  
each

Contents: 14 gm Paste (in 40 carpules), 16cc Primer, 9cc Etch, Brushes.

- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 49.00 each
- 3 plus kits - \$ 45.00 each

**Ortho Lite Cure**

- Unlimited working time to place ceramic, plastic and steel brackets.
- \* Cures in only 3 to 20 seconds of light exposure depending on light source.
- Small particle filler for extra strength, but easy to debond and remove with scaler.
- Color stable to preserve excellent aesthetics.
- Shelf life of at least 3 years at room temperature.

as low as  
**\$45<sup>00</sup>**  
each

FLUORIDE SYRINGE KIT Cat. No. 557-888



Contents: 20 gm Paste (4x5gm syringes) 8cc Primer, 12gm Etch Syringe

- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 50.00 each
- 3 plus kits - \$ 45.00 each

FLUORIDE CARPULE KIT - Cat. No. 557-868



- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 60.00 each
- 3 plus kits - \$ 55.00 each

Contents: 20 gm Paste (40 carpules) 8cc Primer, 9 cc Etch, Brushes

**AquaLite - Wet or Dry Field Light Cure Adhesive**

- Perfect bonding every time in wet or dry field.
- Adhesive is easy to apply with applicator needles.
- Economical - kit will bond about 1,400 brackets.

OFFICE KIT - Cat. No. 557-858



as low as  
**\$65<sup>00</sup>**  
each

- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 75.00 each
- 3 plus kits - \$ 65.00 each

TECHNIQUE:



1. Apply Primer for 5 seconds.



2. Extrude adhesive onto bond.



3. Place the bond and cure

**ReBond**

**ALL STEEL, CERAMIC, and PLASTIC BONDS**

CHECK THESE SPECIAL REBOND FEATURES:

- Easy to use - no special instrumentation
- Simple - no complicated technique.
- Fast - only a few seconds to prepare a bond.
- Reliable - consistent results.
- Economical - only pennies to re-use a bond.
- Effective - For all steel, ceramic and plastic bonds.



as low as  
**\$75<sup>00</sup>**  
per kit

- 1 to 2 kits - \$ 99.00 each
- 3 plus kits - \$ 75.00 each

Contents of ReBond Kit Cat. No. 557-660:  
ReBond Primer 8 gm  
ReBond Color Change Adhesive 10 gm  
ReBond Cleaner 8 cc  
ReBond Etch 12 gm  
Applicators and Handle  
Detailed Technique Instructions

**UNIQUE NEW PRODUCT  
RE-USE BONDS PREVIOUSLY DISCARDED**

**Instantly Reattaches All Bonds.  
Never buy replacement parts.  
Will save you a FORTUNE!**

BEFORE:



1. Five ceramic bonds debonded in accident.

AFTER:



2. Same five ceramic bonds ReBonded - EASY, FAST, ECONOMICAL!

REBOND TECHNIQUE - 3 QUICK AND EASY STEPS:

1. PREPARATION:



First clean and then roughen all residual resin on back of the bond with diamond bur.

2. PRIMER:



Apply ReBond Primer to exposed back of the bond and light cure.

3. ADHESIVE:



Apply ReBond Color Change Adhesive to back of bond, place bond firmly and light cure.

## COLOR CHANGE Ortho Lite Cure Bonding Adhesive - either "No Etch" or Phosphoric Acid Etch

- BRIGHT ORANGE Adhesive is easy to see and remove excess.
- Any residual adhesive will bleach clear upon light curing.
- Exceptionally strong; cures in 3 to 20 seconds depending on light source to 35,000 psi.
- Available in **NO ETCH** or **Phosphoric Acid Etch** kits.

"ColorChange avoids curing excess resin at the gingival margin or under bond wings. It is a bright orange color, easy to see and remove. Any minute excess will turn white on light curing. Color Change comes in two kits - with Phosphoric Acid or with the remarkable No Etch system. No Etch eliminates acid and saves much chair time. I have presented my technique in detail below - the actual placement of a quadrant of bonds takes about two minutes using a plasma light! I guarantee an exceptional product."

Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor



as low as  
**\$55.00**  
per kit



Excess BRIGHT ORANGE color Adhesive Paste easily seen and removed from under wings.

BRIGHT ORANGE color is bleached white during regular light curing procedures.



Color Change Kit with "No Etch"

CAT. NO. 557-892  
**\$ 110.00**  
Contents: For up to 1400 bonds - 2 x 10 gram COLOR CHANGE ADHESIVE, No Etch Primer/Bond, accessories.



Color Change Kit with Phosphoric Acid Etch

CAT. NO. 557-882  
**\$ 55.00**  
Contents: For up to 1400 bonds - 2 x 10 gram COLOR CHANGE ADHESIVE, Primer 8 grams, Etch 12 grams, accessories.

### NO ETCH WITH COLOR CHANGE ADHESIVE TECHNIQUE:



1. PUMICE. Position the patient to minimize the forces of gravity. Pumice (I use a cotton roll), wash, and dry the enamel surface.



2. PRIMERS. Squeeze one drop of Primer and one drop of Bond into the mixing well. Be careful, the Bond flows very easily.



3. MIX. Using the brush tip, mix the two drops in the mixing well for one second to provide an even mix.



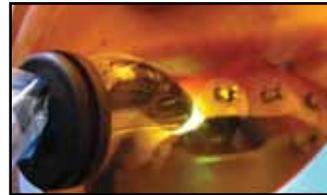
4. DRYING. Air dry enamel surface. This does not have to be perfect, since the Primer/Bond is not moisture sensitive.



5. SCRUB PRIMER. Using the stub of the brush, scrub the brush back and forth 40 times. Note the splayed brush bristles.



6. DRY PRIMER. Dry Primer to evaporate the solvents. A shiny layer of resin will remain on the enamel surface.



7. CURE PRIMER. Curing provides a tacky surface for secure bond placement. This increases bond strength and prevents drift.



8. BOND PLACEMENT. Place bond to ideal position. Try to roll the bond from the gingival to the incisal to control excess.



9. POSITIONING. Using Anterior/Posterior Bracket Gauge, set bracket height and angulation. Use mirror to check centering.



10. PRESS. Press the center of the bond firmly to extrude extra resin and reduce the resin interface to a minimum.



11. SCALING. Using a scaler, carefully remove excess orange Color Change resin. Minute amounts at edge will bleach later.



12. LABIAL CURE. Light cure from the labial to cure the micro amount of resin around base. They will bleach to white.



13. INCISAL CURE. Continue the light cure of the bond from the incisal surface.



14. PALATAL CURE. Light cure the bond from the palatal surface for the final cure.

FiberBond Retainers - Perfect Retention

- Easiest and fastest permanent retainer to place.
- Place FiberBond before stripping case to guarantee retention.
- Pre-measured, resin-impregnated strips for every situation.
- No more struggling to cut fibers and control frayed ends.
- Impregnated with COLOR CHANGE resin for ideal visibility.
- Complete system and supplies to provide ideal lingual retention.
- Excellent for holding diastemas closed and supporting anchorage.

as low as  
**\$9.00** each

1 to 9 packs - **\$10.00** each  
10 to 19 packs - **\$ 9.50** each  
20 plus packs - **\$ 9.00** each

READY TO PLACE STRIP  
PRE-MEASURED LENGTHS  
RESIN-IMPREGNATED  
COLOR CHANGE VISIBILITY  
RETAINERS and ANCHORAGE  
ECONOMICAL & EFFICIENT

TECHNIQUE FOR 3 to 3 RETENTION:

1. Cut and pack a strip of foil interproximally from cuspid to cuspid.
2. Extend the foil to full length and measure in millimeters. -the actual FiberBond needed.
3. Rub NO ETCH or Phosphoric Acid to prepare enamel.
4. Extrude a dot of COLOR CHANGE Flowable on teeth.
5. Place FiberBond strip and contour with Stepper interproximally.
6. Light cure entire FiberBond strip tooth by tooth.
7. Cover entire strip with another layer of COLOR CHANGE Flowable.
8. Finished - Esthetic Light cured FiberBond retainer from 3 to 3.

FiberBond

- Each foil pack contains one strip of pre-measured and end-sealed FiberBond impregnated with Color Change Resin.

Cat. No.	mm	Cat. No.	mm
552-110	10	552-122	22
552-111	11	552-123	23
552-112	12	552-124	24
552-113	13	552-125	25
552-114	14	552-126	26
552-115	15	552-127	27
552-116	16	552-128	28
552-117	17	552-129	29
552-118	18	552-130	30
552-119	19	552-131	31
552-120	20	552-132	32
552-121	21	552-133	33

KITS - Include all FiberBonds and all materials for successful Splints

Buccal Bars and Splints of 2 to 4 teeth

FiberBond Splints Cuspid to Cuspid



Anterior Retainer Kit: 14 splints 1 each 10 mm to 23 mm, etch, COLOR CHANGE adhesive, and accessories. Cat. No. 552-000 list \$159 **\$ 125.00**

25% Savings on Kits



3 to 3 Retainer Kit: 20 splints: 2 each of 24 mm to 33 mm, etch, COLOR CHANGE adhesive, and accessories. Cat. No. 552-100 list \$197 **\$ 155.00**



ColorChange Flowable Composite 10 gm Cat. No. 517-810 **\$ 35.00**

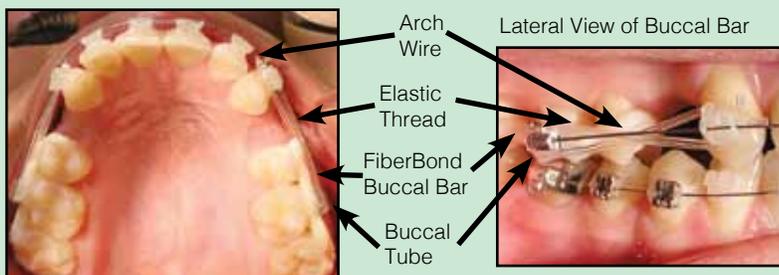


Interproximal Packer Cat. No. 878-601 **\$ 12.00**

TECHNIQUE FOR BUCCAL BARS:

1. Buccal Bar Anchorage Placement
  - a. Measure length with foil.
  - b. Etch tooth surfaces.
  - c. Place resin dot on each tooth.
  - d. Place Fiber Bond and light cure.
2. Finishing Buccal Bar
  - a. Flow ColorChange over FiberBond to form 1 mm thick layer and light cure..
  - b. Add tubes and bonds.

"FiberBond Buccal Bars provide the ultimate and ideal anchorage system - (1) absolutely unmovable posterior tooth segment locked together; (2) an easy technique that takes only minutes to place; (3) tubes and bonds can be easily light cured onto the FiberBond Bar; and (4) most important, patient comfort eliminating palatal appliances and headgear. FiberBond Buccal Bars can be used to hold spaces open and as anchorage to move midlines. Your orthodontic creativity is unlimited!"  
Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor



ANTERIOR SPLINTS - 2 and 4 teeth

1. Measure length.
2. Etch, resin dots, place splint, and cure.
3. Cover with Color Change Flowable and cure second layer.



## Micro Applicators

- Bendable disposable applicators for cavity lining, bonding, etching, fluoride, hemostatic, etc
- Available Regular, Fine, Super Fine
- Box of 400 -

Cat No 81-MICAPR Regular Tip

- 81-MICAPP Fine Tip
- 81-MICAPS Super Fine Tip



Box of 400 - \$ 15.60 each  
MIX SIZES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

## Brush Applicators

- Bendable disposable brush
- Four assorted colors
- Box of 144

Cat No 81-BRSH01



Box of 144 - \$ 11.95 each

## Mixing Sticks

- Delrin plastic for strength and flexibility.
- For mixing cements and resins.
- 100 sticks per pack.

Cat. No. 557-320



Pack of 100 - \$ 7.00 each

## Mixing Pads

- Special surface for mixing resins and cements.
- 50 sheets per pad.



Measures 2"x 2.5"  
Cat. No. 557-322

- 1 to 9 pads - \$ .90 each
- 10 to 24 pads - \$ .85 each
- 25 plus pads - \$ .80 each

Measures 3"x 5"  
Cat. No. 557-323

- 1 to 9 pads - \$ 1.30 each
- 10 to 24 pads - \$ 1.20 each
- 25 plus pads - \$ 1.10 each

## Long Bonding Brushes

- For applying chemicals.

Cat. No. 557-414



- 50 brushes - \$ 3.00 each
- 250 brushes - \$ 9.50 each
- 500 brushes - \$ 16.00 each

## Short Bonding Brushes

- For applying chemicals with brush handle.

Cat. No. 557-614

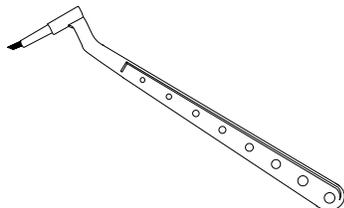


- 50 brushes - \$ 3.00 each
- 250 brushes - \$ 12.00 each
- 500 brushes - \$ 19.00 each

## Brush Handle

- Accepts Short Bonding Brush.
- For applying all chemicals.

Cat. No. 557-244

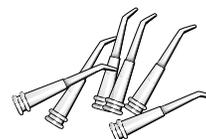


- 1 to 2 handles - \$ 2.25 each
- 3 plus handles - \$ 2.00 each

## Disposable Syringe Tips

- Perfectly fits 12 gm etch syringe to provide exact placement of etch.
- Pack contains 50 tips.

Cat. No. 557-242



Pack of 50 - \$ 8.00 each

## Disposable Bonding Trays

- Sturdy tray holds bonds and buccal tubes in place.
- 50 trays per pack.

Cat. No. 211-150

- 1 to 4 packs - \$ 17.00 each
- 5 to 9 packs - \$ 16.00 each
- 10 plus packs - \$ 15.00 each

as low as  
**30¢** each



## Cement Flavor Drops

- Improves taste of Glass Ionomer and Zinc Phosphate cements.
- Add one drop or less to liquid and then mix cement.
- Will not affect cement characteristics.
- Available in 5 different flavors of 10cc each.

FLAVOR CAT. NO.  
Mint 845-312  
Bubblegum 845-301  
Orange 845-308  
Cinnamon 845-313  
Licorice 845-314  
5 Flavor Kit 845-315

- 1 bottle - \$ 5.00 each
- 5 Flavor Kit - \$ 22.00 each



## Autoclavable Lip Expander - CLEAR AND COLORS

New improved POLYPROPYLENE expanders are far superior to vinyl retractors. These expanders comfortably hold lips and cheeks away from tooth surfaces during etching and bonding. They coordinate perfectly with our Tongue Blocks for proper saliva and tongue control.

- AUTOCLAVABLE - place expander in paper bag in autoclave.
- FLEXIBLE - connector less likely to fracture.
- COMFORTABLE - Super smooth edges eliminate irritation.
- COLORS - Used for bonding.
- CLEAR - Used also for photography.

as low as  
**\$4.00**  
each

COLOR	SIZE	CAT. NO.
Clear	Mini	822-666
Clear	Standard	822-444
White	Standard	822-453
Red	Standard	822-454
Hot Pink	Standard	822-452
Blue	Standard	822-450
Purple	Standard	822-451

1 to 4 expanders - \$ 6.00 each  
5 to 9 expanders - \$ 5.00 each  
10 + expanders - \$ 4.00 each

ASSORT COLORS FOR QUANTITY PRICE



CLEAR MINI - CAT. NO. 822-666



CLEAR STANDARD - CAT. NO. 822-444



PURPLE - CAT. NO. 822-451



BLUE - CAT. NO. 822-450



HOT PINK - CAT. NO. 822-452



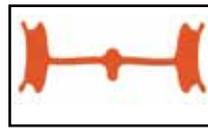
RED - CAT. NO. 822-454



WHITE - CAT. NO. 822-453

## Full Mouth Expander - Autoclavable or Disposable

- Unrestricted access to bonding all teeth.
- Large, Medium, and Small sizes in clear and 5 colors.
- Available in Autoclavable or Disposable plastics.



Small Full Expander



Medium Full Expander



Large Full Mouth Expander

AUTOCLAVABLE - PACK OF 1

COLOR	LARGE	MEDIUM	SMALL
Clear	822-370	822-380	822-390
White	822-371	822-381	822-391
Red	822-372	822-382	822-392
Hot Pink	822-373	822-383	822-393
Blue	822-374	822-384	822-394
Purple	822-375	822-385	822-395

1 to 4 packs - \$ 14.00 each  
5 to 9 packs - \$ 13.00 each  
10 + packs - \$ 12.00 each

AUTOCLAVABLE as low as  
**\$12.00**  
each



Full access to bond all teeth.

DISPOSABLE as low as  
**\$11.00**  
each

DISPOSABLE - PACK OF 10

COLOR	LARGE	MEDIUM	SMALL
Clear	822-470	822-480	822-490
White	822-471	822-481	822-491
Red	822-472	822-482	822-492
Hot Pink	822-473	822-483	822-493
Blue	822-474	822-484	822-494
Purple	822-475	822-485	822-495

1 to 4 packs - \$ 13.00 each  
5 to 9 packs - \$ 12.00 each  
10 + packs - \$ 11.00 each

## Anterior Lip Expander - CLEAR AND COLORS

- One size fits all - cold sterilizable.
- For bonding and photography.
- Comfortably retracts lips for all anterior restorative and orthodontic procedures.
- 6 beautiful colors.
- Assort colors for quantity price.

as low as  
**\$3.00**  
each

1 to 4 expanders - \$ 4.00 each  
5 to 9 expanders - \$ 3.50 each  
10 + expanders - \$ 3.00 each

ASSORT COLORS  
FOR QUANTITY PRICE

COLOR	SIZE	CAT. NO.
Clear	Standard	822-366
White	Standard	822-353
Red	Standard	822-354
Hot Pink	Standard	822-352
Blue	Standard	822-350
Purple	Standard	822-351



CLEAR - CAT. NO. 822-366



WHITE - CAT. NO. 822-353



BLUE - CAT. NO. 822-350



HOT PINK - CAT. NO. 822-352



RED - CAT. NO. 822-354



PURPLE - CAT. NO. 822-351

## Tongue Blocks - Soft or Disposable

- Tongue Blocks prevent the tongue from interfering during etching and bonding procedures.

### SOFT TONGUE BLOCKS

- Molded from SOFT vinyl acetate.
  - Cold sterilizable.
  - Package contains 4 Tongue Blocks - 1 each of small, medium, large and extra-large sizes.
- CAT.NO. 822-111

1 to 4 packs of 4 soft assorted - \$ 7.00 each  
5 plus packs of 4 soft assorted - \$ 6.00 each

### DISPOSABLE TONGUE BLOCKS

- Molded from FIRM polypropylene.
  - Dispose after one use.
  - Package contains 100 Tongue Blocks - 25 each small, medium, large and extra-large sizes.
- CAT.NO. 822-222

1 to 4 packs of 100 hard assorted - \$ 26.00 each  
5 plus packs of 100 hard assorted - \$ 22.00 each



website: OrthoSourceOnline.com

## Photo Retractors - clear and autoclavable

- Clear autoclavable lip and cheek retractors.
- Long handles for intraoral photography.
- Two sizes for all situations.

CAT. NO. 822-500 - Small & Medium  
CAT. NO. 822-555 - Large & Extra Large

1 to 2 pairs - \$ 18.00 each  
3 plus pairs - \$ 15.00 each

as low as  
**\$15.00**  
per pair



CAT. NO. 822-500 - Small & Medium



CAT. NO. 822-555 - Large & Extra Large

e-mail: OrthoSource@aol.com

## NEW ULTRA PermaBand Syringe - EASY TO APPLY

- The same superb UltraPermaBand cement but in an easy to use applicator syringe.
- Available in 7 gm or 20 gm syringe kits.



Easy Applicator Syringe

UltraPermaBand  
2 x 7 gm Easy  
Applicator Syringes  
Cat. No. 557-482

1 to 2 kits - \$ 27.00 each  
3 to 4 kits - \$ 25.00 each  
5 plus kits - \$ 23.00 each

**BUY 5 Get 1  
FREE!**



## WORLD'S BEST ORTHODONTIC BAND CEMENT!

**SOLD BY  
OTHERS  
FOR  
\$120.00**

UltraPermaBand  
2 x 20 gm Easy  
Applicator Syringes  
Cat. No. 557-478

1 to 2 kits - \$ 58.00 each  
3 to 4 kits - \$ 55.00 each  
5 plus kits - \$ 50.00 each

20/20 kit as low as  
**\$50.00**  
each



"UltraPermaBand Light Cure Orthodontic Band Cement is my favorite product that I have developed. With its amazing strength, 11 mm depth of cure, and 10 second curing, this marvelous band cement has changed my orthodontic practice. Forget about Zinc Phosphate and Glass Ionomer that wash out as well as the enormous time to mix, place, and wait for final set of these out-of-date products. UltraPermaBand is vastly more economical - it saves gigantic amounts of your chairside and staff time resulting in costing pennies per cemented band. And to encourage your switch to UltraPermaBand, we now offer "Buy 5 kits and get one free." Compared to other brands at \$120 per kit, this alone should help you economize. After all Doctor, it's your money!"

Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor



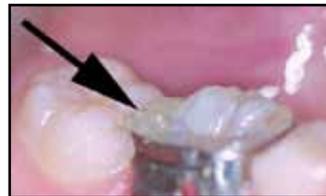
### ULTRAPERMBAND TECHNIQUE:



1. **LOAD BAND.** Wax buccal tube and place masking tape on occlusal before beginning to load cement.



2. **BAND LOADED.** Using toothpick, spread cement evenly around inner surface of band.



3. **EXCESS CEMENT.** Seat band, remove tape, and note the excess cement remaining on occlusal surface.



4. **EXCESS REMOVAL.** Using a cotton roll, remove all excess before starting to light cure the cement.

## ORIGINAL ULTRA PermaBand - LIGHT CURE - NO-MIX SYRINGE - The Strongest Band Cement

### CHECK THESE UNIQUE FEATURES:

- The finest and strongest band cement anywhere.
- Resin is not water soluble; no cement wash out.
- Does not have unpleasant acid cement taste.
- Bright yellow color for easy visibility and clean up.
- Technical instructions included with each kit.
- Virtually unlimited working time; then 45 second light cure.
- Fluoride releasing with outstanding 8 mm depth of cure.
- 35,000 lbs of crushing strength - almost indestructible.
- Bands can be removed with Band Removing Plier or Slitting Plier.
- Etching not required - recommended for maximum bond strength.

Office Kit as low as  
**\$60.00**  
each

OFFICE KIT - CAT. NO. 557-477  
1 to 3 kits - \$ 65.00 each  
4 plus kits - \$ 60.00 each



ULTRA PERMBAND OFFICE KIT  
ORIGINAL SCREW SYRINGES  
Cat. No. 557-477

## Sumo Glass Ionomer Band Cement

- Highest compressive strength of all liquid/powder cements.
- 2 1/2 minute working time to cement multiple bands.
- Completely set in 7 minutes.
- Contains Glass Ionomer which releases fluoride.
- Low solubility prevents microleakage and wash out.
- Sumo is the most economical glass ionomer cement.



SUMO LARGE 50/55 KIT 585-490

105 gm Kit as low as  
**\$28.00**  
each

COMPONENTS	CAT. NO.	PRICE
15 cc Liquid	585-495	4.00
55 cc Liquid	585-491	10.00
15 gm Powder	585-494	14.00
50 gm Powder	585-492	30.00
100 gm Powder	585-497	56.00
450 gm Powder	585-498	220.00

SMALL KIT  
CAT. NO. 585-493  
15 gm Powder  
15 cc Liquid

1 to 2 kits - \$ 15.00 each  
3 to 4 kits - \$ 14.00 each  
5 plus kits - \$ 13.00 each

LARGE KIT  
CAT. NO. 585-490  
50 gm Powder  
55 cc Liquid

1 to 2 kits - \$ 33.00 each  
3 to 4 kits - \$ 30.00 each  
5 plus kits - \$ 28.00 each

## PermaBand Dual Cure Glass Ionomer Resin Cement

- Dual Cure - 8 minute Self Cure or 20 second Light Cure.
- 4 minute working time unsurpassed for cementing multiple bands.
- Contains Glass Ionomer which releases fluoride.
- Resin is not water soluble - no cement wash out.
- Double the strength of other cements to help eliminate loose bands.
- Paste/Paste system produces perfect mix every time.
- Low viscosity aids multiple band seating.
- Does not have unpleasant acid cement taste.



INTRO KIT - CAT. NO. 557-427  
Part A 7 gms; Part B 7 gms  
1 to 2 kits - \$ 15.00 each  
3 plus kits - \$ 13.50 each



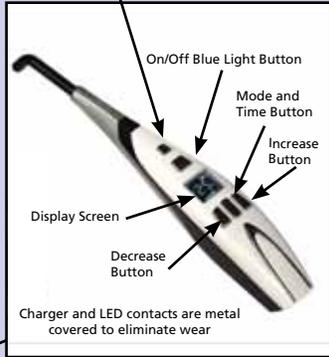
LARGE KIT - CAT. NO. 557-424  
Part A 20 gms; Part B 20 gms  
1 to 2 kits - \$ 30.00 each  
3 plus kits - \$ 27.00 each

**Blue and White Lights Power Mini**

- Double light design - blue for curing or white for superb intraoral lighting.
- 9 watt produces 1400 mW/cm2.
- Unique structural design dissipates heat without fan.
- 3 modes: Ramp, Alternate, Full Power.
- 3 mm cure in 10 seconds.
- Wavelength 430 to 485.
- 10, 20, 30 and 40 second settings.
- Totally cordless.
- Beeping tone every 5 seconds.
- Automatic shutoff in 8 minutes.
- Unique plastic covered charging contacts eliminate metal contact wear and charging problems.
- Lithium battery for long working time.
- Weighs only 5 1/2 ounces (165 gm).
- Available in 3 colors.

White Light LED Button Produces blazing white light for:

1. Intraoral examination.
2. Transillumination of caries.
3. Cracked tooth syndrome.
4. Prep and margin finish.
5. Surgical site visualization.
6. Endless other uses!!!!



Choose from 3 beautiful colors



Cat. No. 874-921  
BLACK



Cat. No. 874-922  
BLUE



Cat. No. 874-923  
PINK

Can assort colors for quantity price

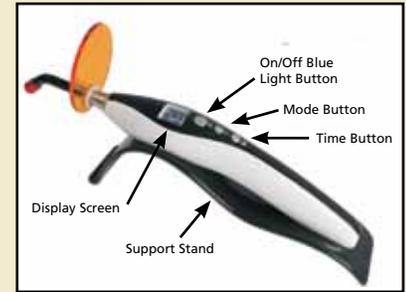
list price \$490.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$280.00**

**BUY 3 Get 1 FREE!**

**Power Mini - Fast and economical**

- Excellent for ortho, general dentistry and surgery.
- 7 watt produces 1200 mW/cm2.
- Unique structural design dissipates heat without fan.
- 3 Modes: Ramp, Alternate, Full Power.
- 2 mm cure in 10 seconds.
- Blue curing 430 to 485.
- 10, 20, 30 and 40 second settings.
- Beeping tone every 5 seconds.
- Automatic shutoff in 8 minutes.
- Although Power Mini runs cordless, charger can be plugged in to run light if battery runs down.
- Lithium battery for long working time.
- Weighs only 4 1/2 ounces (135 gm).
- Available in 4 colors.

"Don't pay ridiculous prices for LED curing lights. Even our least expensive Mini LED curing light produces fast and excellent curing! Our most expensive LED light cures 4.4 mm of composite in 3 seconds - amazing! For technical questions, comparisons and usage suggestions - just call us."  
Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor President

Choose from 4 beautiful colors



Cat. No. 874-931  
BLACK



Cat. No. 874-932  
BLUE



Cat. No. 874-933  
PINK



Cat. No. 874-934  
TURQUOISE

Can assort colors for quantity price

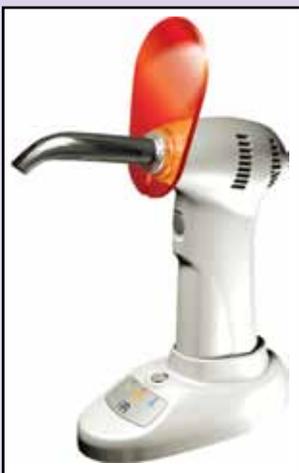
list price \$430.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$230.00**

**BUY 3 Get 1 FREE!**

**ULTRAFast and POWERFUL LED Light Curing Lights with Cooling Fans**

**UltraLite Super 5 second Curing Light**

- 5 seconds to cure 4.4 mm composite!
- Light intensity of 1,600 mW/cm2.
- Select from 3 preset power modes:
  - a. High Instant Intensity.
  - b. Low Intensity.
  - c. Ramp Up Intensity
- Li-ion battery for long working time.
- Full battery recharge in 3 hours.
- Built in light checker in the charger.
- Beeping Tone every 5 seconds.
- Superb for a busy, multiple chair office.



Cat. No. 874-906

list price \$1190.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$545.00**



- UltraLite Mini fits in your hand!
- Palm sized for comfortable hand hold.
- Only weighs 6 1/2 ounces (200 grams).
- A tiny 6 inches (145 mm) high.

list price \$2380.00  
**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**2 FOR**  
**\$990.00**  
(\$495.00 each)

**UltraLite Extra Super 3 second Curing Light**

- 3 seconds to cure 4.4 mm composite!
- Light intensity of 2,000 mW/cm2.
- Select from 4 preset power modes:
  - a. High Instant Intensity.
  - b. Low Intensity.
  - c. Ramp Up Intensity
  - d. Continuous - for orthodontics
- With 2 Li-ion battery.
- Full recharge in 2 hours.
- Light checker in charger.
- Beeping every 5 seconds
- Weighs 6 1/2 ounces.
- 7 inches (168 mm) high.
- Best value for the money!

Absolutely the best LED Light for all bonding procedures

Never run out of battery power! Spare battery sits in charger ready for use at all times.

Most Powerful The Fastest Highest Strength **BEST VALUE**



Cat. No. 874-907  
list price \$2820.00

list price \$1410.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$710.00**  
**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**2 FOR**  
**\$1280.00**  
(\$640.00 each)

**ULTRA Mini LED Cordless**

- Thinner, smaller and lighter than usual Mini LED and also 50% more powerful!
- Tremendous power of 1,600 mW/cm2.
- 5 seconds to cure 3 mm-thick resin
- Weighs 3 1/2 ounces for doctor comfort.
- Superb for curing restorations, ortho bonds and bands, and surgery.
- 5, 10, 20, 30, and 40 second timer.
- The best curing light in its size.

**WEIGHS ONLY 3 1/2 OUNCES (105 gm)**



Smaller, lighter and 50% more powerful than other Mini's!  
Cat. No. 874-915

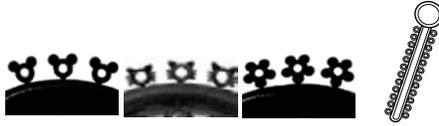
list price \$665.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$345.00**

**BUY 3 Get 1 FREE!**

## “Choose Your Color” Kits

- We have chosen our 24 best selling colors for these kits.
- Available in “Mickey,” “Kitty,” “Flower,” and Mini ties.
- Introductory Kits have 4 rings or 10 ministicks of 24 colors.
- Office Kits have full packs of 1000 ties of 24 colors.

“Choose Your Color”  
Kits available colors



COLOR	NAME	MICKEY	KITTY	FLOWER	MINI STICK
	GRAY	424-280	425-280	426-280	424-500
	CLEAR	424-251	425-251	426-251	424-501
	WHITE	424-265	425-265	426-265	424-511
	YELLOW	424-253	425-253	426-253	424-503
	ORANGE	424-264	425-264	426-264	424-510
	RED	424-256	425-256	426-256	424-508
	MINT GREEN	424-259	425-259	426-259	424-523
	DARK GREEN	424-254	425-254	426-254	424-506
	TURQUOISE	424-258	425-258	426-258	424-512
	PINK	424-262	425-262	426-262	424-509
	CRANBERRY	424-266	425-266	426-266	424-514
	PURPLE	424-260	425-260	426-260	424-504
	BABY BLUE	424-273	425-273	426-273	424-522
	BLUE	424-255	425-255	426-255	424-507
	BLACK	424-261	425-261	426-261	424-505
	NEON PINK	424-269	425-269	426-269	424-519
	MET SILVER	434-350	435-350	436-350	434-500
	LEMON GLOW	414-455	415-455	416-455	414-507
	LIME GLOW	414-458	415-458	416-458	414-512
	BLUEBERRY GLOW	414-454	415-454	416-454	414-506
	PEACH GLOW	414-456	415-456	416-456	414-508
	TANGERINE GLOW	414-466	415-466	416-466	414-514
	APRICOT GLOW	414-460	415-460	416-460	414-504
	STRAWBERRY GLOW	414-462	415-462	416-462	414-519



Using “Choose Your Color” Kits, patients can easily and quickly select their favorite colors and combinations.



“Choose Your Color” Kits contain 24 compartments. For easy reordering, each compartment shows the color, the name of the tie and its catalog number.



Ties	Cat. No.
Mini Stick	423-100
“MICKEY”	424-100
“KITTY”	425-100
“FLOWER”	426-100

INTRO KIT - 4 Rings or 8 Sticks of each color - \$ 45.00 each  
OFFICE KIT - Pack of 1000 ties of each color - \$ 170.00 each

“Choose Your Color” Kit - box without ties.  
Box Only - \$18.00 each



Mini Stick Intro Kit Cat. No. 423-200  
Mini Stick Office Kit Cat. No. 423-202



“MICKEY” Intro Kit Cat. No. 424-200  
“MICKEY” Office Kit Cat. No. 424-202



“KITTY” Intro Kit Cat. No. 425-200  
“KITTY” Office Kit Cat. No. 425-202



“FLOWER” Intro Kit Cat. No. 426-200  
“FLOWER” Office Kit Cat. No. 426-202

“CHOOSE YOUR COLOR”  
ONE OF EACH INTRO KIT  
Cat. No. 423-004  
list 180.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$162.00 set**

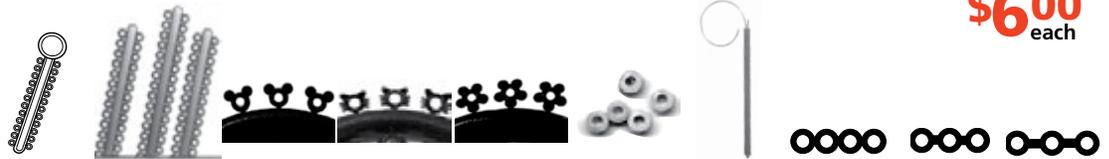


“CHOOSE YOUR COLOR”  
ONE OF EACH OFFICE KIT  
Cat. No. 423-008  
list 680.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$610.00 set**



Standard, Neon, and Metallic Color Ties and Chain

- 22 Standard, 10 Neon, and 10 unique Metallic colors in ties and matching chain in all styles.
- Metallics reflect light and never fade or stain.
- Mix colors for the best quantity price.



TIES and CHAIN  
as low as  
**\$6.00**  
each

COLOR	NAME	MINI STICK	LONG STICK	"MICKEY"	"KITTY"	"FLOWER"	BULK TIES	CANES	CONTINUOUS	SHORT	LONG
	GRAY	424-500	424-150	424-280	425-280	426-280	424-685	454-101	424-430	424-420	424-415
	SMOKE	424-516	424-167	424-267	425-267	426-267	NA	NA	424-550	424-540	424-545
	CLEAR	424-501	424-151	424-251	425-251	426-251	424-635	454-100	424-630	424-620	424-615
	WHITE	424-511	424-165	424-265	425-265	426-265	424-680	454-105	424-650	424-640	424-645
	TOOTH	424-502	424-152	424-252	425-252	426-252	424-671	NA	424-230	424-220	424-215
	YELLOW	424-503	424-153	424-253	425-253	426-253	424-675	454-104	424-330	424-320	424-315
	ORANGE	424-510	424-164	424-264	425-264	426-264	424-689	454-113	424-850	424-840	424-845
	RED	424-508	424-156	424-256	425-256	426-256	424-670	454-109	424-730	424-720	424-715
	MINT GREEN	424-523	424-159	424-259	425-259	426-259	NA	NA	424-350	424-340	424-325
	DARK GREEN	424-506	424-154	424-254	425-254	426-254	424-686	454-115	424-830	424-820	424-815
	TURQUOISE	424-512	424-158	424-258	425-258	426-258	424-682	454-682	424-250	424-240	424-245
	PINK	424-509	424-162	424-262	425-262	426-262	424-687	454-111	424-750	424-740	424-745
	CRANBERRY	424-514	424-166	424-266	425-266	426-266	424-690	NA	424-450	424-440	424-445
	LAVENDER	424-517	424-157	424-257	425-257	426-257	NA	NA	424-380	424-370	424-375
	PURPLE	424-504	424-160	424-260	425-260	426-260	424-688	454-112	424-930	424-920	424-915
	AQUA	424-527	424-174	424-274	425-274	426-274	424-114	454-114	424-360	424-419	424-416
	BABY BLUE	424-522	424-173	424-273	425-273	426-273	424-683	454-103	424-390	424-641	424-546
	BLUE	424-507	424-155	424-255	425-255	426-255	424-673	454-673	424-530	424-520	424-515
	BLACK	424-505	424-161	424-261	425-261	426-261	424-677	454-110	424-030	424-020	424-015
	NEON YELLOW	424-518	424-168	424-268	425-268	426-268	NA	NA	424-460	424-470	424-475
	NEON GREEN	424-521	424-170	424-270	425-270	426-270	NA	NA	424-870	424-875	424-880
	NEON PINK	424-519	424-169	424-269	425-269	426-269	NA	NA	424-770	424-775	424-780
	MET SILVER	434-500	434-150	434-350	435-350	436-350	424-117	454-117	434-430	434-420	434-415
	MET GOLD	434-503	434-153	434-353	435-353	436-353	424-116	454-116	434-330	434-320	434-315
	MET MOCHA RED	434-508	434-156	434-356	435-356	436-356	NA	NA	434-730	434-720	434-715
	MET CRANBERRY	434-514	434-166	434-366	435-366	436-366	NA	NA	434-450	434-440	434-445
	MET VIOLET	434-509	434-162	434-362	435-362	436-362	NA	NA	434-750	434-740	434-745
	MET PURPLE	434-504	434-160	434-360	435-360	436-360	NA	NA	434-930	434-920	434-915
	MET GREEN	434-506	434-154	434-354	435-354	436-354	NA	NA	434-830	434-820	434-815
	MET TURQUOISE	434-512	434-158	434-358	435-358	436-358	NA	NA	434-250	434-240	434-245
	MET BLUE	434-507	434-155	434-355	435-355	436-355	NA	NA	434-530	434-520	434-515
	MET BLACK	434-505	434-161	434-361	435-361	436-361	NA	NA	434-030	434-020	434-015
	COCONUT GLOW	414-500	414-150	414-451	415-451	416-451	414-650	NA	414-430	414-420	414-415
	BANANA GLOW	414-503	414-153	414-453	415-453	416-453	414-653	NA	414-330	414-320	414-315
	LEMON GLOW	414-507	414-155	414-455	415-455	416-455	414-655	NA	414-530	414-520	414-515
	LIME GLOW	414-512	414-158	414-458	415-458	416-458	414-658	NA	414-250	414-240	414-245
	BLUEBERRY GLOW	414-506	414-154	414-454	415-454	416-454	414-654	NA	414-830	414-820	414-815
	PEACH GLOW	414-508	414-156	414-456	415-456	416-456	414-656	NA	414-730	414-720	414-715
	TANGERINE GLOW	414-514	414-166	414-466	415-466	416-466	414-666	NA	414-450	414-440	414-445
	APRICOT GLOW	414-504	414-160	414-460	415-460	416-460	414-660	NA	414-930	414-920	414-915
	STRAWBERRY GLOW	414-509	414-162	414-462	415-462	416-462	414-662	NA	414-750	414-740	414-745
	GRAPE GLOW	414-505	414-161	414-461	415-461	416-461	414-661	NA	414-030	414-020	414-015

Mini Stick, Long Stick, Mickey, Kitty and Flower Ties

- Packs of 1000 ties
- 1 to 9 packs - \$ 8.00 each
  - 10 to 24 packs - \$ 7.00 each
  - 25 + packs - \$ 6.00 each

Mix Tie colors and styles for quantity price

Standard and Neon Chain

- Spools of 15 ft (4.5m)
- 1 to 9 spools - \$ 8.00 each
  - 10 to 24 spools - \$ 7.00 each
  - 25 + spools - \$ 6.00 each

Mix Chain colors and styles for quantity price

Metallic Chain

- Spools of 15 ft (4.5m)
- 1 to 9 spools - \$ 14.00 each
  - 10 to 24 spools - \$ 13.00 each
  - 25 + spools - \$ 12.00 each

Mix Chain colors and styles for quantity price

Bulk Ties .120

- Packs of 1000 ties
- 1 to 9 packs - \$ 3.50 each
  - 10 to 49 packs - \$ 2.50 each
  - 50 + packs - \$ 2.00 each

Mix Bulk Tie colors for quantity price

Ties On Canes .120

- Packs of 1000 ties
- 1 to 9 packs - \$ 7.00 each
  - 10 to 49 packs - \$ 6.50 each
  - 50 + packs - \$ 6.00 each

Mix Ties On Canes colors for quantity price

## Separating Elastic Sticks

- Molded separators with rounded edges insert easily between molar contacts.
- 840 separators per pack.

Regular Gray - CAT.NO. 424-529  
 1 to 4 packs - \$ 10.00 each  
 5 to 9 packs - \$ 9.25 each  
 10 + packs - \$ 8.50 each

as low as  
**\$8.50**  
 each

Radiopaque Blue - CAT.NO. 424-629  
 1 to 4 packs - \$ 11.00 each  
 5 to 9 packs - \$ 10.25 each  
 10 + packs - \$ 9.50 each



## Single Separators

- Bulk cut separators provide continuous gentle force.
- 1000 separators per pack.

Regular Gray - CAT.NO. 424-525  
 1 to 4 packs - \$ 7.00 each  
 5 to 9 packs - \$ 6.50 each  
 10 + packs - \$ 6.00 each

as low as  
**\$6.00**  
 each



Radiopaque Blue - CAT.NO. 424-625

1 to 4 packs - \$ 8.00 each  
 5 to 9 packs - \$ 7.25 each  
 10 + packs - \$ 6.50 each

## IntraOral NATURAL LATEX Elastics - Bags of 50 or 100 packs

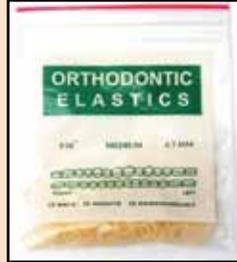
- Highest quality medical grade latex.
- Precision cut to deliver a consistent and accurate force.

- 100 elastics in each zip lock pack - available in bags of 50 packs and 100 packs.
- Latex elastics can be mixed for quantity price.

as low as  
**\$3600**  
 100 packs

LATEX ELASTICS - Bags of 50 Packs				
Diameter	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"
Size mm	3.1 mm	4.7 mm	6.3 mm	7.4 mm
Light	443-018	443-316	443-014	443-516
2 1/2 oz				
Medium	445-018	445-316	445-014	445-516
4 1/2 oz.				
Heavy	447-018	447-316	447-014	447-516
6 1/2 oz.				

1 to 4 bags - \$ 24.00 each  
 5 to 9 bags - \$ 23.00 each  
 10 + bags - \$ 22.00 each



LATEX ELASTICS - Bags of 100 Packs				
Diameter	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"
Size mm	3.1 mm	4.7 mm	6.3 mm	7.4 mm
Light	442-018	442-316	442-014	442-516
2 1/2 oz				
Medium	444-018	444-316	444-014	444-516
4 1/2 oz.				
Heavy	446-018	446-316	446-014	446-516
6 1/2 oz.				

1 to 9 bags - \$ 38.00 each  
 10 to 19 bags - \$ 37.00 each  
 20 plus bags - \$ 36.00 each

## IntraOral NON- LATEX Elastics - Bags of 50 or 100 packs

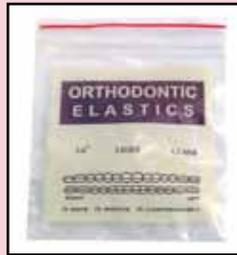
- Highest quality medical grade NON-latex material.
- Precision cut to deliver a consistent and accurate force.

- 100 elastics in each zip lock pack - available in bags of 50 packs and 100 packs.
- NON-Latex elastics can be mixed for quantity price.

as low as  
**\$3600**  
 100 packs

NON-LATEX ELASTICS - Bags of 50 Packs				
Diameter	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"
Size mm	3.1 mm	4.7 mm	6.3 mm	7.4 mm
Light	473-018	473-316	473-014	473-516
2 1/2 oz				
Medium	475-018	475-316	475-014	475-516
4 1/2 oz.				
Heavy	477-018	477-316	477-014	477-516
6 1/2 oz.				

1 to 4 bags - \$ 24.00 each  
 5 to 9 bags - \$ 23.00 each  
 10 + bags - \$ 22.00 each



NON-LATEX ELASTICS - Bags of 100 Packs				
Diameter	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"
Size mm	3.1 mm	4.7 mm	6.3 mm	7.4 mm
Light	472-018	472-316	472-014	472-516
2 1/2 oz				
Medium	474-018	474-316	474-014	474-516
4 1/2 oz.				
Heavy	476-018	476-316	476-014	476-516
6 1/2 oz.				

1 to 9 bags - \$ 38.00 each  
 10 to 19 bags - \$ 37.00 each  
 20 plus bags - \$ 36.00 each

## Elastic Tubing and Thread

- Ideal for tying and closing space.

### ELASTIC TUBING

SIZE & COLOR	25 FEET PER SPOOL	50 FEET PER SPOOL
.025 gray	424-652	424-672
.030 gray	424-654	424-674
.025 clear	424-656	424-676
.030 clear	424-658	424-678

### 25 FOOT SPOOLS TUBING or THREAD

1 to 5 spools - \$ 2.50 each  
 6 plus spools - \$ 2.25 each

### ELASTIC THREAD

SIZE & COLOR	25 FEET PER SPOOL	50 FEET PER SPOOL
.025 gray	424-612	424-632
.030 gray	424-614	424-634
.025 clear	424-616	424-636
.030 clear	424-618	424-638

### 50 FOOT SPOOLS TUBING OR THREAD

1 to 5 spools - \$ 4.50 each  
 6 plus spools - \$ 4.00 each

as low as  
**\$2.25**  
 each

## Chain Trial Packs - Packs of 10 different colors in 3 foot (1m) spools

- Each Trial Pack contains 10 spools of different colors. Spools are 3 feet (1 meter) long.
- Trial Packs contain all Continuous, all Short or all Long styles in Metallic, Standard or Glow colors.

CHAIN TRIAL PACKS - 10 spools each 3 ft. long

STYLE	STANDARD	METALLIC	GLOW
Continuous	424-950	434-950	414-950
Short	424-940	434-940	414-940
Long	424-945	434-945	414-945

1 to 4 packs - \$ 25.00 each  
 5 plus packs - \$ 22.00 each



## Rotation Wedge Labial

- Snap on wedge provides immediate rotational force.
- Archwire lies in channel between two triangular bodies.
- Wedge works as a fulcrum when opposite pair of tie wings are tied in.
- Available in Clear or Gray in packs of 100.

BULK PACK CONTAINS 100 WEDGES

GRAY CAT.NO. 618-980 1 to 3 packs - \$ 10.00 each  
 CLEAR CAT.NO. 618-990 4 plus packs - \$ 9.00 each

TECHNIQUE for TIE-ON ROTATION WEDGE:



1. Exaggerated Anti-Rotational Bend. To increase the efficiency, an exaggerated anti-rotational bend is placed mesially and distally to the tooth in the wire.



2. Ligature Director. Place wedge under wire and twist wire clockwise with Mathieu. Use director to press wire into slot preventing excess traction on the bond while tying.

## Tie-On Rotation Wedge

- Most efficient of all tooth rotation methods.
- Easily slides under archwire and quickly ties in.
- Archwire lies in groove between two triangles.
- Clear or Gray in bulk packs of 100 wedges (no wire); or wedges on steel wires in tubes of 10.

BULK PACK CONTAINS 100 WEDGES (NO WIRE)

GRAY CAT.NO. 618-981 1 to 3 packs - \$ 26.00 each  
 CLEAR CAT.NO. 618-991 4 plus packs - \$ 22.00 each



TUBE HAS 10 WEDGES ON WIRE

GRAY CAT.NO. 618-982 1 to 4 tubes - \$ 6.00 each  
 CLEAR CAT.NO. 618-992 5 plus tubes - \$ 5.00 each



3. Cut Off. Evenly twist down wire with Mathieu Needle Holder and cut pigtail with at least 4 twists. Tuck the pigtail under the archwire to prevent irritation to the lip.



4. Occlusal View. The wedge is compressed against the tooth while the archwire is tied into the slot for an ideal couple for fast and efficient tooth rotation.

## Quick Release Modules

- Available in Light (16 oz), Medium (20 oz) and Heavy (24 oz) springs.
- Use one pair of modules for each Cervical Neckpad or High Pull Headcap.
- 10 modules per pack.

COLOR	LIGHT 16 oz	MEDIUM 20 oz	HEAVY 24 oz
Blue	630-721	630-821	630-921
Black	630-722	630-822	630-922
White	630-723	630-823	630-923
Green	630-725	630-825	630-925
Pink	630-726	630-826	630-926
Red	630-727	630-827	630-927

as low as  
**\$1.80**  
each



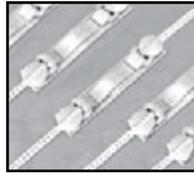
1 to 4 packs - \$ 20.00 each  
5 to 9 packs - \$ 19.00 each  
10 + packs - \$ 18.00 each

## Cervical Neckpads

- Available in 6 standard colors.
- Neckpads are colorfast and washable.
- Does not include modules.

1 to 9 pads - \$ 3.00 each  
10 to 99 pads - \$ 2.75 each  
100 + pads - \$ 2.50 each

COLOR	CERVICAL
Blue	630-711
Black	630-712
White	630-715
Green	630-713
Pink	630-714
Red	630-717



## High Pull Headcap

- Available in 6 standard colors.
- Headcaps are colorfast and washable.
- Does not include modules.

1 to 9 headcaps - \$ 6.00 each  
10 to 49 headcaps - \$ 5.40 each  
100 + headcaps - \$ 5.00 each

COLOR	HI PULL
Blue	630-701
Black	630-702
White	630-705
Green	630-703
Pink	630-704
Red	630-707



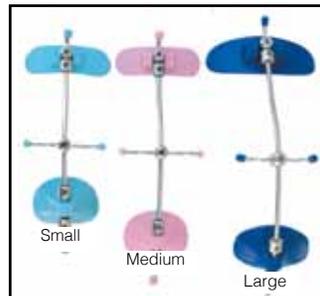
## Uni Reverse Face Mask

- Uni style preferred by many patients.
- Available in 3 sizes - Small, Medium, and Large.
- Light weight stainless steel and plastic.
- Totally adjustable vertically and horizontally.
- Adjustment key provided.



COLOR	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
Blue	630-335	630-365	630-305
Brown	630-336	630-366	630-306
Violet	630-338	630-368	630-308
Yellow	630-339	630-369	630-309
Red	630-340	630-370	630-310
Baby Blue	630-345	630-375	630-315
Light Pink	630-346	630-376	630-316
Metallic Silver	630-337	630-367	630-307
Metallic Turquoise	630-341	630-371	630-311
Metallic Purple	630-342	630-372	630-312
Metallic Green	630-343	630-373	630-313
Metallic Cranberry	630-344	630-374	630-314

1 to 3 masks - \$ 32.00 each  
4 to 6 masks - \$ 30.00 each  
7 + masks - \$ 28.00 each



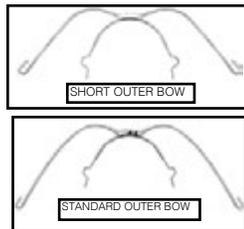
## Facebows

- Outer .072 welded and soldered to inner .045
- 5 sizes plus straight no-loop style for Plain Facebows.
- "No Snag" outer bow shape.
- Special warning instructions with each facebow.

Size	Length	Short	Standard
1	83 mm	630-351	630-451
2	90 mm	630-352	630-452
3	97 mm	630-353	630-453
4	104 mm	630-354	630-454
5	111 mm	630-355	630-455
Straight	140 mm	630-359	630-459

as low as  
**\$5.50**  
each

1 to 49 facebows - \$ 6.00 each  
50 to 99 facebows - \$ 5.75 each  
100 + facebows - \$ 5.50 each



## Full Face Masks

- Full style with maximum support preferred by many patients.
- Light weight stainless steel and plastic.
- Horizontally adjustable with key; vertically adjustable by bending wire.
- Padded supports; extra set of pads included.
- Adjustment key provided.

as low as

**\$33.00**  
each

Color	Cat.No.
Red	630-321
Yellow	630-322
Green	630-323
Blue	630-324
White	630-325

1 to 4 masks - \$ 37.00 each  
5 + masks - \$ 33.00 each



## OrthoGlop - The PERFECT relief from sharp wires and attachments

- The PERFECT relief from sharp wires and attachments.
- Unbreakable plastic tube.
- Pleasant mint scent.
- Remove OrthoGlop with toothpick and before brushing.

as low as  
**\$2.25**  
each

1 to 49 tubes - \$ 2.75 each  
50 to 99 tubes - \$ 2.50 each  
100 + tubes - \$ 2.25 each



1. Squeeze OrthoGlop out of tube and roll into a small ball.



2. Press OrthoGlop around wire and brackets and OrthoGlop flows into itself.



3. Use a wet finger or tongue to smooth surface for instant comfort.

## Wax Packs - White Wax • Colored Wax

- For relief from sharp wires and attachments.
- Unbreakable one piece plastic box.
- Available in White or 6 Assorted Colors.

CAT. NO. 826-675 100 WHITE WAX PACKS  
CAT. NO. 826-685 100 ASSORTED COLORS WAX PACKS

as low as  
**\$22.00**  
per 100



EACH BAG CONTAINS 100 PACKS

1 to 4 bags - \$ 28.00 each  
5 to 9 bags - \$ 26.00 each  
10 to 19 bags - \$ 24.00 each  
20 + bags - \$ 22.00 each

## Silicone Wax Gold Glitter Packs

- Holds better and lasts longer than wax..
- Push onto bracket or wire with wet finger and wrap around for locking effect.
- Unbreakable one piece Gold Glitter Box.

CAT. NO. 826-780 100 Silicone Packs per bag.

as low as  
**\$27.00**  
per 100

EACH BAG CONTAINS 100 PACKS

1 to 4 bags - \$ 30.00 each  
5 to 9 bags - \$ 28.50 each  
10 plus bags - \$ 27.00 each



## Silicone Wax Clear Packs

- Holds better and lasts longer than wax.
- Indestructible to provide lasting relief.
- Push clear silicone onto bracket or wire with wet finger and wrap around for locking effect.
- Unbreakable one piece clear plastic box.

CAT. NO. 826-775 100 Silicone Packs per bag.  
EACH BAG CONTAINS 100 PACKS

1 to 4 bags - \$ 30.00 each  
5 to 9 bags - \$ 28.50 each  
10 plus bags - \$ 27.00 each

as low as  
**\$27.00**  
per 100



## Lip Protector - Secure bond covering

- Snaps easily onto archwire for a soft covering over appliances.
- Really appreciated by wind playing musicians!
- An excellent aid to help new patients with initial orthodontic strap-up.
- Provides comfort for patients at any stage of orthodontic treatment.
- Each pack contains 1 upper and 1 lower Lip Protector.

CAT. NO. 822-888

as low as  
**\$3.00**  
each

1 to 9 packs - \$ 4.00 each  
10 to 24 packs - \$ 3.50 each  
25 plus packs - \$ 3.00 each



Lip Protectors - pair Upper & Lower 822-888

## Instant Mouthguards and TMJ Appliances

- Fast, economical and easy to construct.
- Excellent for orthodontic patients - firmly adapt to teeth not being moved - do not lock on wire.
- Immediate TMJ Appliance for instant relief.
- Easily trimmed with scissors.



Instant Mouthguards and TMJ Appliances are available in clear and 5 bright colors.

10 INSTANT MOUTHGUARDS PER PACK  
Mix colors for quantity price

COLOR	CAT. NO.
Clear	822-700
Red	822-701
Yellow	822-702
Green	822-703
Blue	822-704
Black	822-705

- 1 to 3 Packs - \$ 10.00 each
- 4 to 6 Packs - \$ 9.00 each
- 7 plus Packs - \$ 8.00 each

as low as  
**\$8.00**  
per 10

### ONE MINUTE MOUTHGUARD TECHNIQUE:



1. Check tray in mouth for fit. Any excess can be trimmed with scissors.



2. Drop tray into boiling water for exactly 14 seconds. The tray will contract into a "C" shape.



3. Quickly remove tray and carefully shake off all hot water. Press tray firmly over teeth and into vestibule.



4. Have patient bite into tray. Hold for 3 to 5 minutes until set.

## Double Mouthguards - With and Without Straps

- Excellent for all contact sports.
- Molded from soft flexible polyurethane.
- Available in clear or 12 terrific colors.
- With or without strap at same price.
- Worn over orthodontic appliances.
- Easily trimmed with scissors.

- 1 to 9 Mouthguards - \$ 1.75 each
- 10 to 49 Mouthguards - \$ 1.65 each
- 50 plus Mouthguards - \$ 1.55 each

as low as  
**\$1.55**  
each



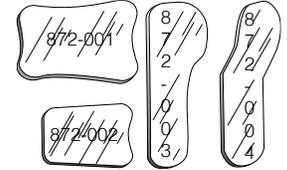
Available with or without strap.

GUARD COLOR	STRAP CAT. NO.	NO STRAP CAT. NO.
Clear	822-730	822-760
White	822-731	822-761
Black	822-732	822-762
Red	822-733	822-763
Cranberry	822-734	822-764
Yellow	822-735	822-765
Orange	822-736	822-766
Dark Green	822-737	822-767
Turquoise	822-738	822-768
Blue	822-739	822-769
Purple	822-740	822-770
Silver	822-741	822-771
Gold	822-742	822-772

## Ortho Photo Mirrors

- Finest quality rhodium plated front surface glass mirror.
- Either is ideal reflective surface for flash photography.
- Each rhodium mirror comes with fabric autoclaveable pouch.

- 1 to 3 mirrors - \$ 34.00 each
- 4 plus mirrors - \$ 30.00 each



### RHODIUM GLASS MIRRORS

- Adult Occlusal - CAT. NO. 872-001
- Child Occlusal - CAT. NO. 872-002
- Adult Lateral - CAT. NO. 872-003
- Child Lateral - CAT. NO. 872-004
- 4 Mirror Set - CAT. NO. 872-010

**SPECIAL**  
4 MIRROR SET  
GLASS 872-010  
**\$120.00**

## Red Oak Wood Wire Holder

- Gorgeous Red Oak wood base.
  - Holds 12 different wire sizes.
  - Easy to select the size you need.
- CAT. NO. 824-350

- 1 to 5 Holders - \$ 29.00 each
- 6 plus Holders - \$ 26.00 each



## Single and Double Straight Plier Racks

### SINGLE STRAIGHT PLIER RACK

- Rack with straight rods to hold pliers with great stability.
- Dimensions are 5 1/8" Wide x 8 1/2" Long x 4" High.

- 1 to 4 racks - \$ 19.00 each
- 5 plus racks - \$ 17.00 each



as low as  
**\$17.00**  
each



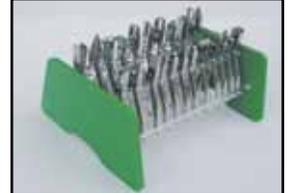
COLOR	SINGLE	DOUBLE
White	824-361	824-381
Red	824-362	824-382
Green	824-363	824-383
Blue	824-364	824-384
Black	824-365	824-385
Pink	824-366	824-386
Turquoise	824-367	824-387
Cranberry	824-368	824-388
Light Blue	824-369	824-389
Light Green	824-370	824-380
Light Pink	824-371	824-391

### DOUBLE STRAIGHT PLIER RACK

- Doubled-sided rods capable of holding two rows of pliers with great stability.
- Dimensions are 7 3/4" Wide x 8 1/2" Long x 4 1/2" High.

- 1 to 4 racks - \$ 25.00 each
- 5 plus racks - \$ 23.00 each

as low as  
**\$23.00**  
each



## SUPER SPECIAL

Buy any 10 of our beautiful Superb Orthodontic Pliers (see page 26 of this catalog) and receive any Plier Rack for

**FREE!!**

## Model Boxes - 4 and 8 Compartment

- These exceptionally strong white cardboard boxes are designed to hold either 2 sets of models (4 compartment) or 4 sets of models (8 compartment.)
- Boxes are shipped flat to conserve space, but are easily and quickly assembled.
- Each Model Box consists of 3 parts - Tray, Compartment, and Sleeve.
- 4 compartment box measures 11" x 3 3/8" x 1 7/8".
- 8 compartment box measures 11" x 7" x 1 7/8".

### 4 COMPARTMENT

as low as  
**74¢**  
each

### 8 COMPARTMENT

as low as  
**\$1.05**  
each

Cat. No.	SIZE	50 BOXES	100 BOXES
811-004	4 Compartment	43.00	74.00
811-008	8 Compartment	60.00	105.00



## Lingual Sheaths

- Lingual Sheaths hold 2 x .036" (0.9mm) wire.
- Available in folded or cast construction.
- Cast sheaths are available either horizontal or vertical.
- 10 sheaths per pack.

FOLDED LINGUAL SHEATHS	POSITION	STYLE	CAT.NO.
UNIVERSAL FOLDED	R $\frac{6}{6}$   $\frac{6}{6}$ L	UNIVERSAL	650-400
UNIVERSAL FOLDED HOOK	R $\frac{6}{6}$   L	RIGHT	650-401
	R $\frac{6}{6}$   L	LEFT	650-402

Tube	Quantity	Price
FOLDED NO HOOK	10	10.50
	100	95.00
FOLDED WITH HOOK	10	19.50
	100	180.00
CAST VERT and HORIZ	10	19.50
	100	180.00

as low as **95¢** each

CAST LINGUAL SHEATHS	POSITION	STYLE	CAT.NO.
HORIZONTAL CAST	R $\frac{6}{6}$   L	RIGHT	650-403
	R $\frac{6}{6}$   L	LEFT	650-404
VERTICAL CAST	R $\frac{6}{6}$   L	RIGHT	650-405
	R $\frac{6}{6}$   L	LEFT	650-406

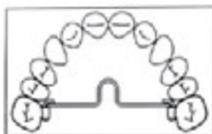
## Palatal Bars

- Removable .036 palatal bars that fit into double lingual sheaths.
- Available in 10 sizes in both mesial and distal loop.
- 10 Palatal Bars per pack.

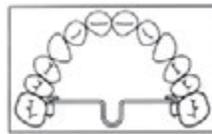
MESIAL OR DISTAL LOOP  
 1 to 5 Packs - \$ 21.00 each  
 6 to 9 Packs - \$ 19.50 each  
 10 plus Packs - \$ 18.00 each

as low as **\$1.80** each

Length	MESIAL	DISTAL
34 mm	641-034	641-134
37 mm	641-037	641-137
39 mm	641-039	641-139
41 mm	641-041	641-141
43 mm	641-043	641-143
45 mm	641-045	641-145
47 mm	641-047	641-147
49 mm	641-049	641-149
52 mm	641-052	641-152
55 mm	641-055	641-155



Mesial Loop



Distal Loop

## Elastic Placers

- Helps patients easily place elastics.
- Available in assorted colors.
- Bag contains 100 Elastic Placers. CAT. NO. 442-100

1 to 3 Bags - \$ 8.00 each  
 4 plus Bags - \$ 7.00 each

as low as **\$7.00** per 100



## Tissue Guard

- Slips over wire to prevent irritation.
- 10 foot spools in clear or gray.

1 to 4 Spools - \$ 2.75 each  
 5 plus Spools - \$ 2.50 each



	CLEAR	GRAY
.018 slot	424-362	424-363
.022 slot	424-364	424-365

## Bumper Tubing

- .047 tubing slips over .045 bumper wire.
- 10 foot spools in clear or gray.

1 to 4 Spools - \$ 2.75 each  
 5 plus Spools - \$ 2.50 each



CLEAR - CAT. NO. 424-366  
 GRAY - CAT. NO. 424-367

## Begg - Bonds and Tubes

- Quality Begg bonds and tubes at realistic prices.
- Bonds available in Flat Base for Anteriors and Curved Base for cuspids and bicuspsids.
- Buccal Tubes available for both welding and bonding.

as low as **75¢** each

Part	Begg Bond Flat Base	Begg Bond Curved Base	Begg Tube Welding	Begg Tube Bonding
Cat. No.	650-600	650-601	UR/LL 650-602 UL/LR 650-603	UR/LL 650-604 UL/LR 650-605
Picture				
1 - 9 packs -	<b>\$ 8.50</b>	<b>\$ 8.50</b>	<b>\$ 16.00</b>	<b>\$ 14.00</b>
10 + packs -	<b>\$ 7.50</b>	<b>\$ 7.50</b>	<b>\$ 14.50</b>	<b>\$ 12.50</b>

## Lip Bumpers

- Perfectly shaped bumper on .045" wire for lip support.
- Lip Bumper available with or without cuspid hooks.
- 3 attractive colors.
- 1 Lip Bumper per pack.

COLOR	NO HOOK	HOOKS
Blue	641-402	641-422
Pearl	641-406	641-426
Pink	641-407	641-427

### NO HOOK

1 to 9 Bumpers - \$ 2.30 each  
 10 to 19 Bumpers - \$ 2.20 each  
 20 plus Bumpers - \$ 2.10 each

as low as **\$2.10** No Hook



### WITH CUSPID HOOK

1 to 9 Bumpers - \$ 3.80 each  
 10 to 19 Bumpers - \$ 3.65 each  
 20 plus Bumpers - \$ 3.50 each

as low as **\$3.50** Cuspid Hook



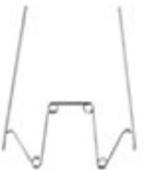
## Palatal Quad Helix

- .036 wire with four helices.
- Doubled wire can insert into sheath or be soldered to molar bands.
- 5 sizes from 39 mm to 50 mm.
- 5 Palatal Quad Helix per pack.

1 to 5 Packs - \$ 18.00 each  
 6 to 9 Packs - \$ 16.75 each  
 10 plus Packs - \$ 15.50 each

as low as **\$3.10** each

Length	CAT. NO.
39 mm	641-239
41 mm	641-241
45 mm	641-245
48 mm	641-248
50 mm	641-250

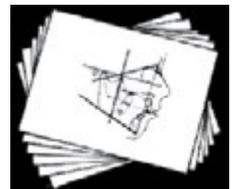


## Cephalometric Tracing Acetate

- Durable .003 acetate with matte finish on one side for tracing.
- 8" x 10" single sheets.
- 100 sheets per pack.
- Cat. No. 824-345

1 to 2 Packs - \$ 19.00 each  
 3 to 4 Packs - \$ 18.00 each  
 5 plus Packs - \$ 17.00 each

as low as **\$17.00** 100 sheets



## Rubber Band Case

- Holds one month's supply of elastics.
- Attractive case available in 5 bright colors.
- 10 cases of each color per pack.

1 to 5 Packs - \$ 4.20 each  
 6 to 9 Packs - \$ 4.00 each  
 10 plus Packs - \$ 3.80 each

COLOR	CAT.NO.
Passion Purple	835-511
Chartreuse Green	835-512
Fire Orange	835-513
Mega Pink	835-514
Tangerine Orange	835-515



## Disposable Mouth Props

- Convenient disposable plastics
- Available Small, Medium and Large
- Box of 48 -
- Cat No 81-MOPROS Small (Pedo)
- 81-MOPROM Medium (Child)
- 81-MOPROL Large (Adult)
- MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

1 to 2 boxes - \$ 9.50 each  
 3 plus boxes - \$ 8.50 each



**BUY any FOUR Cutters & Benders and GET any ONE plier FREE!!!**

**CUTTERS and BENDERS \$38 each**



**HARD WIRE CUTTER  
STRAIGHT CARBIDE**  
Cat. No. 873-172-T

Easily cuts any size archwire, ligature or pin. Carbide inserts will maintain their sharpness and perfect alignment. Cuts archwires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x .64 mm).



**HARD WIRE CUTTER  
CARBIDE 15° ANGLE**  
Cat. No. 873-172-15-T

Easily cuts any size archwire, ligature or pin. Carbide inserts will maintain their sharpness and perfect alignment. Cuts archwires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x .64 mm).



**PIN AND LIG CUTTER  
STRAIGHT CARBIDE**  
Cat. No. 873-173-T

This cutter has fine tips for easier access to difficult to reach areas. Cuts pins, wire ligatures, elastics and soft wire to .015" (.37 mm).



**PIN AND LIG CUTTER  
CARBIDE 7° ANGLE**  
Cat. No. 873-173-7-T

This cutter has fine tips for easier access to difficult to reach areas and a 7° angled head. Cuts pins, wire ligatures, elastics and soft wire to .015" (.37 mm).



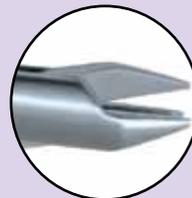
**MINIATURE PIN AND  
LIG CUTTER CARBIDE**  
Cat. No. 873-174-T

The sharp carbide inserted tips ensure precision cutting of ligature wires and elastics. For soft wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



**THREE JAW PLIER**  
Cat. No. 873-110

Precision aligned tips are gently contoured for consistent bends without damaging the wire. One piece construction of the double tip ensures superior strength. Wires up to .030" (.75 mm).



**BIRD BEAK PLIER**  
Cat. No. 873-114

The most popular and versatile plier for working with round wire up to .028" (.71 mm). The round beak is precision ground to a perfect cone - .025" at the tip. The pyramid beak is exactly .025" wide at the tip.



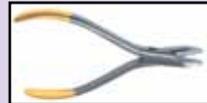
**LIGHT WIRE PLIER**  
Cat. No. 873-115

These smooth tipped pliers bend archwires from .012" (.30 mm) to .020" (.50 mm).



**TWEED ARCH FORMING**  
Cat. No. 873-131

Designed for forming square or rectangular wires. The blades are designed to be parallel at .020" (.50 mm). Wires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x .64 mm).



**HOOK CRIMPING  
STRAIGHT**  
Cat. No. 873-146

Designed for surgical ball hooks and auxiliaries. The slotted tip holds auxiliaries secure to allow for tight crimping.



**POSTERIOR BAND  
REMOVER LONG**  
Cat. No. 873-142-L

The plastic pad rests on the occlusal surface of the molar which places the long removing tip in the perfect position to catch the gingival edge of the band.



**POSTERIOR BAND  
REMOVER SHORT**  
Cat. No. 873-142-S

The plastic pad rests on the occlusal surface of the molar which places the short removing tip in the perfect position to catch the gingival edge of the band.



**DIRECT BOND  
REMOVER STRAIGHT**  
Cat. No. 873-140-S

Tips wedge between the edges of the bracket base and tooth surface to remove direct-bond brackets safely and comfortably.



**DIRECT BOND  
REMOVER ANGLED**  
Cat. No. 873-140-A

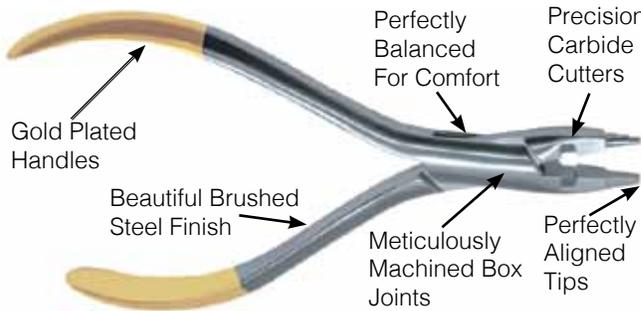
Tips wedge between the edges of the bracket base and tooth surface to remove direct-bond brackets safely and comfortably. The 60° angled head allows easy access to difficult posterior brackets.



**BUY 10 SAMION PLIERS AND SELECT A FREE PLIER RACK**



SEE PAGE 38 FOR ALL 11 DIFFERENT COLORS



Gold Plated Handles

Beautiful Brushed Steel Finish

Perfectly Balanced For Comfort

Precision Carbide Cutters

Meticulously Machined Box Joints

Perfectly Aligned Tips

**"Samion are the most beautiful orthodontic pliers ever produced"**

"Samion Orthodontic Pliers are the most beautiful orthodontic pliers we have ever produced. I built them for myself and for you! You will love the appearance, balance and precision. Best of all they are better than any \$150 plier at a fraction of their price!!!  
Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"

**BUY any FOUR Carbide Inserted Benders and GET any ONE plier FREE!!!**

**PLIERS WITH CARBIDE INSERTS \$45 each**



**TWEED ARCH FORMING CARBIDE INSERTED**  
Cat. No. 873-131-T



Designed for forming square or rectangular wires. The carbide inserted blades are designed to be parallel at .020" (.50 mm). Wires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x 64 mm).



**WEINGART PLIER CARBIDE INSERTED**  
Cat. No. 873-107-T



Matching serrated carbide tips hold wires firmly at a convenient work angle. Carefully tapered beaks fit easily between brackets and are rounded for safety and comfort. Holds rectangular .021" x .025" (.56 mm x .71 mm) and round to .030" (.75 mm).

**BUY any FOUR Carbide Inserted Cutters and GET any ONE plier FREE!!!**

**PLIERS WITH CARBIDE CUTTERS \$54 each**



**LIGHT WIRE PLIER WITH CUTTER**  
Cat. No. 873-115-C



These smooth tipped pliers bend archwires from .012" (.30 mm) to .020" (.50 mm). Cutter at base of beaks cuts archwires from .014" (.35 mm) up to .020" (.50 mm).



**TWEED LOOP FORMING CARBIDE CUTTER**  
Cat. No. 873-122-T-C



Designed for forming square or rectangular wires. The blades are designed to be parallel at .020" (.50 mm). Bends wires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x 64 mm). Cuts wires from .014" (.35 mm) up to .020" (.50 mm).



**DISTAL END CUTTER CARBIDE HEAD**  
Cat. No. 873-178



This standard size distal end cutter cuts wires close to the buccal tube and safely holds the distal end. Carbide inserts ensure precision cutting, long wear and unsurpassed cutting performance. For archwires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x .64 mm).



**MINI DISTAL END CARBIDE HEAD**  
Cat. No. 873-179



This mini size distal end cutter cuts wires close to the buccal tube and safely holds the distal end. Carbide inserts ensure precision cutting, long wear and unsurpassed cutting performance. For archwires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x .64 mm).



**MINI DISTAL END CARBIDE LONG HANDLE**  
Cat. No. 873-179-L



This mini size distal end cutter with long handle cuts wires close to the buccal tube and safely holds the distal end. Carbide inserts ensure precision cutting, long wear and unsurpassed cutting performance. For archwires up to .021" x .025" (.55 mm x .64 mm).

**BUY FOUR Carbide Large Cutters and GET ONE MORE plier FREE!!!**

**LARGE CUTTER WITH CARBIDE INSERTS \$85 each**



**HEAVY DUTY CUTTER CARBIDE INSERTED**  
Cat. No. 873-058



Carbide inserted tips maintain sharpness and perfect tip alignment. This instrument cuts wires with ease from .014" (.36 mm) to .060" (1.5 mm).

## BUY any FOUR Cutters & Benders and GET any ONE plier **FREE!!!**

### Superb Pliers - Best quality, best price

- Perfect wobble-free Sliding Lock Joints.
- The finest grade stainless steel forgings.

- Meticulously polished finish.
- Carbide inserts for cutters.

- Precision tip alignment.
- Sterilizable by all methods.

Bird Beak 871-114



Hard Wire 15 degree 871-172-15



Adams Flat 871-157



Hard Wire Straight 871-172



Light Wire 871-115



Pin & Lig 15 degree 871-173-15



Weingart 871-107



Pin & Ligation Straight 871-173



"Don't dismiss these terrific pliers because of their low price. You have been wasting your money for years on over priced pliers. Our pliers come directly from our factory and are equal to pliers selling for \$75 to \$150. They hold up well to autoclaving. You will love the pliers and THE SAVINGS! Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"

Nance Loop 871-121



Mini P&L 7 degree 871-174-7



Band Crimping 871-148



Mini Pin & Lig Straight 871-174



Tweed Arch 871-131



Arch Forming 871-118



Hook Crimp Angled 871-147



How Small 871-101



Lingual Arch 871-105



Three Jaw 871-110



Hook Crimp Straight 871-146



How Large 871-102



Arch Grooves 871-118G



Hollow Chop 871-119



Jarabak 871-124



How Band Seating 871-104



## BUY any FOUR Distals & Specials and GET any ONE plier **FREE!!!**

### DISTALS and SPECIALS \$44 each

Tweed Loop Forming 871-122



Mini Distal End Cutter 871-179



Posterior Band Remover 871-142



Distal End Cutter 871-178



Torquing Plier Wide 871-129



Double Bond Remover 871-136



Detailing Step Plier 871-151 1/4 mm step



871-152 1/2 mm step

871-153 3/4 mm step

871-154 1 mm step

Torquing Plier Narrow 871-128



V Bend Stop 871-155



Single Bond Remover 871-140



3 mm Utility Plier 871-156



**BUY TWO - GET ANOTHER OF THE SAME INSTRUMENT FREE!!!**

**Bracket Placement Tweezer**

- Reverse action holds bracket until released.
  - Bracket positioning tool at end of tweezer.
- Cat. No. 878-0415



1 - \$6.00

**Boone Gauge**

- Pinpoint placement of brackets with 3.5, 4.0, 4.5 & 5 mm.
- Cat. No. 878-2015



1 - \$14.00

**Keat Buccal Tube**

- For placement of buccal tubes.
- Cat. No. 878-0245



1 - \$22.00

**Anterior-Posterior Bracket Positioner**

- Bevel tip fits into all bracket slots to perfectly move and position bond relative to occlusal plane - an essential instrument for Orthodontics!
  - 90° rotating head on long handle for unique left or right posterior access to bicuspid and molar bonds.
  - All stainless steel; settings of 3.5, 4.0, 4.5 & 5.0 mm.
- CAT.NO. 878-2035



1 - \$45.00

**Elastic Separating Plier**

- Curved beaks make separator placement easy.
  - Grooved tips hold separators securely.
- Cat. No. 878-0935



1 - \$37.00

**Band Height Marker**

- Steel scribe marks accurate height on band directly in mouth.
  - Provides critical band marking for perfect tube placement.
  - All stainless steel with settings of 3.5, 4.0, 4.5 and 5.0 mm.
- CAT.NO. 878-2075



1 - \$45.00

**Plaster Nippers**

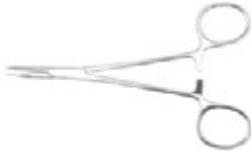
- All stainless steel with double leaf spring.
  - For trimming models.
- Cat. No. 878-4215



1 - \$24.00

**Hemostat Hook Elastics Plier**

- For tying elastics ties.
- Cat. No. 878-5375



1 - \$10.00

**Hemostat Curved Elastics Plier**

- For tying elastic ties.
- Cat. No. 878-5365



1 - \$10.00

**Heavy Wire Cutter**

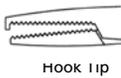
- Precision heat-treated jaws will cut all appliance wires.
  - Extra long handles give enormous cutting leverage.
  - Heavy duty vinyl handles.
- Cat. No. 878-0585



1 - \$49.00

**Mathieu Hook Elastics Plier**

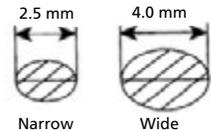
- Mathieu-style instrument for placing elastic ties.
  - Strong hook tip holds tie securely.
- Cat. No. 878-5385



1 - \$24.00

**Mathieu Wire Ligating Pliers**

- Only for twisting ligature wire (hook tips better for ties).
- MATHIEU PLIER NARROW (2.5 mm) - Cat. No. 878-5395  
MATHIEU PLIER WIDE (4.0 mm) - Cat. No. 878-5405



1 - \$24.00

**Young Loop Forming Plier**

- Forms perfect loops for Hawleys.
  - Three sizes to produce all needed loops.
- Cat. No. 878-0845



1 - \$39.00

**Hand Instruments**

- Double ended ortho instruments
- All finest quality stainless steel.
- Autoclavable.
- Excellent value.

FINE EXPLORER

Cat. No. 878-2115

SCHURE SEATER

Cat. No. 878-2125

GOLDMAN SCALER

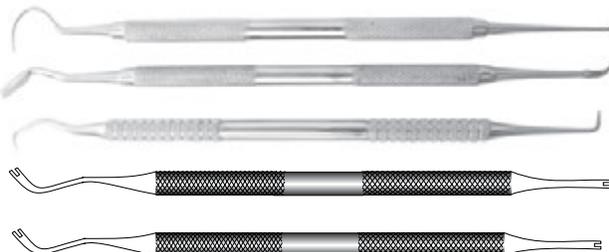
Cat. No. 878-2135

LIGATURE DIRECTOR

Cat. No. 878-2055

TWIRL ON and OFF

Cat. No. 878-2065



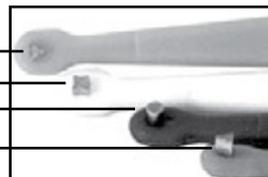
1 - \$10.00

**Bite Sticks - Autoclavable and High Heat Sterilizable**

- Can be used in all heat sterilizers.
- Stainless steel serrated tip.
- 4 different tip styles.
- Designed not to melt up to 370°F.

STYLE	CAT.NO.
Triangle	878-3015
4 Side	878-3025
Circle	878-3035
Reverse	878-3045

- TRIANGLE
- 4 SIDE
- CIRCLE
- REVERSE TRIANGLE



1 - \$8.00

**Band Forming Pliers**

- Forms perfect molar and premolar bands.
- Cat. No. 878-0915 Lower Right and Upper Left



1 - \$65.00

**Band Forming Pliers**

- Forms perfect molar and premolar bands.
- Cat. No. 878-0925 Lower Left and Upper Right



1 - \$65.00

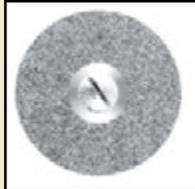
## Diamond Separating Discs 7/8" (22 mm)

- Remove interproximal enamel to reduce crowding and create space for tooth movement.
- Discs are flexible and easy to use.
- All discs are autoclavable and heat sterilizable.
- All discs are 7/8" (22 mm) and MUST be used with Diamond Disc Safety Guard (Cat. No. 878-230) in a Doriot Slow Speed Handpiece (Cat.No. 874-558)

### Double Sided

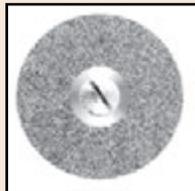
- For separating and contouring.
- Used for breaking interproximal contacts
- Specifics: Two Sided 22 mm diameter; diamond width 3.0mm; thickness 0.20 mm.

**MOST POPULAR**



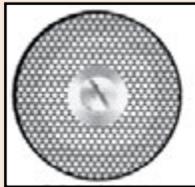
### Single Sided

- Cuts on one side to protect opposite contact.
- Reverse on mandrel for cutting opposite contact.
- Specifics: One Sided 22 mm diameter; diamond width 3.0mm; thickness 0.10 mm.



### See Through Mesh Disc

- Provides better visibility for stripping.
- Not for breaking contacts.
- Specifics: Two sided 22 mm diameter; diamond width 3.0mm; thickness 0.20 mm.



Demonstration of See Through Disc: NOTE - the protective Disc Guard has only been removed for the photo and must always be used with patients..

### See Through Slot Disc

- For anterior stripping..
- Not for breaking contacts.
- Specifics: Two side 22 mm diameter; diamond width 3.0mm; thickness 0.20 mm.



### PRICES FOR 7/8" DIAMOND DISCS

- 1 to 4 Discs - **\$8.00** each
- 5 to 9 Discs - **\$7.00** each
- 10 plus Discs - **\$6.00** each

CAN MIX DISC STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

## Anterior Lip Expander - Protects lips

- One size fits all - cold sterilizable.
- For interproximal stripping, bonding and photography.
- Cat. No. 822-353

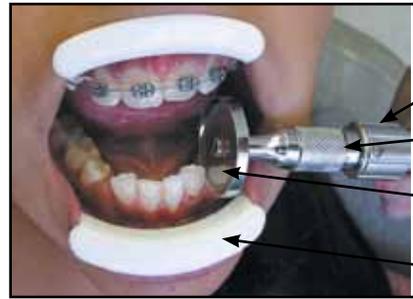


WHITE - 822-353

as low as  
**\$3.00**  
ea.

- 1 to 4 Expanders - **\$4.00** each
- 5 to 9 Expanders - **\$3.50** each
- 10 + Expanders - **\$3.00** each

## For Safe and Efficient Disc Stripping



- Doriot Handpiece 874-558
- Disc Safety Guard 878-230
- 7/8" Diamond Disc 89-6101
- Anterior Lip Expander 822-353

## Doriot Slow Speed Handpiece

- Ideal slow speed, high torque handpiece for diamond disc stripping.
- Key to seat Diamond Safety Disc Guard.
- Available in 2 or 4 hole model.

874-558 Doriot 4 hole  
874-556 Doriot 2 hole



Doriot Handpiece shown with Disc Guard attached

1- **275.00** 3- **247.50** 5- **220.00**

## Diamond Disc Safety Guard

- For interproximal stripping with diamond disc to provide maximum patient safety.
- Protects patient's lips, cheeks, and gingiva from diamond disc.
- Use with Doriot Slow Speed Handpiece (Cat. No. 874-558.)
- Cat. No. 878-230 - **\$30.00** each



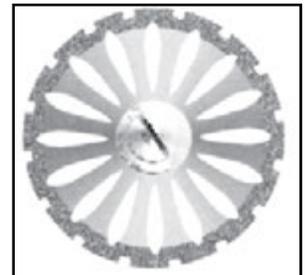
**SOLD BY OTHERS FOR \$46.99**

## Plaster Teeth Separating Disc - 35 mm

- Replaces the tedious work using a coping saw for separating plaster teeth from model.
- Not for intra-oral use.
- Specifics: Two sided 35 mm diameter; diamond width 2.5mm; thickness 0.20 mm

**CAUTION:** Safety glasses, thick protective gloves and appropriate clothing must be worn when using this disc.

Cat. No. 89-6201



- 1 to 3 - **\$36.00** each
- 4 plus - **\$29.50** each

## Mandrel for Diamond Disc

- Slow speed long shank mandrel for diamond disc.
- Fits Diamond Disk Safety Guard and Doriot Slow Speed Handpiece.

Cat. No. 89-6110 - 5 mandrels per pack  
1 to 3 packs - **\$9.50** each  
4 plus packs - **\$8.00** each



**Interproximal Stripper - Strip Locking Jaws**

- The very BEST instrument for beginning interproximal stripping.
- Strips are securely held in the two jaws of the Interproximal Stripper.
- Interproximal Stripper is autoclavable.

**TECHNIQUE:**

1. Place strip evenly into the top of both jaws.
2. Tighten the further jaw with Allen Wrench; then tighten closer jaw.
3. Turn the knurled knob clockwise until strip is tight.

Cat. No. 878-240

**\$42.00** each



**Diamond Strips - One and two sided**

**One Side Bikini Strips**

- Diamond grit on one side.
- 10 mm grit-free area in center is 0.001" thick and easily passes between tight contacts.
- Available in 2.5 mm or 4.0 mm height.
- \* Either 20 grit (fine) or 40 grit (medium).
- 10 strips 1 1/2" long per pack.

	2.5 mm high	4.0 mm high
20 grit	89-7101	89-7102
40 grit	89-7103	89-7104



**One Side Solid Strips**

- Diamond grit on one side.
- Available in 2.5 mm or 4.0 mm height.
- \* Either 40 grit (medium) or 60 grit (large).
- 10 strips 1 1/4" long per pack.

	2.5 mm high	4.0 mm high
40 grit	89-7105	89-7106
60 grit	89-7107	89-7108



**PRICES FOR PACKS OF 10 ONE SIDE DIAMOND STRIPS**

- 1 to 4 Packs - **\$9.00** each
- 5 to 9 Packs - **\$8.00** each
- 10 plus Packs - **\$7.00** each

CAN MIX ONE SIDE STRIP STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

**Two Side Solid Strips**

- Diamond grit on both sides.
- Available in 2.5 mm or 4.0 mm height.
- \* Either 40 grit (medium) or 60 grit (large).
- 10 strips 1 1/4" long per pack.

	2.5 mm high	4.0 mm high
40 grit	89-7109	89-7110
60 grit	89-7111	89-7112



**PRICES FOR PACKS OF 10 TWO SIDE DIAMOND STRIPS**

- 1 to 4 Packs - **\$18.00** each
- 5 to 9 Packs - **\$16.00** each
- 10 plus Packs - **\$14.00** each

"For stripping interproximal; contacts, I use a combination of Diamond Strips, Diamond Discs, and High Speed Diamonds followed by Diamond Polishing Paste:

1. Using a Bikini Strip and the two jaw Interproximal Stripper, the strip easily passes between even the highest contacts and gently begins removing enamel.
2. Enlarge the interproximal space with either one or two sided strips determined by whether you want to strip one or both proximal contacts.
3. Using a Diamond Disc in a Disc Guard on a Doriot Handpiece, remove the appropriate amount of enamel - this should be determined by x-ray and careful measuring of arch length needs.
4. The Diamond Bur 89-3203-O is used to restore the proximal contact shape after disc cutting.
5. The Diamond Bur 89-3083-O which has a safe tip without diamond is used to recontour the subgingival surfaces.
6. The cut surfaces should be polished with Diamond Polishing Paste and treated with Topical Fluoride."



Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor

**Slow Speed Adaptor**

- Put Diamond Bur in Slow Speed Adaptor and use Contra Angle in Slow Speed for perfect control of cutting.
- Converts any high speed diamond bur to slow speed bur.
- One Slow Speed Adaptor per package.

Cat. No. 89-6333 1 - **9.00** 3 - **8.10**



**Safe-Ended Contouring Diamond Bur**

- Extra thin diamond bur for high speed handpiece.
- Safe-ended bur without diamond prevents gouging of proximal surfaces
- Use bur to recontour flat interproximal to normal anatomic point contact.
- Head length is 10 mm; medium diamond particles

Cat. No. 89-3083-O - packs of 5 diamond bur.  
 1 to 3 packs - **\$8.50** each  
 4 plus packs - **\$7.00** each



89-3083-O

**Interproximal Stripping Diamond Bur**

- Extra thin diamond bur for high speed handpiece.
- Bur strips 1 mm between teeth and also proximals of anteriors.
- Head length is 10 mm; medium diamond particles

Cat. No. 89-3203-O - packs of 5 diamond bur.  
 1 to 3 packs - **\$8.50** each  
 4 plus packs - **\$7.00** each



89-3203-O

**Diamond Polishing Paste**

- Diamond Polishing Paste is specifically formulated for polishing porcelain and enamel.
- Removes bur marks and returns finish to porcelain and enamel.

Cat.No. 527-001 3 gm syringe. 1 - **10.00** 3 - **9.00**



**Restorative Polishing Paste**

- Restorative Polishing Paste contains fine aluminum oxide in a water soluble base.
- For polishing composite, amalgam and castings.

Cat.No. 527-002 4 gm syringe. 1 - **4.00** 3 - **3.60**



## Monomer and Concentrate Colors

- 30 brilliant colors to produce beautiful orthodontic appliances.
- Our colors are consistent from batch to batch producing exact colors.
- Monomers available in 2 oz dropper, 8 oz, 16 oz, and 32 oz bottles.
- Concentrates are available in Gel and 2 ounce bottles; either one will color one gallon of monomer or mix custom colors.
- Use Concentrates, especially the Gel Concentrate, to easily mix custom colors for special requirements.

COLOR	NAME	2 ounce DROPPER MONOMER	8 ounce MONOMER	16 ounce MONOMER	32 ounce MONOMER	2 ounce CONCENTRATE	GEL CONCENTRATE
		5.00 each	15.00 each	20.00 each	33.00 each	8.50 each	8.50 each
	Ruby Red	827-101	824-101	829-101	826-101	824-201	821-101
	Purple Red	827-102	824-102	829-102	826-102	824-202	821-102
	Strawberry	827-103	824-103	829-103	826-103	824-203	821-103
	Pink Fluorescent	827-121	824-121	829-121	826-121	824-221	821-121
	Brilliant Red	827-104	824-104	829-104	826-104	824-204	821-104
	Cranberry	827-105	824-105	829-105	826-105	824-205	821-105
	Plum	827-106	824-106	829-106	826-106	824-206	821-106
	Yellow	827-107	824-107	829-107	826-107	824-207	821-107
	Yellow Fluorescent	827-122	824-122	829-122	826-122	824-222	821-122
	Gold	827-108	824-108	829-108	826-108	824-208	821-108
	Golden Orange	827-109	824-109	829-109	826-109	824-209	821-109
	Red Orange	827-110	824-110	829-110	826-110	824-210	821-110
	Lime Green	827-111	824-111	829-111	826-111	824-211	821-111
	Green Grass	827-123	824-123	829-123	826-123	824-223	821-123
	Medium Green	827-112	824-112	829-112	826-112	824-212	821-112
	Dark Green	827-113	824-113	829-113	826-113	824-213	821-113
	Blue Ice	827-124	824-124	829-124	826-124	824-224	821-124
	Blue Caribbean	827-125	824-125	829-125	826-125	824-225	821-125
	Tropical Lagoon	827-126	824-126	829-126	826-126	824-226	821-126
	Aqua	827-114	824-114	829-114	826-114	824-214	821-114
	Brilliant Blue	827-115	824-115	829-115	826-115	824-215	821-115
	Royal Blue	827-116	824-116	829-116	826-116	824-216	821-116
	Cobalt Blue	827-127	824-127	829-127	826-127	824-227	821-127
	Light Purple	827-128	824-128	829-128	826-128	824-228	821-128
	Purple	827-117	824-117	829-117	826-117	824-217	821-117
	Dark Violet	827-118	824-118	829-118	826-118	824-218	821-118
	Amber	827-129	824-129	829-129	826-129	824-229	821-129
	Red Brown	827-130	824-130	829-130	826-130	824-230	821-130
	Dark Brown	827-119	824-119	829-119	826-119	824-219	821-119
	Black	827-120	824-120	829-120	826-120	824-220	821-120

We offer the largest selection of colored monomers. Please call us and we will gladly recommend which of our many beautiful OrthoColor Monomers will best replace any colored monomers which you are currently using.

## Concentrate Kits SPECIALS

- Concentrates are used to color clear monomer or to make custom colors.

- Apply monomers with glass dropper to control exact placement and quantity of liquid.
- Colored Monomers are available in 2 ounce dropper bottles which can be refilled from 8 ounce, 16 ounce or 32 ounce OrthoColor Monomer bottles.



\$8.50 each

**SPECIAL \$190.00**  
**ORTHOCOLOR CONCENTRATE KIT**  
 CAT. NO. 824-200  
 One each of all 30 of the 2 ounce Concentrates  
 List \$255.00



\$8.50 each

**SPECIAL \$190.00**  
**ORTHOCOLOR GEL KIT**  
 CAT. NO. 821-100  
 One each of all 30 of the 10 gram Gel Concentrates  
 List \$255.00

## Monomer Kits - SPECIALS

- Mix Colored Monomers with polymer powder to construct appliances.
- Apply monomers with glass dropper to control placement and quantity of liquid.
- Available in 2 oz dropper bottles, 8 oz, 16 oz and 32 oz bottles.



**SPECIAL \$109.00**  
**ORTHOCOLOR MONOMER DROPPER KIT**  
 CAT. NO. 827-100  
 1 each of all 30 of the 2 ounce Monomers  
 List \$150.00

\$5.00 each



**SPECIAL \$340.00**  
**ORTHOCOLOR 8 OZ MONOMER KIT**  
 CAT. NO. 824-100  
 One each of all 30 of the 8 ounce Monomers  
 List \$450.00

\$15.00 each



**SPECIAL \$450.00**  
**ORTHOCOLOR 16 OZ MONOMER KIT**  
 CAT. NO. 829-100  
 One each of all 30 of the 16 ounce Monomers  
 List \$600.00

\$20.00 each



**SPECIAL \$745.00**  
**ORTHOCOLOR 32 OZ MONOMER KIT**  
 CAT. NO. 826-100  
 One each of all 30 of the 32 ounce Monomers  
 List \$990.00

\$33.00 each

## SuperAcrylic - Best Acrylic at the Best Price!

- Fast-setting European type no-slump acrylic for construction of retainers and functional appliances.
- Cross-linked monomer produces stronger, non-porous appliances that are easy to polish.
- SuperAcrylic Polymer Powder will stay where placed.
- Use SuperAcrylic Monomer Liquid with all our colored polymers such as OrthoElectric.

Monomer (Liquid)	Clear	Pink	Price
500 cc - 1 pint	824-931	824-921	17.00 ea.
1000 cc - 1 quart	824-933	824-923	27.00 ea.
4000 cc - 1 gallon	824-935	824-925	67.00 ea.

Polymer (Powder)	Clear	Price
450 gm - 1 lb	824-941	17.00 ea.
1000 gm - 2.2 lb	824-943	33.00 ea.
2.27 kilo - 5 lb	824-945	74.00 ea.
11.25 kilo - 25 lb	824-947	310.00 ea.



All Monomers available in pints, quarts and gallons.



All Polymers available in 1 lb to 25 lb sizes.

## Crystal Clear Acrylic - for Splints and Night Guards

- A unique and totally crystal clear acrylic produced with Crystal Clear Monomer and Crystal Clear Polymer.
- Crystal Clear Polymer Powder is not a no-slump material. It will require a little extra effort and practice to control the flow.
- Finished appliances will be crystal clear, polish beautifully and be completely cross-linked for extra strength.
- TECHNIQUE: Rotate model while salt and peppering monomer and polymer to counter slumping; add extra powder to stop flow.



SO CLEAR YOU CAN READ THROUGH IT!

Monomer (Liquid)	Crystal Clear	Price
500 cc - 1 pint	824-951	17.00
1000 cc - 1 quart	824-953	27.00
4000 cc - 1 gallon	824-955	67.00

Polymer (Powder)	Crystal Clear	Price
450 gm - 1 lb	824-961	17.00
1000 gm - 2.2 lb	824-963	33.00
2500 gm - 5.5 lb	824-965	74.00
11.25 kilo - 25 lb	824-967	310.00

Note that all monomers (methyl methacrylate) are shipped only in the USA and billed in accordance with applicable HAZMAT regulations plus a \$30 fee.

## Black and White Polymer

- These polymer powders produce bright and true black and white colors which are not possible with regular monomers.
- They can be used with any monomer but will be extra strong and cross-linked with SuperAcrylic Monomer.

Size	Black	White	Price
2 oz - 55 gm	824-690	824-680	10.00 ea.
1 lb - 450 gm	824-691	824-681	33.00 ea.
5 lb - 2.27 kg	824-692	824-682	145.00ea.



## OrthoGlow Additive

- Add 10% OrthoGlow Additive to your favorite acrylic polymer for fluorescence. Add extra clear monomer or clear polymer to dilute the color and bring out the fluorescence.



4 OUNCE CAT.NO. 824-525 - \$29.00  
16 OUNCE CAT.NO. 824-526 - \$87.00

## OrthoElectric Polymer

- OrthoElectric Polymers produce appliances in brilliant electric colors.
- OrthoElectric colors are variegated - blazing color in various shades.
- Available in 4 size bottles: 2 ounce, 4 ounce, 16 ounce and 5 pound.
- Use with OrthoSource SuperAcrylic Monomer or other quality monomer.

ELECTRIC COLOR	2 OUNCE CAT.NO.	4 OUNCE CAT.NO.	16 OUNCE CAT. NO.	5 POUND CAT. NO.
Pink	824-621	824-631	824-641	824-651
Red	824-622	824-632	824-642	824-652
Fire Orange	824-623	824-633	824-643	824-653
Tangerine	824-624	824-634	824-644	824-654
Yellow	824-625	824-635	824-645	824-655
Green	824-626	824-636	824-646	824-656
Blue	824-627	824-637	824-647	824-657
Purple	824-628	824-638	824-648	824-658



ORTHOELECTRIC Kit \$60.00  
8 x 2oz. Cat. No. 824-629

ORTHOFLUORESCENT Kit \$60.00  
8 x 2oz. Cat. No. 824-729

### OrthoElectric Polymer and OrthoFluorescent Polymer

2 OUNCE - \$ 10.00 each as low as  
4 OUNCE - \$ 15.00 each \$31.00 per lb  
16 OUNCE - \$ 35.00 each  
5 POUND - \$155.00 each

## OrthoFluorescent Polymer

- OrthoFluorescent Polymers combine the brilliant colors of OrthoElectric Polymers with "Glow In The Dark" pigment.
- OrthoFluorescent colors are lighter than the same OrthoElectric colors to permit the "Glow In The Dark" to show through.



FLUORESCENT COLOR	2 OUNCE CAT.NO.	4 OUNCE CAT.NO.	16 OUNCE CAT.NO.	5 POUND CAT.NO.
Pink	824-721	824-731	824-741	824-751
Red	824-722	824-732	824-742	824-752
Fire Orange	824-723	824-733	824-743	824-753
Tangerine	824-724	824-734	824-744	824-754
Yellow	824-725	824-735	824-745	824-755
Green	824-726	824-736	824-746	824-756
Blue	824-727	824-737	824-747	824-757
Purple	824-728	824-738	824-748	824-758

ORTHOELECTRIC Kit \$220.00  
8 x 16oz. Cat. No. 824-649

ORTHOFLUORESCENT Kit \$220.00  
8 x 16oz. Cat. No. 824-749

## Lumo Neon Glow Powder

- The original "Glow In The Dark" retainer polymer.
- Available in 2 ounce, 16 ounce bottles and 5 pound.
- Use powder with our SuperAcrylic Monomer.

SIZE	Pink	Lime	Orange	Rose	Price
2 ounce	824-661	824-662	824-663	824-664	10.00 ea.
16 ounce	824-666	824-667	824-668	824-669	30.00 ea.
5 pound	824-651	824-652	824-653	824-654	130.00 ea.



## OrthoGlitter

- Add glitter to your appliances with 10 beautiful colors

SPECIAL \$70.00

ORTHOGLITTER  
10 COLOR KIT  
CAT.NO. 824-620

NAME	COLOR	CAT.NO.
Red	[Red Glitter]	824-610
Silver	[Silver Glitter]	824-611
Gold	[Gold Glitter]	824-612
Apricot	[Apricot Glitter]	824-613
Fuchsia	[Fuchsia Glitter]	824-614
Purple	[Purple Glitter]	824-615
Aqua	[Aqua Glitter]	824-616
Green	[Green Glitter]	824-617
Blue	[Blue Glitter]	824-618
Black	[Black Glitter]	824-619



1- 5 bottles - \$ 9.00 each  
6+ bottles - \$ 8.00 each

## OrthoStars

- 10 spectacular Orthostar colors to form designs and letters.

SPECIAL \$95.00

ORTHOSTARS  
10 COLOR KIT  
CAT.NO. 824-820

NAME	COLOR	CAT.NO.
Silver	[Silver Stars]	824-810
Gold	[Gold Stars]	824-811
Red	[Red Stars]	824-812
Apricot	[Apricot Stars]	824-813
Rose	[Rose Stars]	824-814
HolPink	[HolPink Stars]	824-815
Fuschia	[Fuschia Stars]	824-816
Green	[Green Stars]	824-817
Blue	[Blue Stars]	824-818
Violet	[Violet Stars]	824-819



1- 5 bottles - \$ 14.00 each  
6+ bottles - \$ 12.00 each

## Ultimate Retainer Cases

- Our Super Strong Case is virtually indestructible.
- Slides easily into pocket or purse.

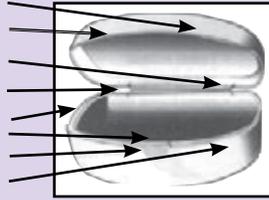
COLOR	SMALL	LARGE
WHITE	834-011	836-011
YELLOW	834-022	836-022
RED	834-033	836-033
GREEN	834-044	836-044
BLUE	834-055	836-055
BLACK	834-066	836-056
PINK	834-067	836-057
ORANGE	834-068	836-058
TURQUOISE	834-069	836-059
CRANBERRY	834-070	836-060
CLEAR	834-077	836-077

as low as  
**33¢**  
each

	SMALL	LARGE
10 CASES -	\$ 4.50	\$ 4.70
100 CASES -	\$ 39.00	\$ 42.00
1000 CASES -	\$ 330.00	\$ 380.00

## CHECK THESE FEATURES FOR ALL RETAINERS

- Easily holds 2 Hawleys
- One piece design for extra strength
- Air holes for ventilation
- One Piece Unbreakable hinge
- Perfect closure with inner rim
- Internal latch will not catch on clothing
- Easy opening with thumb release
- Super strong with reinforced corner



**\$39.00 SPECIAL**  
**100 ULTIMATE CASES**  
**CAT. NO. 834-099**  
10 packs of 10 different colors

## Flavor Retainer Cases

- Our Super Strong Case is Flavored!
- Flavor always in case - does not transfer to appliance.

FLAVOR	COLOR	SMALL	LARGE
BUBBLEGUM	PINK	834-000	836-000
BLACK CHERRY	CRANBERRY	834-100	836-100
ORANGE	ORANGE	834-200	836-200
MINT	GREEN	834-300	836-300
PINEAPPLE	YELLOW	834-400	836-400
CINNAMON	RED	834-500	836-500

as low as  
**43¢**  
each

	SMALL	LARGE
10 CASES -	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.40
100 CASES -	\$ 47.00	\$ 51.00
1000 CASES -	\$ 425.00	\$ 450.00



## Neon Glow Retainer Cases

- Our Neon Color case is now Fluorescent!
- Our Retainer Case "Glow in the Dark"!

COLOR	SMALL	LARGE
PASSION PURPLE	835-011	835-111
CHARTREUSE	835-012	835-112
FIRE ORANGE	835-013	835-113
MEGA PINK	835-014	835-114
TANGERINE ORANGE	835-015	835-115

as low as  
**50¢**  
each

	SMALL	LARGE
10 CASES -	\$ 5.50	\$ 6.00
100 CASES -	\$ 52.00	\$ 57.00
1000 CASES -	\$ 500.00	\$ 550.00



- Patient identification label included.
  - Flavors can be mixed for quantity price.
- MINIMUM ORDER: Packaged 10 cases per color.

## Superb Gold Glitter Retainer Cases

- Beautiful bright colors with spectacular Gold Glitter.
  - Exceptionally strong to protect valuable appliances
  - Available in Small (holds 2 Hawleys) or Large for functionals.
- MINIMUM ORDER: Packaged 10 cases per color.

GLITTER COLOR	SMALL	LARGE
PURPLE	837-011	838-011
CHARTREUSE	837-012	838-012
FIRE ORANGE	837-013	838-013
MEGA PINK	837-014	838-014
TANGERINE	837-015	838-015
RED	837-033	838-033
GREEN	837-044	838-044
BLUE	837-055	838-055
BLACK	837-066	838-066
TURQUOISE	837-069	838-069
CRANBERRY	837-070	838-070
GOLD	837-078	838-078

as low as  
**46¢**  
each

**\$49.00 SPECIAL**  
**100 SUPERB GOLD GLITTER CASES**  
**CAT. NO. 837-099**  
**ASSORTED COLORS**

	SMALL	LARGE
10 CASES -	\$ 5.50	\$ 6.00
100 CASES -	\$ 50.00	\$ 55.00
1000 CASES -	\$ 460.00	\$ 510.00



## Superb Retainer Cases

- Same beautiful colors as the Superb gold Glitter Retainer Case but without the Glitter.
- MINIMUM ORDER: Packaged 10 cases per color.

SOLID COLOR	SMALL	LARGE
PURPLE	831-011	832-011
CHARTREUSE	831-012	832-012
FIRE ORANGE	831-013	832-013
MEGA PINK	831-014	832-014
TANGERINE	831-015	832-015
RED	831-033	832-033
GREEN	831-044	832-044
BLUE	831-055	832-055
BLACK	831-066	832-066
TURQUOISE	831-069	832-069
CRANBERRY	831-070	832-070

as low as  
**38¢**  
each

**\$39.00 SPECIAL**  
**100 SUPERB SMALL CASES**  
**CAT. NO. 831-099**  
**ASSORTED COLORS**

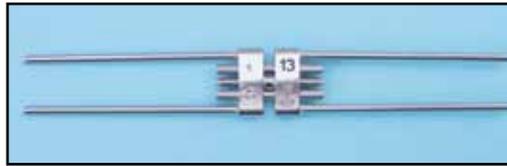
	SMALL	LARGE
10 CASES -	\$ 4.50	\$ 5.00
100 CASES -	\$ 41.00	\$ 46.00
1000 CASES -	\$ 380.00	\$ 420.00



**Rapid Palatal Expansion Screws - BEST RPE and BEST PRICE!**

- An exceptionally sturdy all stainless steel rapid palatal expansion screw.
- Specifically for the rapid expansion of the palatal suture.
- Four expansion sizes - 7, 9, 11 and 13 mm engraved on screw body.
- Directional arrow on screw body.
- Special key with angled tip included.

CAT.NO.	EXPANSION
820-007	7 mm
820-009	9 mm
820-011	11 mm
820-013	13 mm



Maximum expansion and rotation marked on RPE

as low as  
**\$12.00** each

1 to 49 - **\$14.00** each  
50 to 99 - **\$13.00** each  
100 plus - **\$12.00** each

**Removable Appliance Screws**

**BILATERAL:** Six fine quality totally stainless steel expansion screws for all acrylic removable appliances at terrific prices. The expansion screw bodies are made using the latest powder metal technology. The expansion screw and guide bars are machined from the finest quality steel to a precise fit of 0.1 mm to provide accurate opening with no turn back. Arrows are on all screw bodies for opening direction as well as on the plastic mechanism protector.

as low as  
**\$4.75** ea.

1 to 19 - **\$5.65** each  
20 to 49 - **\$5.35** each  
50 to 99 - **\$5.05** each  
-100 to 199 - **\$4.75** each

Combine for Quantity Price

BILATERAL	CAT.NO.	EXPANSION	DIMENSIONS	BILATERAL	CAT.NO.	EXPANSION	DIMENSIONS
<b>Standard Upper BLUE</b> Extra sturdy for all types of transversal expansion movements in the upper plates	810-001	7 mm	13 mm 0.8 mm 3.5 mm 10 mm	<b>Mini Expander PURPLE</b> For sectional or single tooth	810-006	6.5 mm	10 mm 0.7 mm 3.5 mm 6.4 mm
<b>Universal Medium PINK</b> For upper and lower plates	810-002	7 mm	11 mm 0.8 mm 3.5 mm 8 mm	<b>Mini Expander WHITE</b> Maximum expansion from a small screw	810-007	7 mm	13 mm 0.7 mm 3.5 mm 6.4 mm
<b>Universal Large GREEN</b> For upper and lower plates	810-003	9 mm	13 mm 0.8 mm 3.5 mm 8 mm	<b>Universal Extra Large BEIGE</b> Maximum expansion for all plates	810-008	11 mm	15 mm 0.8 mm 3.5 mm 8 mm

**COMPOSITE EXPANDER**

- Composite body fuses with acrylic.
  - Provides more forceful expansion than metal expansion screws.
  - 7 mm of expansion.
  - For Maxilla or Mandible.
- Cat. No. 810-161 - 7 mm expansion

1 to 9 - **\$7.00** each  
10 plus - **\$6.50** each



**ANTERIOR RAPID PALATAL EXPANDER**

For rapid expansion of Anterior Maxilla with minimal molar increase; efficient in young children and also Cleft Palate cases.  
Cat. No. 810-014 - 10 mm expansion

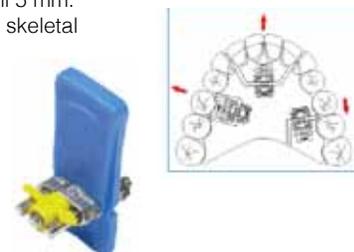
1 to 9 - **\$21.00** each  
10 plus - **\$20.00** each



**UNILATERAL EXPANSION**

- Two sizes - Standard 6.5 mm or Mini 5 mm.
  - Ideal for the unilateral correction of skeletal crossbites or individual teeth.
- Cat. No. 810-010 - 6.5 mm expansion  
Cat. No. 810-156 - 5 mm expansion

1 to 9 - **\$12.00** each  
10 plus - **\$11.00** each



**ANTERIOR FAN EXPANDER**

For 8 mm expansion of Cuspid to Cuspid width. Use screw with fan in the Maxilla and without fan in the Mandible. Cat. No. 810-011 - 8 mm expansion

1 to 9 - **\$12.00** each  
10 plus - **\$11.50** each



### Micro series

Double-guidance expansion screws for multiple

<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 4 mm 3005 / 7</p>	<p>◀ 12 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 3005 / 12</p>	<p>◀ 14,3 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 6 mm 3005 / 14</p>
--	---	---

1 to 9 - 3.65 each    10 to 99 - 2.60 each    100 + - 2.34 each

### Medium series

Double-guidance expansion screws for multiple

<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 4 mm 1005 / 7</p>	<p>◀ 12 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1005 / 12</p>	<p>◀ 14,3 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 6 mm 1005 / 14</p>
--	---	---

1 to 9 - 3.20 each    10 to 99 - 2.30 each    100 + - 2.07 each

### Micro series

Skeletal-type sector screws to use as distal screws and for single-tooth movements. Stable U-bow retention, straight or bent

<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 3 mm 3009 KG</p>	<p>◀ 11,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 3 mm 3009 KS</p>	<p>◀ 11,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 3 mm 3009 KSO</p>
<p>◀ 13 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 3009 G</p>	<p>◀ 13,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 3009 S</p>	<p>◀ 13,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 3009 SO</p>

1 to 9 - 4.05 each    10 to 99 - 2.90 each    100 + - 2.61 each

### Medium series

Skeletal-type sector screws to use as distal screws and for single-tooth movements. Stable U-bow retention, straight or bent

<p>◀ 11 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 3 mm 1009 KG</p>	<p>◀ 11,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 3 mm 1009 KS</p>	<p>◀ 11,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 3 mm 1009 KSO</p>
<p>◀ 13 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1009 G</p>	<p>◀ 13,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1009 S</p>	<p>◀ 13,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1009 SO</p>
<p>◀ 16,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 9,5 mm 1009 LG</p>	<p>◀ 17,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 9,5 mm 1009 LS</p>	<p>◀ 17,5 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 9,5 mm 1009 LSO</p>

1 to 9 - 3.65 each    10 to 99 - 2.60 each    100 + - 2.34 each

### Nano series

Expansion screw    Sectional screw    Traction screw

<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 4 mm 2005 / 7</p>	<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 4 mm 2009 G</p>	<p>◀ 13,3 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 3 mm 2040 ZG</p>
--	--	---

1 to 9 - 5.35 each    10 to 99 - 3.80 each    100 + - 3.42 each

### Standard Maxillary Screws

Stable expansion screws for the maxilla with retention drill holes. Nickel silver housing, guide pins and thread spindle out of stainless steel.

<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1006 A-10</p>	<p>◀ 12 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 6 mm 1006 A-12</p>	<p>◀ 14,3 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 7,5 mm 1006 A-14</p>	<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1006 C-10</p>	<p>◀ 14,3 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 7,5 mm 1006 C-14</p>	<p>◀ 15 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 8 mm 1006 C-15</p>
---	---	---	---	---	---

1 to 9 - 3.00 each    10 to 99 - 2.20 each    100 + - 1.98 each

### Standard Mandibular Screws

Stable expansion screws for the maxilla with retention drill holes. Nickel silver housing, guide pins and thread spindle out of stainless steel.

<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1006 B-10</p>	<p>◀ 12 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 6 mm 1006 B-12</p>	<p>◀ 14,3 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 7,5 mm 1006 B-14</p>	<p>◀ 10 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 5 mm 1006 D-10</p>	<p>◀ 12 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 6 mm 1006 D-12</p>	<p>◀ 14,3 ▶ ↳↳↳↳ = 7,5 mm 1006 D-14</p>
---	---	---	---	---	---

1 to 9 - 3.00 each    10 to 99 - 2.20 each    100 + - 1.98 each

# How To Order Expansion Screws

"Finally, quality German-made expansion screws for every possible need at reasonable prices. If you can not find the expansion screw here, it does not exist! Purchased in quantities of 10 or more, our price is very economical; pricing per 100 is exceptional. If your needs are larger per 100 of an item, please call for a custom quotation." Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President



**Name of Expansion Screw**      **Description and suggested use**

**Micro series**  
Double-guidance expansion screws for multiple use.

**Profile**      **Height**      **Thickness**

6,2      2,8

← 10 →      ← 12 →      ← 14,3 →

↔ = 4 mm      ↔ = 5 mm      ↔ = 6 mm

3005 / 7      3005 / 12      3005 / 14

**Length of Expander**      **Maximum Expansion**      **Catalog Number**

1 to 9 - 3.65 each      10 to 99 - 2.60 each      100 + - 2.34 each

**Price each from 1 to 9**      **Price each from 10 to 99**      **Price each from 100 or more**

**Traction Screws - Micro Body**  
Traction screws for closing gaps. Stable U-Bow retention straight or bent.

6,2      2,8

← 13,5 →      ← 18 →

↔ = 3 mm      ↔ = 6 mm

3040 ZG      3020 ZG

6,2      2,8

← 14 →      ← 18,5 →

↔ = 3 mm      ↔ = 6 mm

3041 ZS      3021 ZS

1 to 9 - 4.50 each      10 to 99 - 3.20 each      100 + - 2.88 each

**Traction Screws - Medium Body**  
Traction screws for closing gaps. Stable U-Bow retention straight or bent.

13,5      18,5      7,5      3,5

↔ = 3 mm      ↔ = 6 mm

1040 ZG      1020 ZG

14      19      7,5      3,5

↔ = 3 mm      ↔ = 6 mm

1 041 ZS      1021 ZS

1 to 9 - 3.65 each      10 to 99 - 2.60 each      100 + - 2.34 each

**U-Bow Direction**

**U-Bow Level**      **Code** .. G .. ZG

**U-Bow Down**      **Code** .. S

**U-Bow Up**      **Code** .. SO .. ZS

**Trapezoidal Screws**  
For narrow anterior arches

7,5      3,5      10      3,1

← 14,3 →      ← 14,3 →

↔ = 5 mm      ↔ = 6 mm

1005 T-12      1006 T-12

1 to 9 - 3.50 each      10 to 99 - 2.50 each      100 + - 2.25 each

**Bertoni Multiple-Section Screws**  
Combined transversal and protrusion screw for 2 or 3 independently adjustable sectors. Straight or angled version. With wax space maintainer.

3015 / 3      3016 / 2      15,5      5,5      7,0      2,8      15      5,5

← 17 →      ← 17 →      ← 15 →      ← 15 →

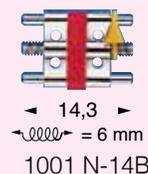
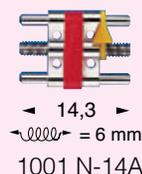
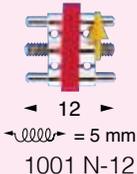
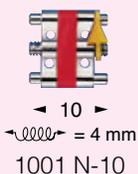
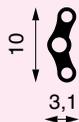
↔ = 7 mm      ↔ = 2x 3,5 mm      ↔ = 9 mm      ↔ = 2x 4,5 mm

3016/2      3015/3      4016/2      4015/3

1 to 9 - 20.58 each      10 to 99 - 14.70 each      100 + - 13.23 each

## Arched Expansion Screws

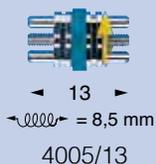
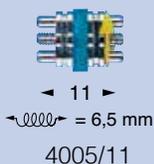
For crowded, narrow maxillae. Nickel silver housing.  
Guiding pins and threaded spindle out of stainless steel.



1 to 9 - 3.50 each    10 to 99 - 2.50 each    100 + - 2.25 each

## Micro Expansion Screws

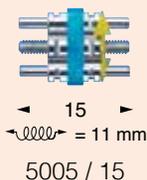
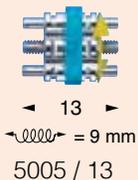
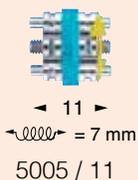
For the maxilla or mandible. Skeleton-type sector- and traction screws with stable U-BVow retention of straight or bent.



1 to 9 - 4.75 each    10 to 99 - 3.40 each    100 + - 3.06 each

## Large Maxillary Expansion

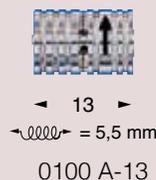
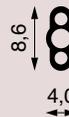
Stable expansion screws for the maxilla with retention groove and large expansion.



1 to 9 - 4.50 each    10 to 99 - 3.20 each    100 + - 2.88 each

## Spring Loaded Expansion

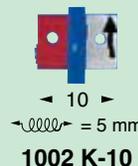
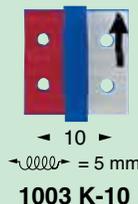
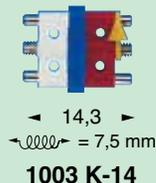
Spring loaded expansion screw by Prof. Hausser



1 to 9 - 12.00 each    10 to 99 - 8.60 each    100 + - 7.74 each

## Plastic Expansion Screws

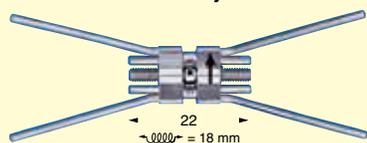
Standard expansion screws with special plastic housing reduce the content of metal in the mouth.  
Absolutely impossible to turn back. Guiding pins and thread spindle out of stainless steel.



1 to 9 - 2.40 each    10 to 99 - 1.70 each    100 + - 1.53 each

## 18 mm Large Palatal Expander

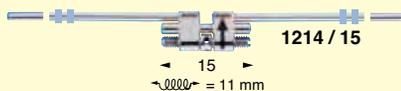
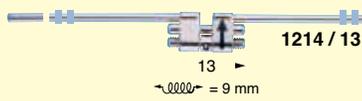
Laser welded retention arms. Stable guiding pins and thread spindle for utmost reliability and transmission of forces.



1 to 9 - 21.00 each  
10 to 99 - 17.50 each  
100 + - 15.75 each

## Lingual Expanders

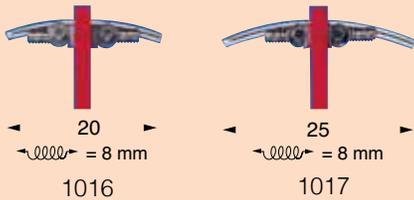
Similar to the RPE, the smaller expander allows the screw to be placed on the lingual of the mandible and the palatal of the maxilla. Lingual Expanders are also used for quadrant expansion and molar distalization.



1 to 9 - 18.00 each  
10 to 99 - 17.00 each  
100 + - 16.00 each

**Mandibular Bow Screws**

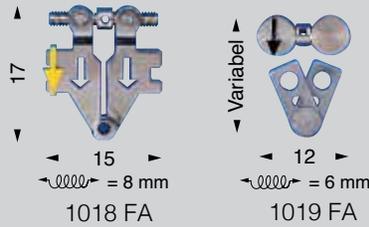
For transversal expansion of the mandibular anterior arch. Made of stainless steel.



1 to 9 - 11.00 each  
10 to 99 - 7.80 each  
100 + - 7.02 each

**Fan Expansion Screws**

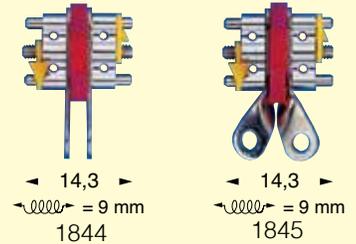
One- or two-piece fan-shaped expansion screws for asymmetric expansion of maxilla.



1 to 9 - 11.00 each  
10 to 99 - 7.00 each  
100 + - 6.30 each

**Siemons Expansion Screws**

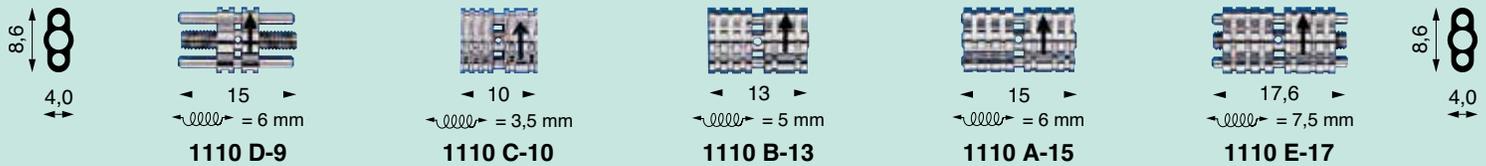
Norwegian plate screws for horizontally separated activators



1 to 9 - 22.00 each  
10 to 99 - 15.90 each  
100 + - 14.31 each

**Heavy Duty Expansion Screws**

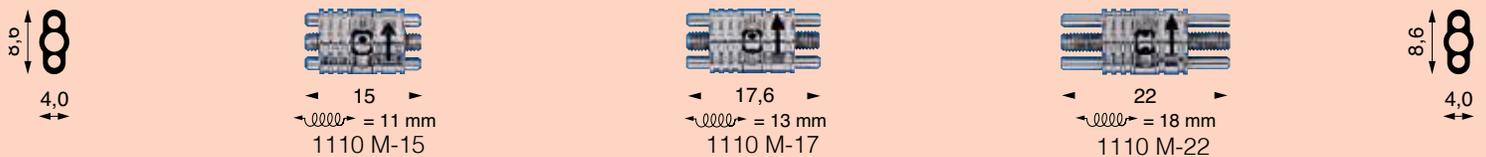
Small and medium heavy duty expansion screws for multiple applications. Each type with PA insertion nut and space maintainer.



1 to 9 - 8.00 each 10 to 99 - 5.70 each 100 + - 5.13 each

**Large Heavy Duty Expansion Screws**

Large heavy duty expansion screws for multiple applications. Each type with PA insertion nut and space maintainer.



1 to 9 - 18.50 each 10 to 99 - 13.20 each 100 + - 11.68 each

**Single Tooth Movement**

Position holding screw and nuts



1 to 9 - 2.10 each  
10 to 99 - 1.50 each  
100 + - 1.35 each



Screw driver  
2013  
7.00 each

Reamer  
2012  
13.50 each

1110 M-17

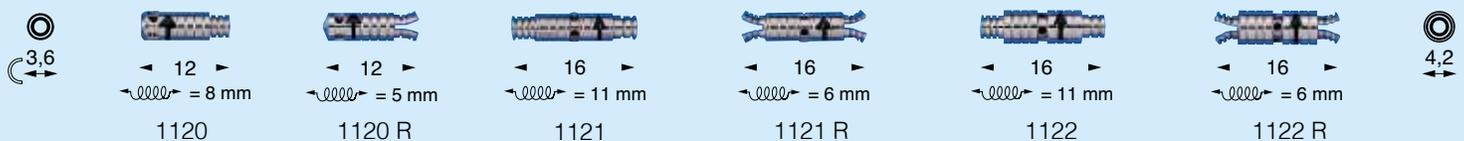


Position holding screw and nuts



1 to 9 - 1.40 each  
10 to 99 - 1.00 each  
100 + - .90 each

**Telescopic Expansion Screws by Planas**



1 to 9 - 3.00 each 10 to 99 - 2.20 each 100 + - 1.98 each

## Aquaform - PERFECT BAND TRANSFERS AND APPLIANCES EVERY TIME

100% accurate transfer models are required to produce perfect fitting transpalatal bars, lingual arches and palatal expansion appliances. When appliances do not fit, orthodontists and technicians blame each other. The problem is always the relationship of the molar bands to the transfer model. Aquaform easily and consistently solves this problem.

Many orthodontists simply seat molar bands in the alginate impression. Other orthodontists may add sticky wax or wires through the alginate to maintain band position. These techniques are inaccurate and bands often move as the impression is poured in plaster. An excellent transfer technique previously used employed impression compound. While the band/compound combination was a good idea, the brittle compound often fractured destroying the relationship.

Substituting unbreakable Aquaform for the brittle impression compound (Steps 1 to 6) provides a superior reference material without any risk of fracture. In Step 7, the band/Aquaform combination keys so accurately into the alginate impression that no additional retention methods are required. Aquaform can provide perfect transfer models every time.

### CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- **Fast and easy to use for all band transfers.**
- **Bands will be related to the working model exactly as they are in the mouth.**
- **Requires only one minute of chair time.**
- **Ideal occlusal registration for functionals and study models.**
- **Available in 6 vibrant colors.**
- **Each jar contains 450 grams.**

### AQUAFORM TECHNIQUE:



1. Fit well-adapted molar bands with welded buccal tubes and any other desired attachments.



2. Drop 1/2 scoop of Aquaform into less than boiling water (180°F) for 20 seconds. Remove, then knead with fingers until the color is even.



3. Press Aquaform onto buccal tube, across occlusal surface and onto lingual of band. Use air syringe to cool and avoid interproximal locking.



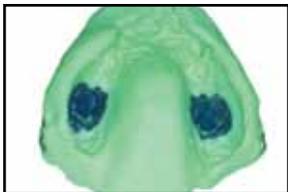
4. Take an alginate impression. OrthoSource alginate is excellent due to its fast set and heavy body properties.



5. Remove alginate impression. Aquaform will remain locked onto the bands on the patient's teeth.



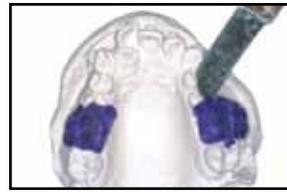
6. Aquaform capped bands can be easily pulled off the patient's teeth as a single unit.



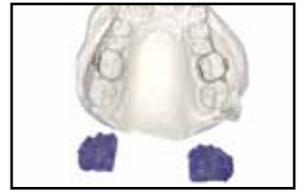
7. The Aquaform capped bands can be accurately seated into the alginate impression without any additional retention.



8. Pour and separate the transfer model.



9. Invert transfer model with Aquaform caps into alginate mixing bowl with 1 inch very hot water for 20 seconds. Pry off caps.



10. Aquaform caps have been removed from the molar bands. The bands are perfectly related to the transfer model.



11. A soldered transpalatal bar is fabricated on the transfer model.



12. The custom appliance will seat perfectly on the teeth.

COLOR	CAT. NO.
Purple	557-571
Yellow	557-572
Red	557-573
Blue	557-574
Green	557-575
White	557-576

as low as  
**\$49.00** each

1 to 3 jars - \$ 55.00 each  
4 plus jars - \$ 49.00 each



## Electric Motor with Dental Handpiece

We have examined every available Electric Motor with Dental Handpiece. Either Model 204 (routine procedures, but only one bur size) or Model 230 (heavy duty and accepts all dental burs) will handle all appliance and lab adjustments. Both models come with hand and foot pedal controls as well as forward and reverse cutting direction. Handpieces have sealed bearings and do not require lubrication



Model 204 Cat. No. 874-801 1 - 295.00

- Model 204:
- Variable Speeds from 0 to 35,000 rpm.
  - Will adequately handle all routine lab procedures.
  - Handpiece only accepts 3/32" (2.3 mm) dental bur.
  - 110volt/220 volt adaptor built into motor.

**BUY 3 Get 1 FREE!**

- Model 230:
- Adjustable Jacobs Chuck will accept all sizes of dental burs.
  - Speeds from 0 to 35,000 rpm.
  - Outstanding high torque and high power for rapid and easy cutting of all metal and plastic materials.
  - Heavy duty handpiece, ergonomic and well balanced.
  - Motor protected by output blocking fuse.
  - 110volt/220 volt adaptor built into motor.



1 - 620.00 Model 230 Cat. No. 874-802

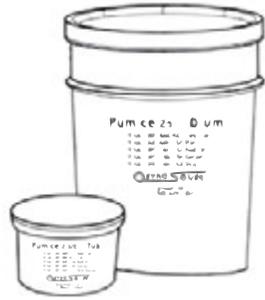
**BUY 3 Get 1 FREE!**

## Pumice

- An exceptionally clean polishing pumice.
- Available in 3 particle sizes.
- In 2 1/2 lb tubs and 25 lb drum.

PUMICE GRIT	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Fine	862-011	862-021
Medium	862-013	862-023
Coarse	862-015	862-025

2 1/2 lb tub \$ **9.00** each  
25 lb drum \$ **25.00** each



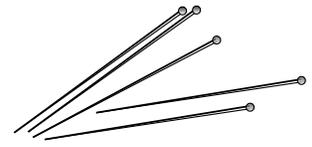
## Ball Clasps

### COLD HEADED BALL CLASPS

- Smooth rounded ball is approximately twice size of wire.
- Wire is stress relieved to reduce brittleness.
- Available in 4 sizes.
- 100 clasps per package.

.028 size Cat. No. 825-628  
.032 size Cat. No. 825-632  
.036 size Cat. No. 825-636  
.040 size Cat. No. 825-640

as low as  
**\$9.00**  
per 100



1 to 9 packs - \$ **10.00** each  
10 plus packs - \$ **9.00** each

## Adjustable Articulator

- Models are easily, quickly, and firmly mounted on this articulator.
- Does not require plaster or any other accessories.
- Provides full range of adjustable jaw motion.
- Ideal for instant set-up and occlusal check such as orthognathic surgery.
- Appliances such as splints and nightguards can be processed directly on the articulator.

CAT. NO. 846-440

1 - **\$76.00**



## Separating Medium

- The finest separating medium.
- Easy flow to aid application, but produces an excellent separating layer.
- Dries in 10 minutes.

8 ounce Cat. Np. 872-202 \$ **7.50**  
1 gallon Cat. Np. 872-203 \$ **63.00**

8 ounce  
Cat. No. 872-202



1 Gallon  
**\$63.00**  
each

1 Gallon  
Cat. No. 872-203



## Strengtheners

- Reinforce mandibular acrylic of appliances.
- Ready to use 3.5" lengths.

Cat. No. 824-554 Pack of 50

1 to 3 packs - \$ **28.00** each  
4 plus packs - \$ **26.00** each



## Glass Dropper

- Ideal for the precise application of monomers.
- Use a separate dropper for each color.

Cat. No. 824-555

1 to 9 droppers - \$ **.75** each  
10 plus droppers - \$ **.65** each



## Polymer Bottle - 2oz & 4 oz

- Applies all polymer powders and glitter.
- Available in 2 and 4 ounce bottles.

Cat. No. 824-550 2 OZ. BOTTLE

1 to 9 bottles - \$ **.95** each  
10 plus bottles - \$ **.85** each

Cat. No. 824-551 4 OZ. BOTTLE

1 to 9 bottles - \$ **1.25** each  
10 plus bottles - \$ **1.10** each



## Glass Dropper Bottle

- Monomer placement and flow is easily controlled with glass dropper.
- Rubber seal prevents evaporation

Cat. No. 824-556 2 OZ. BOTTLE

1 to 9 bottles - \$ **3.00** each  
10 plus bottles - \$ **2.50** each



## Silver Solder Flux

- Fluoride flux for cleaning away oxidizing agents.
- Creamy smooth formula flows easily into joints.
- Add distilled water to reconstitute.
- Available in 2 and 8 ounce jars.

2 ounce jar - Cat. No. 877-427

1 to 2 jars - \$ **6.80** each  
3 plus jars - \$ **5.80** each

8 ounce jar - Cat. No. 877-428

1 to 2 jars - \$ **16.00** each  
3 plus jars - \$ **14.50** each



## Orthodontic Silver Solder

- The finest silver solder available and the best price anywhere.
- Dead soft for easy handling and cadmium free for safety.
- Low differential between melting and flow points provides excellent control.

1 to 4 spools - \$ **21.50** each  
5 plus spools - \$ **19.50** each

Office size - 5 Penny Weights (DWT)

CAT. NO. 877-115 - .015" Diameter/ 5 (DWT)  
CAT. NO. 877-125 - .025" Diameter/ 5 (DWT)  
CAT. NO. 877-131 - .031" Diameter/ 5 (DWT)

as low as  
**\$19.50**  
each



Lab size - 80 Penny Weights (DWT)

CAT. NO. 877-615 - .015" Diameter/ 80 (DWT)  
CAT. NO. 877-625 - .025" Diameter/ 80 (DWT)  
CAT. NO. 877-631 - .031" Diameter/ 80 (DWT)

80 Penny Weights (DWT) \$ **265.00** each

## Silver Solder Sticks - flux in the center!

- Silver solder sticks with the flux in the center provide the perfect solder/flux ratio for your fine soldering.
- Silver Solder/Flux Sticks save time and effort by placing the flux exactly where you need it - with the solder!
- Tube contains 6 of the 6" Silver Solder/Flux Sticks

Catalog Number 877-100.

as low as  
**\$32.00**  
per tube

6 Sticks 6" each per pack

1 to 3 tubes - \$ **35.00** each  
4 plus tubes - \$ **32.00** each

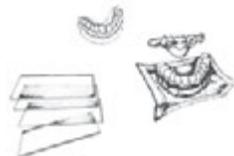


## Retainer Plastic

- .040" and .060" flexible plastic does not break easily.
- Vacuum formed perfect retainer ready in minutes.
- Debonded case leaves office same day with retainers.

\* Perfect for tooth aligners,

CAT.NO. 844-441 .040" CAT.NO. 844-440 .060"  
25 sheets - \$ **12.00** 25 sheets - \$ **20.00**  
100 sheets - \$ **44.00** 100 sheets - \$ **72.00**



## Safety Swivel Key

- Reduces the risk of patient swallowing the expansion key.
- No more fingers in the patient's mouth.

Catalog Number 820-002

1 to 99 keys - \$ **2.65** each  
100 to 199 keys - \$ **2.45** each  
200 plus keys - \$ **2.25** each



## Latex, Vinyl and Nitrile Disposable Gloves

- All gloves are first quality - absolutely the BEST!
- Do not be surprised by these REAL prices. You have been overpaying for gloves for years.
- All gloves are FDA Medical/Dental grade.
- Buy gloves by the box (100 gloves) or case (10 boxes of the same glove and size).
- For orders of 10 cases or more of the same style and size, receive an additional discount and really save!
- Latex and Vinyl gloves are available Pre-Powdered or Powder-Free; nitrile are only Powder-Free.

STYLE/BOX of 100	AS LOW AS
Latex Pre-powdered	\$4.71
Latex Powder-Free	\$5.23
Vinyl Pre-Powdered	\$4.04
Vinyl Powder-Free	\$4.71
Nitrile Powder-Free	\$5.23

**The Best Glove-The Best Price**  
 "Gloves are a major expense in all our dental practices. There are only a few manufacturers in Malaysia and China producing all the disposable gloves. Fancy boxes and silly hype justify high prices. Our gloves are excellent and the prices are real. I suggest you buy one box of each type you use before buying the 10 case money saving special." Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President



**LATEX GLOVES**

Available: Pre-Powdered or Powder-Free  
 Sizes: X-Small, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large  
 Feature: Textured Grip



**VINYL GLOVES**

Available: Pre-Powdered or Powder-Free  
 Sizes: X-Small, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large  
 Feature: Smooth Grip



**NITRILE GLOVES**

Available: only Powder-Free  
 Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, X-Large  
 Feature: 3 mm thickness



Cat. No. Box	Cat. No. Case	Description	Size	Box	Case	10 Cases
LP-1101-XS	LP-1101-XS-C	Latex Pre-powdered	X-Small	4.95	48.27	470.25
LP-1102-S	LP-1102-S-C	Latex Pre-powdered	Small	4.95	48.27	470.25
LP-1103-M	LP-1103-M-C	Latex Pre-powdered	Medium	4.95	48.27	470.25
LP-1104-L	LP-1104-L-C	Latex Pre-powdered	Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
LP-1105-XL	LP-1105-XL-C	Latex Pre-powdered	X-Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
LN-1261-XS	LN-1261-XS-C	Latex Powder-free	X-Small	5.50	53.63	522.50
LN-1262-S	LN-1262-S-C	Latex Powder-free	Small	5.50	53.63	522.50
LN-1263-M	LN-1263-M-C	Latex Powder-free	Medium	5.50	53.63	522.50
LN-1264-L	LN-1264-L-C	Latex Powder-free	Large	5.50	53.63	522.50
LN-1265-XL	LN-1265-XL-C	Latex Powder-free	X-Large	5.50	53.63	522.50
VP-2101-XS	VP-2101-XS-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	X-Small	4.25	41.44	403.75
VP-2102-S	VP-2102-S-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	Small	4.25	41.44	403.75
VP-2103-M	VP-2103-M-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	Medium	4.25	41.44	403.75
VP-2104-L	VP-2104-L-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	Large	4.25	41.44	403.75
VP-2105-XL	VP-2105-XL-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	X-Large	4.25	41.44	403.75
VN-2332-S	VN-2332-S-C	Vinyl Powder-free	Small	4.95	48.27	470.25
VN-2333-M	VN-2333-M-C	Vinyl Powder-free	Medium	4.95	48.27	470.25
VN-2334-L	VN-2334-L-C	Vinyl Powder-free	Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
VN-2335-XL	VN-2335-XL-C	Vinyl Powder-free	X-Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
NN-6352-S	NN-6352-S-C	Nitrile Powder-free	Small	5.50	53.63	522.50
NN-6353-M	NN-6353-M-C	Nitrile Powder-free	Medium	5.50	53.63	522.50
NN-6354-L	NN-6354-L-C	Nitrile Powder-free	Large	5.50	53.63	522.50
NN-6355-XL	NN-6355-XL-C	Nitrile Powder-free	X-Large	5.50	53.63	522.50

**USE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 109 FOR ALL OTHER PRODUCTS**

**ORTHO SOURCE DISPOSABLE GLOVE ORDER FORM**

**E-Mail: ORTHOSOURCE@AOL.COM**

**FAX: (818) 982.9501**

**PHONE: (818) 982.9445**

Doctor \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

**SHIPPING (Circle Choice):**

FedEx Overnight    FedEx 2 Day    FedEx 3 day    FedEx International    UPS Ground

**PAYMENT:**

MasterCard    Visa    AmEx    Name On Card \_\_\_\_\_

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration \_\_\_\_\_

Three Digit Code \_\_\_\_\_ Billing Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**ORDER**

Boxes	Cases	Cat. No. Box	Cat. No. Case	Description	Size	Box	Case	10 Cases
		LP-1101-XS	LP-1101-XS-C	Latex Pre-powdered	X-Small	4.95	48.27	470.25
		LP-1102-S	LP-1102-S-C	Latex Pre-powdered	Small	4.95	48.27	470.25
		LP-1103-M	LP-1103-M-C	Latex Pre-powdered	Medium	4.95	48.27	470.25
		LP-1104-L	LP-1104-L-C	Latex Pre-powdered	Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
		LP-1105-XL	LP-1105-XL-C	Latex Pre-powdered	X-Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
		LN-1261-XS	LN-1261-XS-C	Latex Powder-free	X-Small	5.50	53.63	522.50
		LN-1262-S	LN-1262-S-C	Latex Powder-free	Small	5.50	53.63	522.50
		LN-1263-M	LN-1263-M-C	Latex Powder-free	Medium	5.50	53.63	522.50
		LN-1264-L	LN-1264-L-C	Latex Powder-free	Large	5.50	53.63	522.50
		LN-1265-XL	LN-1265-XL-C	Latex Powder-free	X-Large	5.50	53.63	522.50
		VP-2101-XS	VP-2101-XS-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	X-Small	4.25	41.44	403.75
		VP-2102-S	VP-2102-S-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	Small	4.25	41.44	403.75
		VP-2103-M	VP-2103-M-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	Medium	4.25	41.44	403.75
		VP-2104-L	VP-2104-L-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	Large	4.25	41.44	403.75
		VP-2105-XL	VP-2105-XL-C	Vinyl Pre-powdered	X-Large	4.25	41.44	403.75
		VN-2332-S	VN-2332-S-C	Vinyl Powder-free	Small	4.95	48.27	470.25
		VN-2333-M	VN-2333-M-C	Vinyl Powder-free	Medium	4.95	48.27	470.25
		VN-2334-L	VN-2334-L-C	Vinyl Powder-free	Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
		VN-2335-XL	VN-2335-XL-C	Vinyl Powder-free	X-Large	4.95	48.27	470.25
		NN-6352-S	NN-6352-S-C	Nitrile Powder-free	Small	5.50	53.63	522.50
		NN-6353-M	NN-6353-M-C	Nitrile Powder-free	Medium	5.50	53.63	522.50
		NN-6354-L	NN-6354-L-C	Nitrile Powder-free	Large	5.50	53.63	522.50
		NN-6355-XL	NN-6355-XL-C	Nitrile Powder-free	X-Large	5.50	53.63	522.50

Special Instructions \_\_\_\_\_

## Isolation Gown Elastic Cuffs

- Fluid resistant; one size fits all(S-M-L)
- Latex free; static free
- Tie back at neck and waist
- Case of 50 - Cat No 81-200 Yellow

1 to 2 - 26.00 each  
 3 plus - 24.50 each  
MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE  
 as low as

**49¢**  
each

**SUPER VALUE**



## Isolation Gown Knit Cuffs

- Fluid resistant; one size fits all(S-M-L)
- Latex free; static free
- Tie back at neck and waist
- Case of 50 - Cat No 81-231 Blue

1 - 27.00 each  
 3 - 25.50 each  
MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

as low as  
**51¢**  
each

## Isolation Gown Knit Cuffs

- Fluid resistant; Extra-Large Blue
- Latex free; static free
- Tie back at neck and waist
- Case of 50 - Cat No 81-231X Blue

1 to 2 - 28.50 each  
 3 plus - 27.00 each  
MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

as low as  
**54¢**  
each

"Our disposable Isolation Gowns are a quality product at an unbeatable price that will save your money! If your size is either Small, Medium, or Large, your choices are between colors and also between Elastic Cuffs or Knit Cuffs for a few cents more. If you are an Extra-Large, blue with Knit Cuffs is your only choice.

For Lab Jackets we produce the short Hip Length or the longer Knee Length. You can choose between the disposable Fluid Resistant Material or the Autoclavable and Washable Material which usually will last 5 washings.

All our Gowns and Jackets are packed in boxes of 50 to give you the best value. Other companies only give you 30 per box, so I have listed the individual price in red so that you can see our SUPER VALUE." Dr. Lloyd Taylor

## Lab Jackets - Knee Length

- Fluid Resistant 40g/m2 PP Material
- Knit cuffs and collar
- Three pockets; snap front
- Latex free and cool
- Case of 50

	Blue	Teal	White
Small	81-671	81-681	81-691
Medium	81-672	81-682	81-692
Large	81-673	81-683	81-693
X-Large	81-674	81-684	81-694
XX-Large	81-675	81-685	81-695

1 to 2 - 49.00 each  
 3 plus - 47.00 each  
MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

as low as  
**94¢**  
each

**SUPER VALUE**



## Lab Jackets - Knee Length

- From SMS-Spunbond, Meltblown, Spunbond fused for best protection
- Autoclavable and washable
- Knit cuffs and collar
- Three pockets; snap front
- Latex free and cool
- Case of 50

	Sky Blue	Ceil Blue	Teal
Small	81-921	81-931	81-941
Medium	81-922	81-932	81-942
Large	81-923	81-933	81-943
X-Large	81-924	81-934	81-944
XX-Large	81-925	81-935	81-945

1 to 2 - 51.50 each  
 3 plus - 49.50 each  
MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

as low as  
**99¢**  
each

**SUPER VALUE**

## Lab Jackets - Hip Length

- Fluid Resistant 40g/m2 PP Material
- Knit cuffs and collar
- Three pockets; snap front
- Latex free and cool
- Case of 50

	Blue	Pink	Green
Small	81-641	81-647	81-653
Medium	81-642	81-648	81-654
Large	81-643	81-649	81-655
X-Large	81-644	81-650	81-656
XX-Large	81-645	81-651	81-657

1 to 2 - 47.00 each  
 3 plus - 45.00 each  
MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

as low as  
**90¢**  
each

**SUPER VALUE**



## Lab Jackets - Hip Length

- From SMS-Spunbond, Meltblown, Spunbond fused for best protection
- Autoclavable and washable
- Knit cuffs and collar
- Three pockets; snap front
- Latex free and cool
- Case of 50

	Sky Blue	Ceil Blue	Teal	Raspberry
Small	81-821	81-831	81-841	81-851
Medium	81-822	81-832	81-842	81-852
Large	81-823	81-833	81-843	81-853
X-Large	81-824	81-834	81-844	81-854
XX-Large	81-825	81-835	81-845	81-855

1 to 2 - 49.00 each  
 3 plus - 47.00 each  
MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

as low as  
**94¢**  
each

**SUPER VALUE**

## Crystal Clear Face Shield - Protection, Perfect Vision, Comfort, Light Weight, Cool - the BEST

### CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- **CRYSTAL CLEAR** - This is crystal clear acrylic, not those cheap foreign shields. Your vision is exactly the same with or without the shield!
- **PROTECTION** - Total protection from spray, splatter, and debris.
- **LIGHT WEIGHT** - Almost negligible weight on your head.
- **FORWARD SHIELD** - You can comfortably wear your corrective glasses.
- **COMFORTABLE** - Head frames foam lined for comfort.
- Head Frame available in 4 different colors.
- Reusable Shields are strong 0.020 crystal clear acrylic and washable.
- Disposable Shields are 0.015 crystal clear acrylic.

#### PURCHASE COMPONENTS SEPARATELY:

1. Select HEAD FRAME colors.
2. Order packs of 12 DISPOSABLE SHIELDS
3. Order packs of 3 REUSABLE SHIELDS



#### HEAD FRAME

- White Cat No 822-601
- Pink Cat No 822-602
- Blue Cat No 822-603
- Teal Cat No 822-604

**Frame - 9.00 each**

MIX COLORS FOR QUANTITY PRICE



CRYSTAL CLEAR  
DISPOSABLE SHIELDS 0.015"  
in packs of 12  
Cat. No. 822-610

**1 to 4 packs - 26.00 each**  
**5 to 9 packs - 24.00 each**  
**10 plus packs - 22.00 each**



Crystal Clear Face Shields

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**



CRYSTAL CLEAR  
REUSABLE SHIELDS 0.020"  
in packs of 3  
Cat. No. 822-611

**1 to 4 packs - 12.00 each**  
**5 to 9 packs - 11.00 each**  
**10 plus packs - 10.00 each**



### Bouffant Caps - 21" and 24"

- Standard 21"
- Breathable Spunbond fabric
- Box of 100 Caps

Standard 21" Cat No;  
81-101 White  
81-103 Yellow  
81-105 Blue

Large 24" Cat No;  
81-102 White  
81-104 Yellow  
81-106 Blue

#### MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

**1 to 2 - 13.75 each**  
**3 plus - 13.25 each**

### Patient Bibs

- 2 ply paper with poly backing
- Soft and fluid resistant
- 13" x 18"
- Box of 500

Cat No;  
81-8111 White  
81-8112 Blue  
81-8113 Pink

#### MIX COLORS FOR QUANTITY PRICE

**1 to 2 - 17.50 each**  
**3 plus - 16.50 each**



### Ear Loop Facemasks

- 3 Ply Surgical Grade - Disposable
- Latex Free, Fiberglass Free
- Fluid Resistant, >99.5% BFE
- Box of 50

Cat No;  
81-SS301 Blue  
81-SS302 Pink  
81-SS303 White

MIX COLORS FOR QUANTITY PRICE  
**Box of 50 - 3.90 each**

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**



### Saliva Ejectors

- Soft and easy to bend
- Bonded tip has smooth edges
- Bag of 100

Cat No;  
81-8661 White  
81-8662 Clear

MIX COLORS FOR QUANTITY PRICE  
**Bag of 100 - 3.85 each**

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**



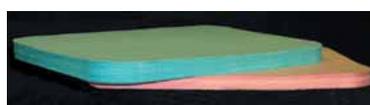
### Disposable Surgical Tips

- Length of 6 1/4"; tip 1/8" or 1/4"
- Tip angled 30° for cheek retraction
- Box of 25

Cat No;  
81-8721 White 1/8"  
81-8723 Green 1/4"  
81-8724 Blue 1/4"

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**

MIX SIZES FOR QUANTITY PRICE  
**Box of 25 - 6.00 each**



### Tray Covers

- B Tray Covers 8 1/2" x 12 1/4"
- High strength, low absorbency paper
- Box of 1000

Cat No;  
81-8211 White  
81-8213 Pink  
81-8215 Yellow

MIX COLORS FOR QUANTITY PRICE  
**1 to 2 - 17.00 each**  
**3 plus - 16.00 each**

### Disposable Surgical Mini Tip

- Length of 6 1/4"; tip 1/16" - MINI
- Tip angled 30° for cheek retraction
- Box of 25

Cat No;  
81-SGTP16

**Box of 25 - 8.50 each**

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**



### Syringe Tip Covers

- Does not impede air or water flow
- Bag of 100

Cat No;  
81-8851

**1 to 2 - 11.50 each**  
**3 plus - 10.50 each**



## High Speed Handpiece Sleeve



**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**

- Clear Polyethylene 1" x 8"
- Box of 500 - Cat No 81-8792

Box of 500 - **18.00** each

## Slow Speed Handpiece Sleeve

- Clear Polyethylene 1 1/2" x 8"
- Box of 500 - Cat No 81-8793

Box of 500 - **14.00** each

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**



**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**

## Mini LED Light Sleeve

- For Mini LED light
- Clear Polyethylene 2 1/2" x 10"
- Box of 500 - Cat No 81-8761L

Box of 500 - **8.00** each

## Syringe Sleeve

- For Air/Water Syringe
- Clear Polyethylene 2 1/2" x 10"
- Box of 500 - Cat No 81-8761S

Box of 500 - **8.00** each

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**



## Headrest Covers - 2 Layer

- Soft Tissue/Poly Backing 10"x10"
- Comfortable, strong, water-proof
- Box /500-Cat No 81-PW11 White

1 to 2 - **22.00** each 81-PB11 Blue  
3 plus - **20.80** each 81-PP11 Pink

## Headrest Covers - 2 Layer

- Soft Tissue/Poly Backing 13"x10"
- Comfortable, strong, water-proof
- Box /500- Cat No 81-PW13 White

1 to 2 - **25.00** each 81-PB13 Blue  
3 plus - **23.00** each 81-PP13 Pink

## Adult and Children Toothbrushes

- SUPERB QUALITY TOOTHBRUSHES -not cheap "throw aways"!
- Box contains 72 toothbrushes.
- Each toothbrush individually wrapped.
- Beautiful bright colored toothbrushes.
- Mix boxes for quantity pricing.

1 to 3 - **26.00** each

4 to 6 - **25.00** each

7 plus - **24.00** each



Adult Toothbrush  
Soft Flat Bristles  
Ergonomic Handle  
Tongue Cleaner  
81-TBABRT



Adult Toothbrush  
Soft Contoured Bristles  
Ergonomic Handle  
Tongue Cleaner  
81-TBASML



Children Toothbrush  
Soft Flat Bristles  
Wide PICTURE Handle  
81-TBCSFT

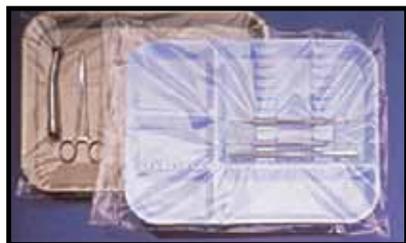
## Tray Sleeves

- Size A - 11 5/8" x 14 1/2"
- Reduce contamination and cleaning
- Box of 500

Cat No 81-8771 Clear

1 to 2 - **12.50** each

3 plus - **11.50** each



## Tray Sleeves

- Size B - 10 1/2" x 14"
- Reduce contamination and cleaning
- Box of 500 - Cat No 81-8772 Clear

1 to 2 - **12.50** each

3 plus - **11.50** each



1 to 2 - **20.00** each  
3 plus - **18.00** each

## Half Chair Sleeves

- Covers 27 1/2" x 24"
- Polyethylene protects most of chair
- Box of 225
- Cat No 81-8782S

## Autoclavable Instrument Pouches

Cat. No.	SIZE	EACH
812-001	2 1/4" x 5"	3.75
812-002	2 3/4" x 10"	5.50
812-003	3 1/2" x 6 1/2"	5.30
812-004	3 1/2" x 10"	5.80
812-006	4 1/4" x 12"	9.80
812-012	5 1/4" x 10"	9.00
812-007	5 1/4" x 11"	9.90
812-008	7 1/2" x 13"	19.50
812-009	12" x 18"	64.95



**BUY 10 Any Size Get 1 FREE!**

- Best quality transparent FDA and ADA approved pouch at an economical price!
- Pouches are "self-seal" for easy closure and to save time.
- Indicator chnges color after autoclaving.
- Packs of 200 pouches per size.



## Slip & Grip Chair Sleeves

- Extra wide coverage 48" x 56"
- Polyethylene protects entire chair
- Box of 150
- Cat No 81-8777

1 to 2 - **30.50** each  
3 plus - **28.00** each

## X-Ray Sleeves

- Covers 27 1/2" x 24"
- Polyethylene protects x-ray head
- Box of 225
- Cat No 81-8782X

1 to 2 - **20.00** each  
3 plus - **18.00** each



## Barrier Film

- 4"x6" sheets - Blue or Clear
- Easy apply and quick removal
- Roll of 1200 - Cat No 81-8741 Blue
- 81-8742 Clear

Roll of 1200 - **11.50** each

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**



## Disposable Prophylaxis Angle

- Low nise and chatter free
- Medium soft cup; individually wrapped
- Box of 100 - Cat No 89-PHAGO1

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**

Box of 100 - **27.75** each

## Full Chair Sleeves

- Full length coverage 29" x 80"
- Polyethylene protects entire chair
- Box of 125
- Cat No 81-8776

1 to 2 - **26.50** each

3 plus - **25.00** each



## Headrest Covers - Plastic

- Standard 11" x 9 1/2" x 2"
- Polyethylene protects headrest
- Box of 250 - Cat No 81-8785

1 to 2 - **5.75** each

3 plus - **5.55** each



## Headrest Covers - Plastic

- Large 14" x 9 1/2" x 2"
- Polyethylene protects headrest
- Box of 250 - Cat No 81-8786

1 to 2 - **6.50** each

3 plus - **6.25** each

## Molded Facemasks

- Soft, Lightweight, Comfortable
- Latex Free, Easy breathing
- Adjustable aluminum nose piece
- Box of 50
- Cat No 81-C321 Blue

81-C322 Pink  
81-C323 Green

Box of 50 - **3.75** each

**BUY 5 Get 1 FREE!**

MIX COLORS FOR QUANTITY PRICE





**Plastic Drinking Cups**

- Disposable blue 5 ounce plastic cup
- Box of 1000
- Cat No 81-CUP5BL

1 to 2 - 18.95 each  
3 plus - 17.95 each

**Cotton Rolls**

- Premium quality; economical
- #2 Medium 1 1/2" x 3/8"
- Case of 2000
- Cat No 81-1402M

1 to 2 - 14.00 each  
3 plus - 13.50 each



**Exodontia Sponges**

- 2" x 2" 8 Ply
- Cotton Filled
- Case of 5000
- Cat No 81-1361

1 to 2 - 35.00 each  
3 plus - 33.00 each



**Non-Woven Sponges**

- 2" x 2" 4 Ply Close Weave
- Superior Absorbency and Capacity
- Case of 5000
- Cat No 81-1441

1 to 2 - 27.00 each  
3 plus - 25.50 each



**Articulating Paper - Strips and Horseshoe**

- Finest quality for high coloring and excellent adaptation.
- Available in Red or Blue in Strips or Horseshoe shape.
- Mix styles and colors for quantity price.

THIN STRIP ARTICULATING PAPER -  
10 books of 40 sheets per box  
81-APSTNR Red 81-APSTNB Blue

THICK HORSESHOE ARTICULATING PAPER-  
2 books of 20 sheets per box  
81-APFAKR Red 81-APFAKB Blue

1 to 5 - 6.00 each 6 plus - 5.00 each



**Tongue Blades**

- Non sterile in bulk
- Box of 500
- Cat No 81-6312

1 to 2 - 8.00 each  
3 plus - 7.50 each



**Plastic Dappen Dishes**

- Ideal for most chemicals
- Five assorted colors
- Box of 200 - Cat No 81-DAPDHP

Box of 200 - 10.80 each



**6" Cotton Tipped Applicators**



- 6" Cotton Tip on wooden stick
- 10 packs of 100 in auto clavable bag
- Box of 1000
- Cat No 81-6207

1 to 5 - 6.50 each  
6 plus - 6.00 each

**3" Cotton Tipped Applicators**

- 3" Cotton Tip on wooden stick
- 10 packs of 100 in autoclavable bag
- Box of 1000
- Cat No 81-6202

1 to 5 - 3.75 each  
6 plus - 3.13 each



**Bib Chains**

- 20 Bib Chains in assorted colors
- Box of 20
- Cat No 81-PBIBCL

1 to 2 - 24.00 each  
3 plus - 21.00 each



**Mouth Mirror**

- Disposable chromemouth mirror
- Individually wrapped
- Extra thick and strong handle
- Bag of 50 - Cat No 81-DM001

Bag of 50 - 15.60 each



**Glass Dappen Dishes**

- Ideal for all chemicals
- Six assorted colors
- Box of 12
- Cat No 81-DAPDSH

1 to 2 - 12.00 each  
3 plus - 10.50 each



**Evacuation Suction Tips**

- In Vented and Non-Vented styles
- Soft white plastic
- Bag/100 - Can mix for quantity price
- Cat No 81-8682 Non-Vented Adult
- Cat No 81-8681 Vented Adult
- Cat No 81-ETVTO1 Non-Vented Pedo
- MIX SIZES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Bag of 100 - 3.25 each



## Sutures with Swaged Needles

- Individual packs of sterilized suture material with swaged needle.
- Each sterilized suture pack contained in see-through clear sterile envelope.
- One box contains 12 individual suture packs.
- Buy ten boxes and receive one box for FREE! The "10+1 FREE" shows the price per box when you buy 10 boxes and receive the additional free box.



### Silk Black Braided, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
16.50	15.00	856-101	3-0	C-43	Reverse	1/2 Cir	16 mm	18"	778B	7762	PS-4
16.43	14.93	856-102	3-0	C-9	Reverse	1/2 Cir	23 mm	18"	785B	632G	X-1
14.50	13.18	856-103	3-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	784B	7772	FS-2
14.50	13.18	856-104	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	781B	683G	FS-2
19.90	18.09	856-105	5-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	791B	682G	FS-2
44.09	40.07	856-106	4-0	C-3	Reverse	3/8 Cir	13 mm	18"	792B	641G	P-3
44.09	40.07	856-107	5-0	C-3	Reverse	3/8 Cir	13 mm	18"	793B	640G	P-3
19.80	17.99	856-108	3-0	C-7	Reverse	3/8 Cir	24 mm	18"	786B	684G	FS-1
19.80	17.99	856-109	6-0	C-22	Reverse	3/8 Cir	16 mm	18"	790B	1675H	PS-3

### Gut Plain, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
18.49	16.81	856-201	3-0	C-9	Reverse	1/2 Cir	23 mm	18"	594B	612G	X-1
45.99	41.80	856-202	5-0	C-3	Reverse	1/2 Cir	13 mm	18"	596B	686G	FS-2
17.50	15.91	856-203	3-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	27"	554B	H822G	FS-2
22.49	20.44	856-204	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	27"	551B	H821G	FS-2
17.50	15.91	856-205	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	591B	7771	FS-2

### Gut Chromic, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
22.49	20.44	856-301	3-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	27"	560B	636G	FS-2
22.49	20.44	856-302	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	27"	559B	635G	FS-2
44.99	40.89	856-303	5-0	C-3	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	1248B	687G	P-3
17.50	15.91	856-304	3-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	525B	N/A	FS-2
17.50	15.91	856-305	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	558B	N/A	FS-2

### Polyester - Green Braided, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
31.49	28.62	856-401	5-0	D-14	Dia Point	1/2 Cir	18 mm	18"	797B	N/A	RB-1

### Black Mono Nylon, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
29.65	26.95	856-501	6-0	C-22	Reverse	3/8 Cir	16 mm	18"	915B	6665G	FS-1
28.95	26.31	856-502	5-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	918B	661G	FS-2
28.80	26.18	856-503	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	922B	662G	FS-2
28.95	26.31	856-504	3-0	C-7	Reverse	3/8 Cir	24 mm	18"	925B	663G	FS-1
60.53	55.16	856-505	5-0	C-3	Reverse	3/8 Cir	16 mm	18"	1285B	698G	PS-3

### Polypropylene, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
46.30	42.08	856-601	6-0	C-22	Reverse	3/8 Cir	16 mm	18"	N/A	N/A	FS-1
46.30	42.08	856-602	5-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	1018B	8661G	FS-2
46.30	42.08	856-603	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	1022B	8683G	FS-2
46.30	42.08	856-604	3-0	C-7	Reverse	3/8 Cir	24 mm	18"	N/A	8664G	FS-1

### Coated Vicryl Type - Violet Braided, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
34.75	31.58	856-701	5-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	N/A	J391H	FS-2
34.75	31.58	856-702	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	N/A	J392H	FS-2
34.75	31.58	856-703	3-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	18"	N/A	J393H	FS-2
34.75	31.58	856-704	2-0	C-21	Reverse	1/2 Cir	26 mm	27"	N/A	J869H	FS
39.68	36.07	856-705	2-0	T-5	Tap	1/2 Cir	20 mm	27"	333B	J328H	CT-3
39.68	36.07	856-706	3-0	T-5	Tap	1/2 Cir	20 mm	27"	311B	J311H	SH-1

### Coated Vicryl Type - Undyed Braided, 12 Packs per Box

ONE BOX 12 SUTURES	10 + 1 FREE EACH AT:	O.S.SOURCE CAT. NO.	SUTURE SIZE	NEEDLE CODE	NEEDLE STYLE	NEEDLE SHAPE	NEEDLE LENGTH	SUTURE LENGTH	LOOK CODE	ETHICON CODE	NEEDLE IMAGE
34.75	31.58	856-801	5-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	27"	421B	J421H	FS-2
34.75	31.58	856-802	4-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	27"	422B	J422H	FS-2
34.75	31.58	856-803	3-0	C-6	Reverse	3/8 Cir	18 mm	27"	423B	J433H	FS-2
59.40	53.99	856-804	6-0	C-3	Reverse	3/8 Cir	13 mm	18"	492B	J492H	P-3
59.40	53.99	856-805	5-0	C-3	Reverse	3/8 Cir	13 mm	18"	493B	J493H	P-3
59.40	53.99	856-806	4-0	C-3	Reverse	3/8 Cir	13 mm	18"	494B	J494H	P-3

"Sutures are a highly regulated product. The suture materials must conform to strict U.S.P. standards. All suture needles come from the same manufacturer! Every package must be sterilized. All OralSurgerySource suture packs meet these requirements. The only differences are the expensive and superficial brand name and image. If the products are the same, then the lowest price will be your best value."  
Dr. Lloyd Taylor



**BUY 4 OF ANY COMBINATION OF HANDPIECE OR ATTACHMENTS AT THE UNIT PRICE AND GET ONE MORE FREE!!!**

"Most companies make you buy 5 of the same handpiece to get any type of discount. DentalSource will "make you an offer that you can not refuse!!! Buy any combination of 5 handpieces from our High Speeds, Slow Speed Set, Ultrasonic Air Scaler or Piezo Scaler and receive a 20% discount from the total (the same as buy 4 and get one FREE)." For example:

1	874-254	Excel Standard Triple Spray	- \$159.00
1	874-570	Endo Contra Angle	- 467.50
1	874-530	Excel Slow Speed Set	- 355.00
1	874-554	Ultrasonic Air Scaler	- 245.00
1	874-700	Piezo Ultrasonic Scaler	- 685.00
		List	1911.50
		20% discount	382.30
		Net total	1529.20



**Excel Slow Speed Handpieces**

Our Micromotor revolving at 5,000 to 20,000 rpm will cover all your slow speed needs. The Latch Contra Angle, Push Button Contra Angle, and Straight Handpiece can be run forward and reverse. All parts are autoclavable. The Micromotors, Contra Angle, and Straight Handpiece with "Cooling" can attach external water lines.

874-524	Micromotor No Cooling	4 hole	1 - 192.50	3 - 173.25	5 - 154.00
874-525	Micromotor with Cooling	4 hole	1 - 198.75	3 - 178.87	5 - 159.00
874-522	Micromotor No Cooling	2 hole	1 - 192.50	3 - 173.25	5 - 154.00
874-520	Micromotor with Cooling	2 hole	1 - 198.75	3 - 178.87	5 - 159.00
874-531	Latch Contra Angle No Cooling		1 - 165.00	3 - 148.50	5 - 132.00
874-529	Latch Contra Angle with Cooling		1 - 171.25	3 - 154.12	5 - 137.00
874-511	Push Button Contra Angle with Cooling		1 - 182.50	3 - 164.25	5 - 146.00
874-532	Straight Handpiece No Cooling		1 - 147.50	3 - 132.75	5 - 118.00
874-533	Straight Handpiece with Cooling		1 - 153.75	3 - 138.37	5 - 123.00



Straight Handpiece Attachment



Push Button Contra Angle



Micromotor 5,000 to 20,000 rpm



Micromotor with Cooling



Straight Handpiece Cooling



Push Button Cooling

**Slow Speed Sets**



1 - 355.00 3 - 319.50 5 - 284.00

**SPECIAL SLOW SPEED SET**  
**SLOW SPEED MICROMOTOR**  
**STRAIGHT HANDPIECE**  
**PUSH-BUTTON CONTRA ANGLE**  
 (list \$505.00)

**\$355**

**CAT. NO. 874-530 4 hole**  
**CAT. NO. 874-540 2 hole**

**Excel Piezo UltraSonic Scaler - the BEST unit in dentistry!**

- This amazing little unit does almost everything except make your bank deposit!
- Effortless to you and painless to patient for periodontal subgingival and supragingival scaling and debridement.
- Removal of the most recalcitrant stains.
- Ultra Light Handpiece will allow you to work for hours in total comfort.
- 1000 cc bottle integrated into unit with fine control knob for perfect irrigation.
- With Quick Connector, you can also use normal chair water lines for irrigation.

HERE ARE SOME OF THE USES IN A LIST THAT IS EXPANDING DAILY:

1. Perio - Judged equal or better to hand instrumentation for removal of calculus. Virtually pain-free subgingival cleansing. Removes the biofilm with associated bacteria and materials from pocket. Can irrigate with chemical products and/or flavored mouth wash. Removes residual bracket resin eliminating high speed handpiece. Cleans material-encrusted brackets immediately; removes excess cement supra- and subgingivally. Reduces the inflammation of hyperplastic gingiva.
2. Ortho - Effortless canal preparation. Unique Cavitation effect of NaOCl removes bacteria and pulpal tissue from impossible access areas enormously increasing successful endo. Even distribution of cement in canal. Superb condensation of gutta percha. Exploring pulpal floor in search of additional canals. Removal of fractured instruments and posts.. Dissolution of pulp stones. Apical retrograde preparations.
3. Endo - Corticotomies for rapid tooth movement (Special model.) Severing periodontal ligament for atraumatic extraction. (Special model)
4. Surgery - Operative-Micro occlusal and facial preparations.
5. Implants - Cleansing of implants (plastic tips) without trauma to metal implant. Cut Sinus Lift Window without damage to membrane. Ridge expansion for implants. Bone chip and bone block harvesting. (Special model)

Cat. No. 874-700

1 - 685.00 3 - 616.50 5 - 548.00

- Piezo-Electric Unit with frequency of 28kHz.
- 10 Intensity Levels with variable water spray flow.
- Tips for Perio, Ortho, Endo, Surgery, Operative, Implants.
- Integrated 1000 cc bottle irrigation system for chemicals.
- Add finest quality dental procedures to your practice.

COMPARE TO OTHERS FOR \$1500.00

as low as **\$548.00** each



Piezo-Electric Kit Cat. No. 874-700 includes:  
 Piezo-Electric Unit Irrigation Bottle Foot Pedal  
 Ultra Light Handpiece Water Line Coupler Tip Wrench  
 5 standard Perio tips Set-up Instructions

## Excel Super Torque High Speed Handpieces

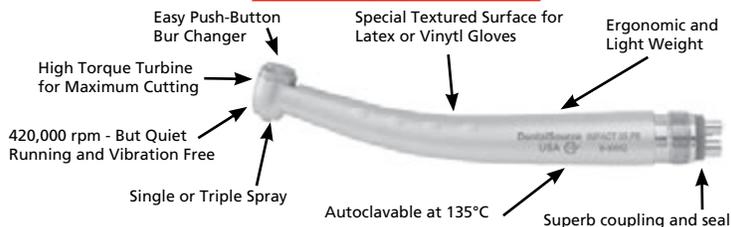
These superb high speed dental handpieces have every feature you require to do the finest dental procedures. DentalSource handpieces are equal in performance to the most expensive handpieces anywhere. Check our features and then check our price.

Excel Super Torque Handpiece Features:

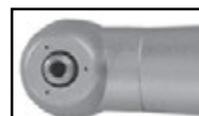
- **HIGH TORQUE** for maximum cutting efficiency.
- Relatively **SILENT** and **VIBRATION FREE** for patient comfort.
- Ergonomically **BALANCED** for maximum tactile feel to produce controlled cutting.
- The Head is tapered and slightly smaller than other handpieces to provide **GREATER VISIBILITY**.
- Water spray adjustable from the finest mist to full water flow in both Single Spray and **TRIPLE SPRAY** models.
- **PUSH-BUTTON** model allows for rapid and reliable bur changing.
- Unique textured surface for maximum grip with gloved hand.
- Available in two and four hole models.
- Totally **AUTOCLAVABLE**.

EVERY FEATURE OF A \$500 HANDPIECE

for 1/4 the PRICE!!!



Single Spray - may be blocked from reaching the bur by the walls of the preparation.



Triple Spray - completely encircling the bur almost guarantees that coolant will reach the bur.

## EXCEL SUPER TORQUE • For all dental procedures - 420,000 rpm

874-264 Excel Push Button Triple Spray 4 hole  
874-262 Excel Push Button Triple Spray 2 hole  
1- 169.00 3 - 152.10 5 - 135.20

Push Buttons as low as  
**\$132<sup>00</sup>**  
each

874-254 Excel Push Button Single Spray 4 hole  
874-252 Excel Push Button Single Spray 2 hole  
1- 149.00 3 - 140.00 5 - 132.00



Excel Standard Push Button Handpiece

874-274 Excel Friction Triple Spray 4 hole  
874-272 Excel Friction Triple Spray 2 hole  
1- 143.00 3 - 135.00 5 - 121.00

Friction as low as  
**\$107<sup>00</sup>**  
each

874-244 Excel Friction Single Spray 4 hole  
874-242 Excel Friction Single Spray 2 hole  
1- 133.00 3 - 119.00 5 - 107.00



Excel Standard Friction Handpiece

## Excel Hygiene Slow Speed

- Built for prophylaxis procedures.
- Runs at 2,000 to 5,500 rpm.
- Easy twist on for quick attachment and removal.
- Available in two and four hole models.
- Totally autoclavable.

874-554 Hygiene 4 hole  
874-552 Hygiene 2 hole  
1- 235.00 3 - 211.15 5 - 188.00



Excel Hygiene Slow Speed

as low as  
**\$188<sup>00</sup>**  
each

## Implant 20:1 Contra Angle Latch Type

- Finest latch type implant contra angle at a reasonable price.
- Contra Angle has cooling attachment for irrigation use if wanted.
- Most effective implant slow speed reduction ratio of 20:1.

Cat. No. 874-560



1- 492.00 3 - 442.80 5 - 393.60

## Implant 20:1 Contra Angle Push Button

- Finest push button implant contra angle at a reasonable price.
- Contra Angle has cooling attachment for irrigation use if wanted.
- Most effective implant slow speed reduction ratio of 20:1.

Cat. No. 874-561



1- 540.00 3 - 486.00 5 - 432.00

## Excel UltraSonic Air Scaler

The Excel Ultrasonic Air Scaler turns every dental chair in your office into a prophylaxis unit. Just attach the slim, lightweight, and balanced UltraSonic Scaler to your standard air/water line connector. The UltraSonic Scaler's elliptical point movement efficiently removes deposits, stain and calculus. Each UltraSonic Scaler comes with the three different style tips - Perio, Universal and Interproximal - to direct the cooling water spray to the end of instrument. Scaler and tips are completely autoclavable. Extra tips can be purchased individually.



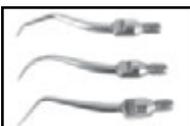
UltraSonic Scaler

874-604 Scaler 4 hole  
874-602 Scaler 2 hole

1- 245.00 3 - 220.50 5 - 196.00

as low as  
**\$196<sup>00</sup>**  
each

874-611 Interproximal Tip  
874-612 Universal Tip  
874-613 Periodontal Tip



1 to 4 tips - 27.00 each  
5 to 9 tips - 25.00 each  
10 + tips - 23.00 each

## Endo 64:1 Contra Angle Push Button

- Quality rotary endo without the cost of expensive units.
- Use Contra Angle with torque controlled electric motor.
- Most effective endo slow speed reduction ratio of 64:1.

Cat. No. 874-570



1- 467.50 3 - 420.75 5 - 374.00

**E-Generator Fiberoptic Handpieces**

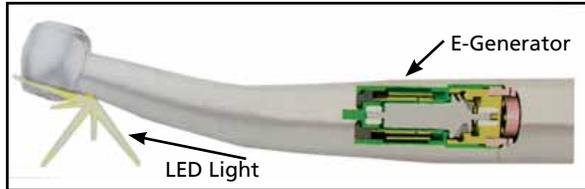
- Self-illuminating integrated E-Generator in every handpiece.
- Neutrally colored LED light brighter than conventional halogen light.
- Push-button, 400,000 rpm, smooth cutting performance, quiet, and concentric.
- No fiberoptic unit or cables used.
- Handpiece will work in every dental unit.
- No need for external light supply.
- Quick Connect Swivel is available.
- 45° Surgical Head for maximum access and visibility.
- Autoclavable and with ceramic ball bearings.
- One year guarantee (6 months on the cartridge.)

**SPECIAL BUY 3 OR MORE HANDPIECES AND GET EACH AT THE 3+ PRICE**

**“With only ONE HANDPIECE, every operator can have light!”**

**How the E-Generator Handpiece works**

The E-generator Handpiece differs from the typical fiberoptic handpiece in that there is no need for a light box, fiberoptic tubing or device connection. Instead, the E-Generator Handpiece contains an integrated dynamo (E-Generator) which is driven pneumatically by the flow of air as it moves to the handpiece head. The handpiece head contains an embedded LED which is directly connected to the E-Generator and provides sufficient power to illuminate the LED. Brightness is 25,000 Lux.



“With only ONE HANDPIECE, every operator can have light. The E-Generator is powered by the air line in the handpiece to illuminate the LED in the handpiece head. No more remote light source, fragile fiberoptic tubing, no light coupler, and no expensive installation of a delivery system. You will love it!”  
Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor

**E-Generator High Speed**



874-864 High Speed 4 hole  
874-862 High Speed 2 hole

- E-Generator for LED light
- Runs at 400,000 rpm.
- Push-button bur changer.
- Outstanding cutting performance.
- Ceramic turbine bearing.
- Available 2 and 4 hole styles.

High Speed Handpiece  
1 - **399.00 each**  
2 - **387.00 each**  
3 - **373.00 each**

**E-Generator Surgical**



874-854 High Speed 4 hole  
874-852 High Speed 2 hole

- E-Generator for LED light
- Only water spray - no air.
- Runs at 400,000 rpm.
- Push-button bur changer.
- Outstanding cutting performance.
- Ceramic turbine bearing.
- Available 2 and 4 hole styles.

Surgical Handpiece  
1 - **630.00 each**  
2 - **607.00 each**  
3 - **585.00 each**

**E-Generator Quick Disconnect**



874-884 Handpiece with Quick Disconnect 4 hole  
874-882 Handpiece with Quick Disconnect 2 hole  
874-874 Handpiece without Quick Disconnect 4 hole  
874-872 Handpiece without Quick Disconnect 2 hole

- E-Generator for LED light
- Runs at 400,000 rpm.
- Push-button bur changer.
- Outstanding cutting performance.
- Ceramic turbine bearing.
- Available 2 and 4 hole styles with and without Quick Disconnect

Handpiece with Quick Disconnect  
1 - **630.00 each**  
2 - **607.00 each**  
3 - **585.00 each**  
  
Handpiece without Quick Disconnect  
1 - **630.00 each**  
2 - **607.00 each**  
3 - **585.00 each**

**E-Generator Slow Speed Contra Angle**



874-811 Contra Angle for Friction Grip Burs

E-Generator Slow Speed Contra Angle is available in either Friction Grip or Latch heads to allow for meticulous finishing of preparations and margins.

- For spectacular slow speed precision cutting.
- E-Generator for LED light
- Push-button bur changer.
- Available for either Friction Grip or Latch burs.
- Fits all air driven and electric E-Motors

Friction Grip Bur Contra Angle  
1 - **638.00 each**  
2 - **615.00 each**  
3 - **592.00 each**  
  
Latch Bur Contra Angle  
1 - **638.00 each**  
2 - **615.00 each**  
3 - **592.00 each**

**E-Generator Slow Speed Contra Angle with E-Motor**



874-824 High Speed 4 hole  
874-822 High Speed 2 hole

- E-Generator for LED light
- Push-button bur changer.
- Available for either Friction Grip or Latch burs.
- Contra Angle with E-Motor.

Friction Grip Contra Angle E-Motor  
1 - **1083.00 each**  
2 - **1044.00 each**  
3 - **1006.00 each**  
  
Latch Contra Angle E-Motor  
1 - **1083.00 each**  
2 - **1044.00 each**  
3 - **1006.00 each**

## Carbide Burs for Restorative Dentistry

- Our Carbide Burs - Friction Grip - Handpiece - Right Angle - Surgical
- IDEAL CUTTING GEOMETRY - Provides optimum cutting performance.
  - INCREASED EFFICIENCY - Minimizes heat and fatigue-creating vibration.

- CONCENTRICITY - Controlled cutting with a light touch.
- CONSISTENT - The same cutting results with every bur
- ECONOMICAL - Finest quality at the lowest price in packs of 10 per style.

as low as

# 72¢

each

ROUND										
U. S. Number	1/4	1/2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Size 1/10 mm	005	006	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023
Head Size mm	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR1/4-10	FGR1/2-10	FGR1-10	FGR2-10	FGR3-10	FGR4-10	FGR5-10	FGR6-10	FGR7-10	FGR8-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR1/4-100	FGR1/2-100	FGR1-100	FGR2-100	FGR3-100	FGR4-100	FGR5-100	FGR6-100	FGR7-100	FGR8-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP1/4-10	HP1/2-10	HP1-10	HP2-10	HP3-10	HP4-10	HP5-10	HP6-10	HP7-10	HP8-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL1/4-10	RAL1/2-10	RAL1-10	RAL2-10	RAL3-10	RAL4-10	RAL5-10	RAL6-10	RAL7-10	RAL8-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL1/4-100	RAL1/2-100	RAL1-100	RAL2-100	RAL3-100	RAL4-100	RAL5-100	RAL6-100	RAL7-100	RAL8-100
Surgical 10's	•	•	•	•	FG53-10	FG54-10	FG55-10	FG56-10	•	FG58-10

TAPERED FISSURE				
U. S. Number	168	169	170	171
Size 1/10 mm	008	009	010	012
Head Size mm	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR168-10	FGR169-10	FGR170-10	FGR171-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR168-100	FGR169-100	FGR170-100	FGR171-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP168-10	HP169-10	HP170-10	HP171-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL168-10	RAL169-10	RAL170-10	RAL171-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL168-100	RAL169-100	RAL170-100	RAL171-100
Surgical 10's	•	•	FG5170-10	FG5171-10

INVERTED CONE							
U. S. Number	33 1/2	34	35	36	37	38	39
Size 1/10 mm	006	008	010	012	014	016	018
Head Size mm	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR331/2-10	FGR34-10	FGR35-10	FGR36-10	FGR37-10	FGR38-10	FGR39-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR331/2-100	FGR34-100	FGR35-100	FGR36-100	FGR37-100	FGR38-100	FGR39-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP331/2-10	HP34-10	HP35-10	HP36-10	HP37-10	HP38-10	HP39-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL331/2-10	RAL34-10	RAL35-10	RAL36-10	RAL37-10	RAL38-10	RAL39-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL331/2-100	RAL34-100	RAL35-100	RAL36-100	RAL37-100	RAL38-100	RAL39-100
Surgical 10's	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CROSS CUT CYLINDER						
U. S. Number	556	557	558	559	560	561
Size 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	016	018
Head Size mm	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8
FG 2 piece 10's	•	FGR557-10	FGR558-10	FGR559-10	FGR560-10	FGR561-10
FG 2 piece 100's	•	FGR557-100	FGR558-100	FGR559-100	FGR560-100	FGR561-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP556-10	HP557-10	HP558-10	HP559-10	HP560-10	HP561-10
RA Latch 10's	•	RAL557-10	RAL558-10	RAL559-10	RAL560-10	RAL561-10
RA Latch 100's	•	RAL557-100	RAL558-100	RAL559-100	RAL560-100	RAL561-100
Surgical 10's	•	FG557-10	FG558-10	FG559-10	•	•

CYLINDER						
U. S. Number	56	57	58	59	60	61
Size 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	016	018
Head Size mm	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR56-10	FGR57-10	FGR58-10	FGR59-10	FGR60-10	FGR61-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR56-100	FGR57-100	FGR58-100	FGR59-100	FGR60-100	FGR61-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP56-10	HP57-10	HP58-10	HP59-10	HP60-10	HP61-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL56-10	RAL57-10	RAL58-10	RAL59-10	RAL60-10	RAL61-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL56-100	RAL57-100	RAL58-100	RAL59-100	RAL60-100	RAL61-100
Surgical 10's	•	•	•	•	•	•

PEAR		
U. S. Number	330	331
Size 1/10 mm	008	010
Head Size mm	0.8	1.0
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR330-10	FGR331-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR330-100	FGR331-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP330-10	HP331-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL330-10	RAL331-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL330-100	RAL331-100
Surgical 10's	•	•

END CUTTING			
U. S. Number	956	957	958
Size 1/10 mm	008	010	012
Head Size mm	0.8	1.0	1.2
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR956-10	FGR957-10	FGR958-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR956-100	FGR957-100	FGR958-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP956-10	HP957-10	HP958-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL956-10	RAL957-10	RAL958-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL956-100	RAL957-100	RAL958-100
Surgical 10's	•	•	•

CROSS CUT ROUND END CYLINDER			
U. S. Number	1556	1557	1558
Size 1/10 mm	008	010	012
Head Size mm	0.8	1.0	1.2
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR1556-10	FGR1557-10	FGR1558-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR1556-100	FGR1557-100	FGR1558-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP1556-10	HP1557-10	HP1558-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL1556-10	RAL1557-10	RAL1558-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL1556-100	RAL1557-100	RAL1558-100
Surgical 10's	•	•	•

CROSS CUT TAPERED CYLINDER			
U. S. Number	700	701	702
Size 1/10 mm	010	012	016
Head Size mm	1.0	1.2	1.6
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR700-10	FGR701-10	FGR702-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR700-100	FGR701-100	FGR702-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP700-10	HP701-10	HP702-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL700-10	RAL701-10	RAL702-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL700-100	RAL701-100	RAL702-100
Surgical 10's	FG5700-10	FG5701-10	FG5702-10

ROUND END CYLINDER			
U. S. Number	1156	1157	1158
Size 1/10 mm	008	010	012
Head Size mm	0.8	1.0	1.2
FG 2 piece 10's	FGR1156-10	FGR1157-10	FGR1158-10
FG 2 piece 100's	FGR1156-100	FGR1157-100	FGR1158-100
Hand Piece 10's	HP1156-10	HP1157-10	HP1158-10
RA Latch 10's	RAL1156-10	RAL1157-10	RAL1158-10
RA Latch 100's	RAL1156-100	RAL1157-100	RAL1158-100
Surgical 10's	•	•	•

**Friction Grip 2 Piece (FGR) - Welded (not soldered) for strength and precise cutting.**

1 to 9 packs of 10 - \$ 8.50 each as low as  
 10 to 24 packs of 10 - \$ 8.20 each **78 ¢**  
 25 plus packs of 10 - \$ 7.80 each

MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

1 to 9 packs of 100 - \$ 82.00 each as low as  
 10 to 24 packs of 100 - \$ 77.00 each **72 ¢**  
 25 plus packs of 100 - \$ 72.00 each

MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

**Right Angle - For Right Angle Slow Speed Latch Contra Angles.**

1 to 9 packs of 10 - \$ 9.90 each as low as  
 10 to 24 packs of 10 - \$ 9.50 each **90 ¢**  
 25 plus packs of 10 - \$ 9.00 each

MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

1 to 9 packs of 100 - \$ 95.00 each as low as  
 10 to 24 packs of 100 - \$ 90.00 each **86 ¢**  
 25 plus packs of 100 - \$ 86.00 each

MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

**Handpiece - For Slow Speed Handpiece and Electric Motors.**

1 to 9 packs of 10 - \$ 9.50 each as low as  
 10 to 24 packs of 10 - \$ 9.20 each **88 ¢**  
 25 plus packs of 10 - \$ 8.80 each

MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

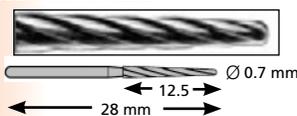
**Surgical - 25 mm shaft for oral surgery procedures and other difficult access sites.**

1 to 9 packs of 10 - \$ 10.50 each as low as  
 10 to 24 packs of 10 - \$ 10.00 each **95 ¢**  
 25 plus packs of 10 - \$ 9.50 each

MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

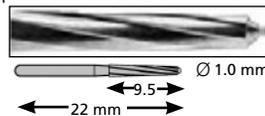
## Specialty Carbide Burs

- CARBIDE EXTRA LONG BONE BUR - FOR ROOT REMOVAL:**
- Unique 28 mm length Extra Long conical 6 sided carbide bur with 12.5 mm tapered cutting surface and fine cutting tip to efficiently cut bone around root tips high in alveolus and also in third molar sockets to facilitate root removal.
  - 5 burs per pack - Cat. No. CELBB



1 to 4 packs of 5 - \$ 28.00 each  
 5 plus packs of 5 - \$ 25.20 each

- CARBIDE PULP CHAMBER BUR - NON PERFORATING:**
- Specially designed conically tapered 6 sided carbide bur with round non-cutting end.
  - Designed to open walls of pulp chamber and to avoid risk of perforation of pulpal floor.
  - 5 burs per pack - Cat. No. CPCBN



1 to 4 packs of 5 - \$ 26.25 each  
 5 plus packs of 5 - \$ 23.50 each

- CARBIDE CROWN CUTTER AND AMALGAM BUSTER:**
- Unique geometry to section crowns and remove amalgam.
  - Single piece carbide for maximum strength and titanium coated for extra sharpness.
  - 5 burs per pack - CCCAB



1 to 4 packs of 5 - \$ 18.00 each  
 5 plus packs of 5 - \$ 16.20 each

Shark Teeth Turbo Diamond Burs



Our SHARK TEETH Turbo Diamonds:

- RAPID BULK REDUCTION - Cut twice as fast as regular diamonds.
- INCREASED EFFICIENCY - The groove spiral shape moves away debris.
- MORE COOLANT - The "diamond free" spirals allow cooling.
- SUPER FINISH AND MARGINS - they produce a smooth finished surface.
- ECONOMICAL - Shark Teeth Turbo Burs are in packs of 5.

5 Turbo Burs per pack

1 to 5 packs - \$12.00 each (\$2.40 per Turbo Diamond)

6 to 9 packs - \$11.00 each (\$2.20 per Turbo Diamond)

10 plus packs - \$10.00 each (\$2.00 per Turbo Diamond)

as low as  
**\$2.00**  
each



**TURBO DIAMONDS**

<p>Flat End Cylinder</p> <p>014 014 4.0 4.0 19.0 19.0 S G</p>	<p>Flat End Cylinder</p> <p>2096TS 014 6.0 21.0 S</p>	<p>Flat End Cylinder</p> <p>3098TS 3099TS 012 014 8.0 8.0 22.0 22.0 S S</p>	<p>Flat End Cylinder</p> <p>4102TS 4103TS 014 016 10.0 10.0 24.0 24.0 S S</p>	<p>Flat End Taper</p> <p>4072TS 018 10.0 24.0 S</p>
<p>Flat End Taper</p> <p>4138TS 4138TG 018 018 11.0 11.0 24.0 24.0 S G</p>	<p>Flat End Taper</p> <p>5017TS 5017TG 018 018 11.5 11.5 24.0 24.0 S G</p>	<p>Round End Taper</p> <p>2135TS 2135TG 016 016 8.0 8.0 22.0 22.0 S G</p>	<p>Round End Taper</p> <p>2136TS 2136TG 016 016 6.0 6.0 21.0 21.0 S G</p>	<p>Football</p> <p>3118TF 3118TS 023 023 5.0 5.0 21.0 21.0 F S</p>
<p>Bevel End Cylinder</p> <p>4124TF 4124TS 016 016 10.0 10.0 24.0 24.0 F S</p>	<p>Bevel End Cylinder</p> <p>4219TS 4230TS 4230TG 014 018 018 10.0 10.0 10.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 S S G</p>	<p>Key to Turbo Diamonds - Cat No, Diameter, Lengths, Grain</p>		

Quality High Speed Diamond Burs

- Natural Diamond for superior cutting efficiency.
- Uniform diamond coverage for high precision cutting.
- Vibration free with true concentric shafts.
- Sold in packs of 10 per style.

as low as  
**79¢**  
each

1 to 9 packs - \$ 8.50 each

10 to 24 packs - \$ 8.20 each

25 plus packs - \$ 7.90 each

MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Stop paying outrageous prices for "fancy name" diamond burs. Now you can have "QUALITY" and the "LOWEST PRICE" together!

	Round															
ISO#	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801
Diameter	009	010	012	014	016	018	010	014	016	018	025	029	010	012	014	016
Coarse		1012G			1015G	1016G				3016G			1302G			
Standard	1011S	1012S	1013S	1014S	1015S	1016S	1012HL	1014HL	1019S	3016S	3017HL	3018HL	1302S	1303S	1304S	1305S
Fine	1011F	1012F	1013F	1014F	1015F	1016F										
X-Fine	1011FF	1012FF			1015FF	1016FF										

## Quality High Speed Diamond Burs

- Natural Diamond for superior cutting efficiency.
- Uniform diamond coverage for high precision cutting.
- Vibration free with true concentric shafts.
- Sold in packs of 10 per style.

as low as

**79¢**  
each

1 to 9 packs - \$ 8.50 each  
10 to 24 packs - \$ 8.20 each  
25 plus packs - \$ 7.90 each  
MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Stop paying outrageous prices for "fancy name" diamond burs. Now you can have "QUALITY" and the "LOWEST PRICE" together!

	Round with Collar			Inverted Cone						Cone with Collar		Inverted Double Cone				
ISO#	802	802	802	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	806	806	813	813	813	813
Diameter	010	012	014	009	010	012	014	016	018	010	010	012	012	014	018	021
Coarse		1023G				1033G		1035G	1036G	1312G						
Standard	1022S	1023S	1024S	1031S	1032S	1033S	1034S	1035S	1036S	1312S	1042S	1043S	1045S	1046S	1047S	3049S
Fine			1024F													
X-Fine																

	Long Cone		Wheel Collar	Wheel			Thin Wheel		Thick Wheel		Short Flat End Cylinder					Barrel
ISO#	807	807	819	815	815	815	820	820	909	909	835	835	835	835	835	811
Diameter	012	016	012	012	018	014	042	042	035	040	009	012	014	009	010	034
Coarse	1151G	1153G							3052G	3053G				1342G	1343G	3833G
Standard	1151S	1153S	1056S	1051S	1052S	1320S	3054S	3059S	3052S	3053S	1091S	1096S	1097S	1342S	1343S	3833S
Fine				1051F												
X-Fine																

	Flat End Cylinder					Long Flat Cylinder		Extra Long Flat End Cylinder				Super Long Flat End Cylinder			Wheel		
ISO#	835	835	835	835	835	836	836	837	837	837	837	837	837	837	834	834	
Diameter	008	010	012	014	016	012	014	010	012	014	016	012	014	016	016	021	
Coarse	1090G	1092G		1094G		1095G			3098G	3099G		3101G					
Standard	1090S	1092S	1093S	1094S	1098S	1095S	2096S	3097G	3098S	3099S	3100S	3101S	4102S	4103S	4141S	4142S	
Fine	1090F	1092F	1093F												3195F	1111F	3118F
X-Fine	1090FF	1092FF	1093FF					3097FF							3195FF	1111FF	3118FF

	Beveled Cylinder				Round End Cylinder			Flame							Pointed Football	
ISO#	884	885	886	886	838	880	881	890	890	890	858	858	858	859	368	368
Diameter	012	012	014	016	010	012	012	010	005	012	010	014	016	016	014	023
Coarse		3122G		4124G		2143G						2202G		3195G	1111G	3118G
Standard	2121S	3122S	4123S	4124S	1141S	2143S	3145S	1190S	1191S	2191S	2200S	2202S	3193S	3195S	1111S	3118S
Fine		3122F		4124F			3145F	1190F	1191F	2191F	2200F			3195F	1111F	3118F
X-Fine		3122FF						1190FF	1191FF					3195FF	1111FF	3118FF

Quality High Speed Diamond Burs

- Natural Diamond for superior cutting efficiency.
- Uniform diamond coverage for high precision cutting.
- Vibration free with true concentric shafts.
- Sold in packs of 10 per style.

as low as  
**79¢**  
each

1 to 9 packs - \$ 8.50 each  
10 to 24 packs - \$ 8.20 each  
25 plus packs - \$ 7.90 each  
MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Stop paying outrageous prices for "fancy name" diamond burs. Now you can have "QUALITY" and the "LOWEST PRICE" together!

Flat End Taper																
ISO#	845	845	845	845	845	845	846	846	847	847	847	848	848	848	848	845
Diameter	009	010	012	010	012	014	012	014	014	016	018	014	016	018	018	025
Coarse		1332G	1333G				1065G	1066G		2068G	3069G	3070G		4072G		
Standard	1061S	1332S	1333S	1062S	1063S	1064S	1065S	1066S	2067S	2068S	3069S	3070S	3071S	4072S	5015S	3131S
Fine											3069F			4072F		3131F
X-Fine																3131FF

Safe End Taper				Round End Taper											Cone Flame		
ISO#	851	851	851	851	849	855	856	856	856	856	856	856	856	850	850	850	876
Diameter	016	016	016	018	015	016	014	016	021	024	025	014	016	018	018	014	
Coarse					2133G	2136G	2134G	2135G				4135G	4136G	4138G	5016G	1112G	
Standard	2082S	3083S	4083S	4084S	2133S	2136S	2134S	2135S	3139S	2138S	4137S	4135S	4136S	4138S	5016S	1112S	
Fine					2133F		2134F	2135F	3139F		4137F			4138F		1112F	
X-Fine					2133FF	2136FF	2134FF	2135FF			4137FF			4138FF		1112FF	

Pear			Flame			Beveled Cylinder						Curettage				
ISO#	830	830	379	862	862	862	877	877	878	878	878	879	879	877	877	877
Diameter	010	012	023	012	014	016	010	012	010	012	016	014	018	012	014	016
Coarse			3168G	4112G	4113G	4114G	2214G	2215G								
Standard	1148S	1147S	3168S	4112S	4113S	4114S	2214S	2215S	3215S	3216S	3218S	4219S	4230S	2112S	2223S	2224S
Fine			3168F				2214F	2215F	3215F	3216F						
X-Fine			3168FF						3215FF							

Torpedo						Specials		Multiring Cylinder		End Cut	
ISO#	878	878	878	879	879	879	820	820	6051	6053	839
Diameter	012	016	018	012	014	016	005	005	016	018	012
Coarse		3227G	3228G		3205G				3213G	4217G	
Standard	3113S	3227S	3228S	3203S	3205S	3207S	3138S	2137S	3213S	4217S	2173S
Fine	3113F						3138F	2137F			
X-Fine			3228FF	3203FF	3205FF		3138FF	2137FF			

DIAMOND GRAIN SIZE  
Coarse ● 125-150 μ  
Standard ● 90-125 μ  
Fine ● 40 μ  
X-Fine ● 25 μ

## Topical Anesthetic

Let your patients choose their favorite flavor from these six delicious topical anesthetic gels. Apply the 20% benzocaine gel to mucous membranes with a cotton applicator to produce rapid and profound topical anesthesia in about ten seconds.

### Topical Anesthetic 30 gm jar - 3.50 each

588-601	Mint	30 gm jar
588-602	Bubble Gum	30 gm jar
588-603	Banana	30 gm jar
588-604	Strawberry	30 gm jar
588-605	Piña Colada	30 gm jar
588-606	Cherry	30 gm jar



as low as  
**\$3.00**  
each in set

All Six Delicious 30 gm Topical Gels - Cat No 588-600 - 18.00 set

### Topical Anesthetic 100 gm jar 9.00 each

589-601	Mint	100 gm jar
589-602	Bubble Gum	100 gm jar
589-603	Banana	100 gm jar
589-604	Strawberry	100 gm jar
589-605	Piña Colada	100 gm jar
589-606	Cherry	100 gm jar



as low as  
**\$8.00**  
each in set



All Six Delicious 100 gm Topical Gels - Cat No 589-600 - 48.00 set

### Topical Anesthetic 20 gm syringe 3.00 each

587-601	Mint	20 gm syringe
587-602	Bubble Gum	20 gm syringe
587-603	Banana	20 gm syringe
587-604	Strawberry	20 gm syringe
587-605	Piña Colada	20 gm syringe
587-606	Cherry	20 gm syringe



All Six Delicious 20 gm Topical Gels  
Cat No 587-600 - 15.00 set



as low as  
**\$2.50**  
each in set

## Aspirating Syringe - Astra Type

• Astra type aspirating local anesthetic syringe Cat. No. 876-101

- 1 to 4 - \$ 10.00 each
- 5 to 9 - \$ 9.00 each
- 10 plus - \$ 8.00 each

CAN ASSORT ASTRA AND COOKE-WAITE FOR QUANTITY PRICE



## Aspirating Syringe - Cooke-Waite

• Cooke-Waite type aspirating local anesthetic syringe. Cat. No. 876-102

- 1 to 4 - \$ 10.00 each
- 5 to 9 - \$ 9.00 each
- 10 plus - \$ 8.00 each

CAN ASSORT ASTRA AND COOKE-WAITE FOR QUANTITY PRICE



"Welcome to OrthoSource/DentalSource. We have been manufacturing dental products for over 20 years. Since so many General Dentists and Dental Specialists use the same items, we have decided to print one large catalog to include all our products.



Our company motto of "ALWAYS THE BEST PRODUCTS" and "ALWAYS THE LOWEST PRICES" guarantees you value for your money. Do you really need 47 different Etching Agents and 82 different Polyvinyl Siloxane Impression Materials? Huge glossy catalogs, fancy dealers and aggressive sales-force are things you should not have to pay for! We will give you the BEST PRODUCTS and the LOWEST PRICES and the money you save is your own." Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President

## Braided Retraction Cord - Non-Impregnated

- Used to retract and protect sulcus tissues as well as carrying chemicals.
- Our braided cord does not separate or lose shape on packing.
- Braided cord is likely to be cut instead of catching bur during preparation.
- Available in 4 Sizes: #0 (Thin), #1 (Medium), #2 (Heavy) and #3 (Extra).
- 72 inches of braided cord per container.

851-000	#0 Non-Impregnated Cord	1 - 5.25	3 - 4.73
851-001	#1 Non-Impregnated Cord	1 - 5.25	3 - 4.73
851-002	#2 Non-Impregnated Cord	1 - 5.25	3 - 4.73
851-003	#3 Non-Impregnated Cord	1 - 5.25	3 - 4.73



## Braided Retraction Cord - with Ferric Sulfate Gel

- Available in Sizes #1, #2, and #3 coated with buffered 15.5% Ferric Sulfate Gel.
- Will produce hemostasis when packed into sulcus for 3 minutes.
- NEVER USE WITH EPINEPHRINE OR EPINEPHRINE CORD.
- Wash sulcus thoroughly to remove chemicals before taking impression.
- 72 inches of braided cord per container.

851-101	#1 Ferric Sulfate Gel Cord	1 - 7.50	3 - 6.75
851-102	#2 Ferric Sulfate Gel Cord	1 - 7.50	3 - 6.75
851-103	#3 Ferric Sulfate Gel Cord	1 - 7.50	3 - 6.75



## Braided Retraction Cord - with Aluminum Chloride Gel

- Available in Sizes #1, #2, and #3 coated with a buffered 25% Aluminum Chloride Gel.
- Will produce tissue retraction when packed into sulcus for 5 to 10 minutes.
- Wash and dry sulcus before taking impression.
- 72 inches of braided cord per container.

851-201	#1 Aluminum Chloride Gel Cord	1 - 7.20	3 - 6.48
851-202	#2 Aluminum Chloride Gel Cord	1 - 7.20	3 - 6.48
851-203	#3 Aluminum Chloride Gel Cord	1 - 7.20	3 - 6.48



## Aluminum Chloride Solution or Gel

- A 25% buffered Aluminum Chloride Solution or Gel to retract tissue.
- Soak retraction cord with Solution or coat with Gel.
- Produces retraction in 5 to 10 minutes.
- Gently wash and dry sulcus before taking impression.

541-071	Aluminum Chloride Sol	1 - 9.50	3 - 8.55
541-074	Aluminum Chloride Gel	1 - 8.50	3 - 7.85



## Ferric Sulfate Solution or Gel

- A 15.5% buffered Ferric Sulfate Solution or Gel to clot bleeding vessels.
- Apply by gently rubbing onto bleeding tissue or on retraction cord.
- Produces hemostasis in about 3 minutes.
- NEVER USE WITH EPINEPHRINE OR EPINEPHRINE CORD.
- Wash sulcus thoroughly to remove chemicals before taking impression.

541-061	Ferric Sulfate Sol	1 - 14.00	3 - 12.60
541-064	Ferric Sulfate Gel	1 - 12.50	3 - 11.25



## Intra Ligament Syringe

- A unique syringe for intraligament, intrapulpal, and intraosseous injection of carpule anesthetics.
  - Unique ratchet design allows for dispensing minute amounts of anesthetic under high pressure resulting in profound anesthesia with little or no discomfort.
  - Allows one tooth anesthesia eliminating the lip, tongue and cheek anesthesia of blocks.
  - Available in either "pistol" style or hand held model.
- Cat. No. 876-103 Intra Ligament Syringe - "pistol" style - \$77.00 each  
Cat. No. 876-104 Intra Ligament Syringe - hand held model \$79.00 each



**Phosphoric Acid 35%**

- 35% Phosphoric Acid is the ideal concentration for etching enamel.
- Etch will remain where placed and will easily wash off with water
- Available colors are Red, Blue, and Green.

Syringe Etch 1.2 cc Kits with tips



Red	Blue	Green	Contents	Price
567-040-4	567-041-4	567-042-4	4x1.2cc+10 tips	1 - 6.50 3 - 6.00
567-040-20	567-041-20	567-042-20	20x1.2cc+20 tips	1 -28.00 3 -25.00
557-040-50	557-041-50	557-042-50	50x1.2cc+50 tips	1 -60.00 3 -54.00

Syringe Etch Kit 4 x 4 gm syringes with 20 tips



Color	Cat No	Contents	Price
Red	557-421-K	4x4gm syringes+tips	1 to 5 - 12.00 each
Blue	557-422-K	4x4gm syringes+tips	6 to 9 - 11.00 each
Green	557-423-K	4x4gm syringes+tips	10 + - 10.00 each

Syringe Etch 12 gm



Color	Cat No	Contents	Price
Red	557-418	12 gm syringe	1 to 9 - 5.00 each
Blue	557-617	12 gm syringe	10 to 24 - 4.50 each
Green	557-618	12 gm syringe	25 plus - 4.00 each

Syringe Etch 12 gm with 25 tips



Color	Cat No	Contents	Price
Red	557-418-D	12 gm syringe+25tips	1 to 9 - 7.00 each
Blue	557-617-D	12 gm syringe+25tips	10 to 24 - 6.50 each
Green	557-618-D	12 gm syringe+25tips	25 plus - 6.00 each

Viscous Etch 2 ounce bottle

Color	Cat No	Contents	Price
Red	557-415	2 ounce bottle	1 to 2 - 10.00 each
Blue	557-515	2 ounce bottle	3 to 9 - 9.50 each
Green	557-615	2 ounce bottle	10 plus - 9.00 each



Viscous Etch 8 ounce bottle

Color	Cat No	Contents	Price
Red	557-419	8 ounce bottle	1 to 2 - 33.00 each
Blue	557-519	8 ounce bottle	3 to 9 - 30.00 each
Green	557-619	8 ounce bottle	10 plus - 28.00 each

**Phosphoric Acid 10%**

- 10% Phosphoric Acid is specifically used to etch dentin preparations.
- Apply for 10 seconds and then rinse with water.

567-050 4x1.2cc syringes+20 tips 1 - 11.00 3 - 9.90



**PolyAcrylic Acid**

- PolyAcrylic Acid is used to remove the Dentin Smear Layer.
- PolyAcrylic Acid also enhances the adhesion of liners, cements, and restorative materials to dentin.
- Apply to dentin and then rinse with water.



567-060 4x1.2cc syringes+20 tips 1 - 15.00 3 - 13.50

541-022 10 cc bottle 1 - 11.00 3 - 9.90

**Glycolic Acid 2%**

- 2% Glycolic Acid is used to remove the outer dentin smear layer from crown preparations before taking an impression.
- Apply to preparation and then rinse with water.



567-330 4x1.2cc syringes+20 tips 1 - 17.50 3 - 15.75

**Porcelain Repair Kit**

- Contains all the chemicals necessary to prepare and bond to porcelain: 1.2 cc Porcelain Etching, 2 x 1.2 cc Acid Neutralizer, 1.2 cc Silane, 1.2 cc Drying Agent.
- CAUTION: BOTH DENTIST AND PATIENT MUST BE PROPERLY PROTECTED FROM HYDROFLUORIC ACID. NEUTRALIZE COMPLETELY WITH ACID NEUTRALIZER BEFORE REMOVING.



567-315 5x1.2cc syringes+ tips 1 - 24.50 3 - 22.00

**Porcelain Etching**

- 9.6% Hydrofluoric Acid is used to etch porcelain and composites.
- Neutralize acid, wash, dry, apply silane, and then bond restoration.
- CAUTION: BOTH DENTIST AND PATIENT MUST BE PROPERLY PROTECTED FROM HYDROFLUORIC ACID. NEUTRALIZE COMPLETELY WITH ACID NEUTRALIZER BEFORE REMOVING.



567-310 4x1.2cc syringes+ tips 1 - 19.00 3 - 17.10

**Acid Neutralizer**

- In addition to rubber dam, use Acid Neutralizer to surround and protect tissue areas where Hydrofluoric Acid is used.
- Use Acid Neutralizer to neutralize remaining acid before removal.



567-320 4x1.2cc syringes+ 20 tips 1 - 15.00 3 - 13.50

**Universal Dentin Sealant**

- Dentin Sealant seals dentin tubules with a continuous polyamide film eliminating post-operative discomfort under all restorative materials, and especially before cementing crowns and bridges.
- Apply to dentin and air dry.
- Replaces Copal Varnish which is water soluble and ineffective.



567-070 4x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - 16.00 3 - 14.60

532-021 15 cc bottle 1 - 12.00 3 - 10.80

**No Stick**

- No Stick is a special releasing agent which prevents the restorative resin from sticking to the packing instrument.
- Dip hand instruments in this special liquid before packing composites; will not affect resin or curing.

542-001 7 cc bottle 1 - 6.00 3 - 5.40

**Caries Detector**

- A red dye which stains soft outer bacteria-infected dentin to aid identification and removal.
- Caries should be verified and removed with hand instruments before using slow speed bur.



567-080 4x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - 15.50 3 - 13.95

541-081 15 cc bottle 1 - 12.50 3 - 11.25

**Silane**

- After etching porcelain restoration or composite to be repaired with Hydrofluoric Acid and neutralizing, apply Silane and air dry.
- Silane increases the flow of resins and aids bonding strength.



567-090 4x1.2cc syringes+20 tips 1 - 11.00 3 - 9.90

**Drying Agent**

- Use Drying Agent after etching pits and fissures to be certain that all moisture is eliminated before bonding.
- Apply to fissures and allow to air dry or use air syringe to dry.



567-020 4x1.2cc syringes+20 tips 1 - 9.50 3 - 8.55

**Oxygen Barrier**

- Oxygen Barrier prevents the formation of the air-inhibition layer.
- Trim resins and adhesives cements to margins and exact contours with hand instruments.
- Apply material and then light cure.



567-140 4x1.2cc syringes+ 20 tips 1 - 8.70 3 - 7.83

**Contact Indicator**

- Contact Indicator identifies occlusal and contact interferences and also internal crown prematurities.
- Apply to prosthesis and note initial contact area requiring removal.



567-100 2x1.2cc syringes+ 10 tips 1 - 12.00 3 - 10.80

**Chlorhexidine 2%**

- Chlorhexidine 2% disinfects the cavity preparation and reduces post-operative sensitivity by eliminating bacterial growth under restorations and crowns.

567-000 4x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - 10.00 3 - 9.00

541-005 120 ml bottle 1 - 17.00 3 - 15.30



**Chlorhexidine Clean-Up**

- Chlorhexidine Clean-Up disinfects the cavity preparation and reduces post-operative sensitivity by eliminating bacterial growth under restorations and crowns.
- Contains a micro-abrasive to help remove debris.



567-010 4x1.2cc syringes+ 20 tips 1 - 11.50 3 - 10.35

## Self Cure Core Build-Up

- Mix equal parts of A and B and then form and shape core.
- Material can be trimmed with handpiece in about 3 minutes.
- Anterior material is white; Posterior material is blue.



557-787 Anterior: 5 gm each Part A & B 1 - **13.20** 3 - **11.88**  
 557-797 Posterior: 5 gm each Part A & B 1 - **13.20** 3 - **11.88**  
 557-770 Anterior: 12 gm each Part A & B 1 - **26.00** 3 - **23.40**  
 557-780 Posterior: 12 gm each Part A & B 1 - **26.00** 3 - **23.40**

## Light Cure Core Build-Up

- Place and shape material to desired form.
- Light cure and then finish with handpiece.



557-793 5 gm syringe 1 - **9.00** 3 - **8.10**  
 557-795 25 Carpules .35 gm each 1 - **47.50** 3 - **42.75**

## Light Cured Wax

- Light Cured Wax is a unique resin for fabricating patterns for inlay/onlays and endodontic posts and cores.
- The material can be handled similarly to inlay wax and then light cured to produce a pattern which can not be deformed.
- LC Wax will can be burnt out without any residue.



557-794 2x4.5 gm Light Cure Wax Syringes 1 - **22.50** 3 - **20.25**

## Light Cure Liner and Base

- A fluoride containing light cure liner resin to protect dentin and serve as a base under all types of restorations.
- On near exposures, apply 0.5 mm and cure.
- Add additional layers in 2 mm increments.



567-030 4x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - **15.00** 3 - **13.50**  
 541-032 10 gm syringe 1 - **13.00** 3 - **11.70**

## Light Cure Dentin Bonding Agent - One Step

- LC Dentin Bonding Agent bonds restoration to dentin surface.
- Etch dentin 15 seconds with 10% Phosphoric Acid, then wash and lightly air dry.
- For Class I, II, III, & IV., apply LC Dentin Bonding Agent and light cure for 20 seconds; then place resin restoration.
- For Class V, apply LC Dentin Bonding Agent followed immediately by restoration and then cure both together.



567-110 2x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - **18.00** 3 - **16.80**

## Self Cure Enamel Bonding Agent

- Self Cure Enamel Bonding Agent: mix equal amounts of Part A & B and apply to etched and dried enamel before placing composite.



541-044 Self Cure Parts A&B 3 gms  
 1 - **12.00** 3 - **10.80**

## Light Cure Enamel Bonding Agent

- Light Cure Enamel Bonding Agent: apply to etched and dried enamel and light cure before placing composite.



541-042 Light Cure 6 gm bottle  
 1 - **12.00** 3 - **10.80**

## Light Cure Composite Sealer

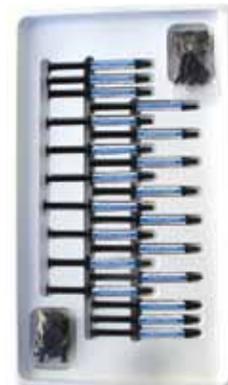
- LC Composite Sealer is placed and light cured to reseal polished composite margins, to annually reseal composites to prevent microleakage, to seal etched enamel margins before placement of composite restorations and to glaze resin temporaries.



567-260 4x1.2 cc syringe + 20 applicator tips 1 - **17.00** 3 - **15.30**

## Flowable Composites

- Flowable Composite is an easy to apply, flowable, small particle composite with superb polishability.
- Ideal for Class I, III, IV and V restorations, base for pulpal floor and proximal gingival box, and undercut repair.



20 Flowable Syringes 1.2 cc  
 Cat. No. 567-230

## Flowable Composite

Shade	1.2 cc	5 gm
A1	517-821	517-841
A2	517-823	517-843
A3	517-825	517-845
A3.5	517-826	517-846
A4	517-827	517-847
B1	517-831	517-851
B2	517-832	517-842
B3	517-824	517-844
B4	517-832	517-852
C1	517-829	517-849
C2	517-833	517-853
C3	517-834	517-854
C4	517-830	517-850
D2	517-835	517-855
D3	517-828	517-848
D4	517-836	517-856
UO	517-837	517-857
PL	517-838	517-858
GL	517-839	517-859
GD	517-840	517-860

## Single Flowable Composite Syringes 1.2 cc and 5 gm

517-821 to 840 1.2cc syringe 1 - **5.25** 3 - **4.78**  
 517-841 to 860 5 gm syringe 1 - **11.75** 3 - **10.58**  
 567-300 4x1.2cc syringes+20 tips 1 - **19.50** 3 - **17.55**  
 567-230 20x1.2 cc syringes+40 tips 1 - **90.00** 3 - **81.00**

Special Shades
UO Universal Opaque
PL Pedo Light
GL Gingival Light
GD Gingival Dark

Flowable Kit 4x1.2 cc  
 Cat. No. 567-300

**19.50**



**90.00**

## Light Cure Anterior/Posterior Composite

- The finest light cure anterior/posterior composite which is truly universal for all restorations from Class I to Class V.
- Properties include 82% filled, x-ray opaque, superb flow and marginal adaptation, virtually no shrinkage, and fine polishability.

517-961 to 970 4.5 gm syringe 1 - **8.00** 3 - **7.20**  
 517-975 5 x 4.5 gm. syringe kit 1 - **30.00** 3 - **27.00**  
 567-976 10 x 4.5 gm syringe kit 1 - **56.00** 3 - **50.40**  
 517-940 to 949 10 .35 gm carpules/shade 1 - **15.00** 3 - **13.50**  
 517-921 to 930 25 .35 gm carpules/shade 1 - **36.00** 3 - **32.40**  
 517-915 10 x 10 shades carpule kit 1 - **145.00** 3 - **130.50**  
 517-935 25 x 10 shades carpule kit 1 - **350.00** 3 - **315.00**



LC Anterior/Posterior Composite 4.5 gm

## Light Cure Ant/Post Composite

Shade	Syringe	10 Carpule	25 Carpule
A1	517-961	517-941	517-921
A2	517-963	517-943	517-923
A3	517-965	517-945	517-925
A3.5	517-966	517-946	517-926
A4	517-967	517-947	517-927
B2	517-962	517-942	517-922
B3	517-964	517-944	517-924
C1	517-969	517-949	517-929
C4	517-970	517-940	517-930
D3	517-968	517-948	517-928



517-976 10 x 4.5 gm syringes



517-975 5 x 4.5 gm, Etch, Primer, Accessories

## Light Cure Anterior/Posterior Composite COLORTAB - THE PERFECT SHADE GUIDE!

- The finest light cure anterior/posterior composite which is truly universal for all restorations from Class I to Class V.
- Properties include 82% filled, x-ray opaque, superb flow and marginal adaptation, virtually no shrinkage, and fine polishability.
- Every syringe has a COLOR TAB which identifies the Shade and matches the composite that it contains.

517-961T to 970T 4.5 gm syringe 1 - **9.00** 3 - **8.10**  
 517-975T 5 x 4.5 gm. syringe kit 1 - **35.00** 3 - **31.50**  
 567-976T 10 x 4.5 gm syringe kit 1 - **66.00** 3 - **58.40**

COLOR TAB  
 Identifies Shade &  
 Matches Composite



## LC Ant/Post Composite WITH COLOR TAB

Shade	Syringe
A1	517-961T
A2	517-963T
A3	517-965T
A3.5	517-966T
A4	517-967T
B2	517-962T
B3	517-964T
C1	517-969T
C4	517-970T
D3	517-968T



517-975T 5 x 4.5 gm, Etch, Primer, Accessories

## Light Cure Condensable Composite

- LC Condensable Composite is an unique 90% filled composite.
- Specifically developed for Class I and Class II restorations requiring high wear resistance, low shrinkage, x-ray opacity and excellent mechanical strength.

517-981 25 Carpules .35 gm A1/51 shade 1 - **59.00** 3 - **53.10**  
 517-982 25 Carpules .35 gm A2/65 shade 1 - **59.00** 3 - **53.10**  
 517-983 25 Carpules .35 gm B3/68 shade 1 - **59.00** 3 - **53.10**  
 517-984 25 Carpules .35 gm D3/93 shade 1 - **59.00** 3 - **53.10**



**Self Cure Pit & Fissure Sealant**

- A Self Cure 2 liquid system for sealing pits and fissures.
- After etching and thoroughly drying surfaces, mix equal amounts of Parts A and B and apply liquid with brush.



557-701 Self Cure Pit & Fissure Kit  
1 - 24.00 3 - 21.60

**Light Cure Pit & Fissure Sealant**

- Light Cure Pit and Fissure Sealant occludes potential carious lesions, particularly in the erupting dentition phase.
- After etching and drying occlusal and buccal surfaces, apply Pit & Fissure Sealant and light cure for 20 seconds.



557-705 Light Cure Kit 2x6 cc bottles 1 - 27.00 03 - 24.30



567-120 4x1.2cc syringes + tips  
1 - 15.00 3 - 13.50



557-121-50 50x1.2cc syringes+50 tips  
1 - 135.00 3 - 121.50

**Self Cure Anterior/Posterior Composite**

- A self cure restorative for both anterior and posterior teeth with outstanding strength, x-ray opacity, excellent marginal adaptation, minimal shrinkage and good polishability.
- After etching and placing self cure sealant, mix equal amounts of Parts A and B and place restoration.



557-697 Part A 5 gm and Part B 5 gm 1 - 13.20 3 - 11.88  
557-501 Part A 14 gm and Part B 14 gm 1 - 23.00 3 - 20.70  
557-501-E Part A 14 gm and Part B 14 gm 1 - 17.00 3 - 15.30  
557-502 Part A & B 14 gm each + Sealants 1 - 29.00 3 - 26.10  
557-502-E Part A & B 14 gm each + Sealants 1 - 23.60 3 - 21.24

**Z.E.R. - Zinc Oxide Eugenol Restorative**

- A reinforced zinc oxide/eugenol intermediate restorative material.
- Can be used as a liner, base or long term restorative during time for pulpal evaluation.
- Contains 40 gm powder and 15 ml liquid.

585-120 Z.E.R. kit  
1 - 12.50 3 - 11.25



**Saliva Cured Temporary Restorative Material**

- Saliva Cured Temporary Restorative Material is a one component system easy to apply and then cured by contact with saliva.
- Although firm setting and with excellent strength, the material can easily be removed with a bur.



527-010 30 gm jar 1 - 4.90 3 - 4.50

**Light Cured Temporary Restorative**

- Light Cured Temporary Restorative is a resin for making temporary inlay/onlay restorations, endodontic stopping and crown-filled or direct temporary crowns.
- Light Cured Temporary Restorative provides predictable strength and longevity and can be easily removed with a bur.



557-784 2x4.5 gm syringes 1 - 19.00 3 - 17.10

**Non-Eugenol Temporary Cement**

- Non Eugenol Temporary Cement will hold all temporary crowns and bridges in place and help to prevent post-operative sensitivity after the application of Universal Dentin Sealer.
- The material does not contain eugenol and therefore will not affect the use or repair of acrylic temporaries.
- Mix equal Parts A and B, cement prosthesis, peel away rubbery excess after 60 seconds with final set at 2 1/2 minutes.



567-130 3x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - 15.00 3 - 13.50



585-320 10 gm Part A & B, Sealant 15cc 1 - 25.00 3 - 22.50

**Glass Ionomer Cement**

- A fluoride releasing Glass Ionomer Cement used as liner, base, core build-up, restorative and crown cement.
- Easy to mix with a working time of 160 seconds and a final set at 7 minutes.



585-493-D 15 gm Powder & 15 cc Liquid  
1 - 15.00 3 - 13.50

**RapidBrite Five Minute Whitening**

In Only 5 Minutes - Bleach Teeth In The Office

- Uses Citric Acid to prepare enamel surface and viscous mint flavored 16% Carbamide Peroxide for actual whitening.
- Includes thermoplastic bleaching trays and instructions.
- For use ONLY BY A DENTIST on his own patients.

Cat. No. 557-221

Kit Contents:  
10 cc Conditioner  
24 gm Whitening Gel  
2 RapidTrays  
Accessories



as low as  
**\$11.00**  
each

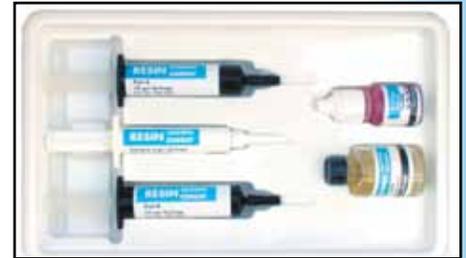
1 to 5 kits - \$15.00 each  
6 to 11 kits - \$12.00 each  
12 plus kits - \$11.00 each

**Resin Crown Cement**

- The ideal insoluble resin cement with 10 micron film thickness for cementing all cast crowns and bridges, posts and cores, and Maryland bridges.
- After sealing the dentin, mix equal amounts of Part A plus Part B.
- For anteriors, use Opaque in place of Part A.



567-170 4x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - 18.00 3 - 16.20



585-890 Office Kit 1 - 47.00 3 - 42.30

**Dual Cure Cement**

- Light Cure initiating and Self Cure finishing cement for porcelain inlays and onlays as well as cementing cast cores, posts and pins.
- Mix the appropriate color of light cure paste with Activator, place prosthesis, and light cure.



585-790 Office Kit 1 - 44.00 3 - 39.60

**Gingidex Oral Rinse**

- .012% Chlorhexidine Gluconate Oral Rinse.
- Helps to reduce gingival inflammation and bleeding.
- Available in 16 ounce and one gallon (132 ounces) sizes.



541-016 16 ounces 1 - 6.50 3 - 5.85



541-128 1 gallon 1 - 42.40 3 - 38.20

**Hemaglutte De sensitizer**

- Apply Hemaglutte Desensitizer in a thin layer to dentin and root surfaces and allow to dry.
- Hemaglutte can be placed under all restorations.
- For root desensitization, apply a thin layer to dry root surface and allow to dry.
- Hemaglutte does not require any light curing.
- Contains fluoride.



532-025 8 cc 1 - 22.00 3 - 19.80

## German Quality Extra Light Weight Galileo Loupes Sport Frames

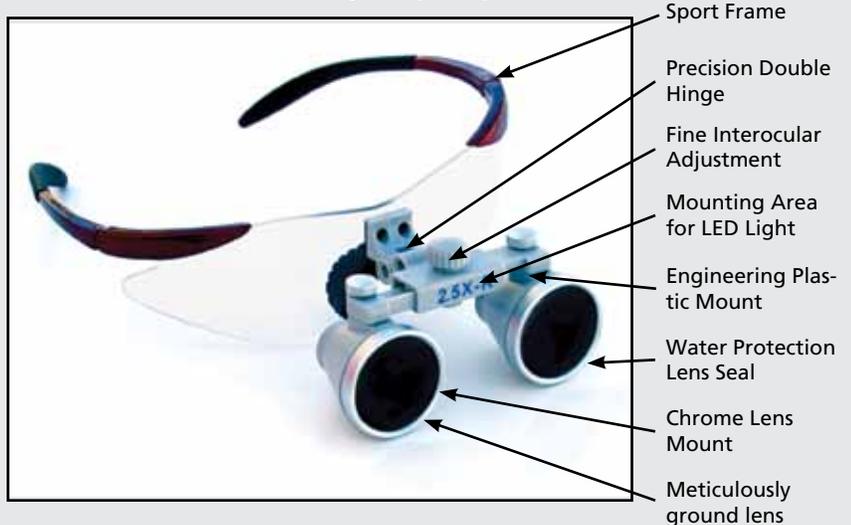
- Virtually unbreakable engineering white plastic lens housing replaces heavier black metal.
- Chrome lens mount for protection.
- "Water Protected" - lens housing can be wiped with damp (not wet!) disinfectant towel.
- Beautiful and stylish Sport Frames.
- Special mounting specifically designed for 10 gram LED LIGHT.
- 250, 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides for much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

**COMPARABLE TO \$850.00 DENTAL LOUPES**  
**WE HAVE COPIED THE FINEST**  
**GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES**  
**EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT FOR COMFORT**  
**AND 1/5 THEIR PRICE!**

### German Quality Galileo Loupes - Sport Frames

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME COLOR
GS-25250F-R	2.5x	250mm	Red
GS-25250F-K	2.5x	250mm	Black
GS-25250F-W	2.5x	250mm	White
GS-25340F-R	2.5x	340mm	Red
GS-25340F-K	2.5x	340mm	Black
GS-25340F-W	2.5x	340mm	White
GS-25420F-R	2.5x	420mm	Red
GS-25420F-K	2.5x	420mm	Black
GS-25420F-W	2.5x	420mm	White
GS-25500F-R	2.5x	500mm	Red
GS-25500F-K	2.5x	500mm	Black
GS-25500F-W	2.5x	500mm	White
GS-25550F-R	2.5x	550mm	Red
GS-25550F-K	2.5x	550mm	Black
GS-25550F-W	2.5x	550mm	White
GS-30250F-R	3.0x	250mm	Red
GS-30250F-K	3.0x	250mm	Black
GS-30250F-W	3.0x	250mm	White
GS-30340F-R	3.0x	340mm	Red
GS-30340F-K	3.0x	340mm	Black
GS-30340F-W	3.0x	340mm	White
GS-30420F-R	3.0x	420mm	Red
GS-30420F-K	3.0x	420mm	Black
GS-30420F-W	3.0x	420mm	White
GS-30500F-R	3.0x	500mm	eRed
GS-30500F-K	3.0x	500mm	Black
GS-30500F-W	3.0x	500mm	White
GS-30550F-R	3.0x	550mm	Red
GS-30550F-K	3.0x	550mm	Black
GS-30550F-W	3.0x	550mm	White
GS-35250F-R	3.5x	250mm	Red
GS-35250F-K	3.5x	250mm	Black
GS-35250F-W	3.5x	250mm	White
GS-35340F-R	3.5x	340mm	Red
GS-35340F-K	3.5x	340mm	Black
GS-35340F-W	3.5x	340mm	White
GS-35420F-R	3.5x	420mm	Red
GS-35420F-K	3.5x	420mm	Black
GS-35420F-W	3.5x	420mm	White
GS-35500F-R	3.5x	500mm	Red
GS-35500F-K	3.5x	500mm	Black
GS-35500F-W	3.5x	500mm	White
GS-35550F-R	3.5x	550mm	Red
GS-35550F-K	3.5x	550mm	Black
GS-35550F-W	3.5x	550mm	White

### Features of German Quality Loupes Sport Frame:



### GERMAN QUALITY LIGHT WEIGHT GALILEO LOUPES 2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x SPORT FRAME

Magnification	Price
2.5x	\$169.00
3.0x	\$171.00
3.5x	\$173.00



**German Quality Galileo Dental Loupes Sport Frames with LED**

- Virtually unbreakable engineering white plastic lens housing replaces heavier black metal.
- Chrome lens mount for protection.
- "Water Protected" - lens housing can be wiped with damp (not wet!) disinfectant towel.
- Beautiful Sport Frames.
- Spectacular 10 gram LED LIGHT with rechargeable battery pack.
- 250, 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides for much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Select either 6 or 12 hour battery.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

**COMPARABLE TO \$2700.00 DENTAL LOUPES and LED  
GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES  
SPORT FRAMES  
WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT  
AND 1/5 THEIR PRICE**



GERMAN QUALITY SPORT FRAME GALILEO DENTAL LOUPES WITH FLY WEIGHT LED

**German Quality Galileo Loupes - Sport Frame - with LED Light**

CAT. NO. LOUPE + LED + 6 hr battery	CAT NO LOUPE + LED + 12 hr battery	MAGNIFI- CATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME COLOR
GS-25250FL-R-6	GS-25250FL-R-12	2.5x	250mm	Red
GS-25250FL-K-6	GS-25250FL-K-12	2.5x	250mm	Black
GS-25250FL-W-6	GS-25250FL-W-12	2.5x	250mm	White
GS-25340FL-R-6	GS-25340FL-R-12	2.5x	340mm	Red
GS-25340FL-K-6	GS-25340FL-K-12	2.5x	340mm	Black
GS-25340FL-W-6	GS-25340FL-W-12	2.5x	340mm	White
GS-25420FL-R-6	GS-25420FL-R-12	2.5x	420mm	Red
GS-25420FL-K-6	GS-25420FL-K-12	2.5x	420mm	Black
GS-25420FL-W-6	GS-25420FL-W-12	2.5x	420mm	White
GS-25500FL-R-6	GS-25500FL-R-12	2.5x	500mm	Red
GS-25500FL-K-6	GS-25500FL-K-12	2.5x	500mm	Black
GS-25500FL-W-6	GS-25500FL-W-12	2.5x	500mm	White
GS-25550FL-R-6	GS-25550FL-R-12	2.5x	550mm	Red
GS-25550FL-K-6	GS-25550FL-K-12	2.5x	550mm	Black
GS-25550FL-W-6	GS-25550FL-W-12	2.5x	550mm	White
GS-30250FL-R-6	GS-30250FL-R-12	3.0x	250mm	Red
GS-30250FL-K-6	GS-30250FL-K-12	3.0x	250mm	Black
GS-30250FL-W-6	GS-30250FL-W-12	3.0x	250mm	White
GS-30340FL-R-6	GS-30340FL-R-12	3.0x	340mm	Red
GS-30340FL-K-6	GS-30340FL-K-12	3.0x	340mm	Black
GS-30420FL-W-6	GS-30420FL-W-12	3.0x	340mm	White
GS-30420FL-R-6	GS-30420FL-R-12	3.0x	420mm	Red
GS-30420FL-K-6	GS-30420FL-K-12	3.0x	420mm	Black
GS-30420FL-W-6	GS-30420FL-W-12	3.0x	420mm	White
GS-30500FL-R-6	GS-30500FL-R-12	3.0x	500mm	Red
GS-30500FL-K-6	GS-30500FL-K-12	3.0x	500mm	Black
GS-30500FL-W-6	GS-30500FL-W-12	3.0x	500mm	White
GS-30550FL-R-6	GS-30550FL-R-12	3.0x	550mm	Red
GS-30550FL-K-6	GS-30550FL-K-12	3.0x	550mm	Black
GS-30550FL-W-6	GS-30550FL-W-12	3.0x	550mm	White
GS-35250FL-R-6	GS-35250FL-R-12	3.5x	250mm	Red
GS-35250FL-K-6	GS-35250FL-K-12	3.5x	250mm	Black
GS-35250FL-W-6	GS-35250FL-W-12	3.5x	250mm	White
GS-35340FL-R-6	GS-35340FL-R-12	3.5x	340mm	Red
GS-35340FL-K-6	GS-35340FL-K-12	3.5x	340mm	Black
GS-35340FL-W-6	GS-35340FL-W-12	3.5x	340mm	White
GS-35420FL-R-6	GS-35420FL-R-12	3.5x	420mm	Red
GS-35420FL-K-6	GS-35420FL-K-12	3.5x	420mm	Black
GS-35420FL-W-6	GS-35420FL-W-12	3.5x	420mm	White
GS-35500FL-R-6	GS-35500FL-R-12	3.5x	500mm	Red
GS-35500FL-K-6	GS-35500FL-K-12	3.5x	500mm	Black
GS-35500FL-W-6	GS-35500FL-W-12	3.5x	500mm	White
GS-35550FL-R-6	GS-35550FL-R-12	3.5x	550mm	Red
GS-35550FL-K-6	GS-35550FL-K-12	3.5x	550mm	Black
GS-35550FL-W-6	GS-35550FL-W-12	3.5x	550mm	White

**GERMAN QUALITY LIGHT WEIGHT  
GALILEO LOUPES  
2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x  
SPORT FRAMES  
WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT**

Magnification	Price
2.5x	\$558.00
3.0x	\$560.00
3.5x	\$562.00

**CHOOSE  
6 HOUR  
or  
12 HOUR  
BATTERY  
WHEN YOU  
PURCHASE  
LED LIGHT**



6 HOUR BATTERY (included in price)



12 HOUR BATTERY (\$35 additional)

**PURCHASE  
GERMAN QUALITY  
LOUPES  
SPORT FRAMES  
AND  
FLY WEIGHT LED  
AND  
RECEIVE THIS \$125.00  
CASE**

**FREE**

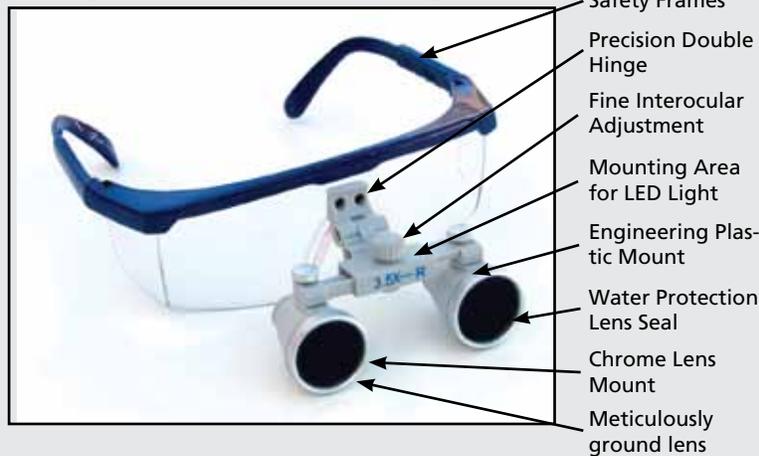


## German Quality Galileo Safety Frames Dental Loupes

- Virtually unbreakable engineering white plastic lens housing replaces heavier black metal.
- Chrome lens mount for protection.
- "Water Protected" - lens housing can be wiped with damp (not wet!) disinfectant towel.
- Beautiful Safety Frames.
- Special mounting specifically designed for 10 gram LED LIGHT.
- 250, 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides for much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

**COMPARABLE TO \$850.00 DENTAL LOUPES**  
**WE HAVE COPIED THE FINEST**  
**GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES**  
**EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT FOR COMFORT**  
**AND 1/5 THEIR PRICE!**

Safety Frame Loupes with LED Light:



### German Quality Galileo Loupes - Safety Frames

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME COLOR
GS-25250H-B	2.5x	250mm	Blue
GS-25250H-K	2.5x	250mm	Black
GS-25340H-B	2.5x	340mm	Blue
GS-25340H-K	2.5x	340mm	Black
GS-25420H-B	2.5x	420mm	Blue
GS-25420H-K	2.5x	420mm	Black
GS-25500H-B	2.5x	500mm	Blue
GS-25500H-K	2.5x	500mm	Black
GS-25550H-B	2.5x	550mm	Blue
GS-25550H-K	2.5x	550mm	Black
GS-30250H-B	3.0x	250mm	Blue
GS-30250H-K	3.0x	250mm	Black
GS-30340H-B	3.0x	340mm	Blue
GS-30340H-K	3.0x	340mm	Black
GS-30420H-B	3.0x	420mm	Blue
GS-30420H-K	3.0x	420mm	Black
GS-30500H-B	3.0x	500mm	Blue
GS-30500H-K	3.0x	500mm	Black
GS-30550H-B	3.0x	550mm	Blue
GS-30550H-K	3.0x	550mm	Black
GS-35250H-B	3.5x	250mm	Blue
GS-35250H-K	3.5x	250mm	Black
GS-35340H-B	3.5x	340mm	Blue
GS-35340H-K	3.5x	340mm	Black
GS-35420H-B	3.5x	420mm	Blue
GS-35420H-K	3.5x	420mm	Black
GS-35500H-B	3.5x	500mm	Blue
GS-35500H-K	3.5x	500mm	Black
GS-35550H-B	3.5x	550mm	Blue
GS-35550H-K	3.5x	550mm	Black

**GERMAN QUALITY LIGHT WEIGHT**  
**GALILEO LOUPES**  
**2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x**  
**SAFETY FRAME**

Magnification	Price
2.5x	\$169.00
3.0x	\$171.00
3.5x	\$173.00



SAFETY FRAMES AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR BLUE

**German Quality Galileo Dental Loupes Safety Frames with LED**

- Virtually unbreakable engineering white plastic lens housing replaces heavier black metal.
- Chrome lens mount for protection.
- "Water Protected" - lens housing can be wiped with damp (not wet!) disinfectant towel.
- Beautiful Safety Frames.
- Spectacular 10 gram LED LIGHT with rechargeable battery pack.
- 250, 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides for much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Select either 6 or 12 hour battery.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

**COMPARABLE TO \$2700.00 DENTAL LOUPES and LED  
GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES  
SPORT FRAMES  
WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT  
AND 1/5 THEIR PRICE**



GERMAN QUALITY SPORT FRAME GALILEO DENTAL LOUPES WITH FLY WEIGHT LED

**German Quality Galileo Loupes - Safety Frame**

CAT. NO. LOUPE + LED + 6 hr battery	CAT NO LOUPE + LED + 12 hr battery	MAGNIFI- CATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME COLOR
GS-25250HL-B-6	GS-25250HL-B-12	2.5x	250mm	Blue
GS-25250HL-K-6	GS-25250HL-K-12	2.5x	250mm	Black
GS-25340HL-B-6	GS-25340HL-B-12	2.5x	340mm	Blue
GS-25340HL-K-6	GS-25340HL-K-12	2.5x	340mm	Black
GS-25420HL-B-6	GS-25420HL-B-12	2.5x	420mm	Blue
GS-25420HL-K-6	GS-25420HL-K-12	2.5x	420mm	Black
GS-25500HL-B-6	GS-25500HL-B-12	2.5x	500mm	Blue
GS-25500HL-K-6	GS-25500HL-K-12	2.5x	500mm	Black
GS-25550HL-B-6	GS-25550HL-B-12	2.5x	550mm	Blue
GS-25550HL-K-6	GS-25550HL-K-12	2.5x	550mm	Black
GS-30250HL-B-6	GS-30250HL-B-12	3.0x	250mm	Blue
GS-30250HL-K-6	GS-30250HL-K-12	3.0x	250mm	Black
GS-30340HL-B-6	GS-30340HL-B-12	3.0x	340mm	Blue
GS-30340HL-K-6	GS-30340HL-K-12	3.0x	340mm	Black
GS-30420HL-B-6	GS-30420HL-B-12	3.0x	420mm	Blue
GS-30420HL-K-6	GS-30420HL-K-12	3.0x	420mm	Black
GS-30500HL-B-6	GS-30500HL-B-12	3.0x	500mm	Blue
GS-30500HL-K-6	GS-30500HL-K-12	3.0x	500mm	Black
GS-30550HL-B-6	GS-30550HL-B-12	3.0x	550mm	Blue
GS-30550HL-K-6	GS-30550HL-K-12	3.0x	550mm	Black
GS-35250HL-B-6	GS-35250HL-B-12	3.5x	250mm	Blue
GS-35250HL-K-6	GS-35250HL-K-12	3.5x	250mm	Black
GS-35340HL-B-6	GS-35340HL-B-12	3.5x	340mm	Blue
GS-35340HL-K-6	GS-35340HL-K-12	3.5x	340mm	Black
GS-35420HL-B-6	GS-35420HL-B-12	3.5x	420mm	Blue
GS-35420HL-K-6	GS-35420HL-K-12	3.5x	420mm	Black
GS-35500HL-B-6	GS-35500HL-B-12	3.5x	500mm	Blue
GS-35500HL-K-6	GS-35500HL-K-12	3.5x	500mm	Black
GS-35550HL-B-6	GS-35550HL-B-12	3.5x	550mm	Blue
GS-35550HL-K-6	GS-35550HL-K-12	3.5x	550mm	Black

**GERMAN QUALITY LIGHT WEIGHT  
GALILEO LOUPES  
2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x  
SPORT FRAMES  
WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT**

Magnification	Price
2.5x	<b>\$558.00</b>
3.0x	<b>\$560.00</b>
3.5x	<b>\$562.00</b>

**CHOOSE  
6 HOUR  
or  
12 HOUR  
BATTERY  
WHEN YOU  
PURCHASE  
LED LIGHT**



**6 HOUR  
BATTERY**  
(included in price)



**12 HOUR  
BATTERY**  
(\$35 additional)

**PURCHASE  
GERMAN QUALITY  
LOUPES  
SPORT FRAMES  
AND  
FLY WEIGHT LED  
AND  
RECEIVE THIS \$125.00  
CASE**

**FREE**



## ULTRA LIGHT WEIGHT Prism Dental Loupes

- Ultra Light Weight Loupes weigh less than standard loupes providing for long term comfort.
- Special mounting specifically designed for 11 gram FLY WEIGHT LED LIGHT.
- 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides for much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.



LIGHT WEIGHT PRISM LOUPES 6.0X

### FINEST PRISM LOUPES

**sold by others for \$950 to \$1500**  
**for 1/2 the price (\$419.00)**  
**- direct from our factory-**

### ULTRA LIGHT WEIGHT Prism Loupes with Titanium Frames

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE
UL-40340M	4.0x	340mm
UL-40420M	4.0x	420mm
UL-40500M	4.0x	500mm
UL-40550M	4.0x	550mm
UL-50340M	5.0x	340mm
UL-50420M	5.0x	420mm
UL-50500M	5.0x	500mm
UL-50550M	5.0x	550mm
UL-60340M	6.0x	340mm
UL-60420M	6.0x	420mm
UL-60500M	6.0x	500mm
UL-60550M	6.0x	550mm
UL-80340M	8.0x	340mm
UL-80420M	8.0x	420mm
UL-80500M	8.0x	500mm
UL-80550M	8.0x	550mm

### ULTRA LIGHT WEIGHT PRISM LOUPES 4.0x - 5.0x - 6.0x - 8.0x ALL TITANIUM FRAME

Magnification	Price
4.0x	<b>\$419.00</b>
5.0x	<b>\$439.00</b>
6.0x	<b>\$459.00</b>
8.0x	<b>\$479.00</b>

**8.0X PRISM LOUPES  
LOCATE ACCESSORY CANALS  
EQUAL TO THE MOST  
EXPENSIVE MICROSCOPE!**

MAGNIFICATION LOUPES	ACCESSORY CANALS PERCENT LOCATED
2.5X	40%
4.0X	55%
6.0X	97%
8.0X	99%

**QUESTIONS ABOUT LOUPES AND LED? CALL or E-MAIL OUR EXPERTS or SEE OUR COMPLETE 18 page DENTALOUPESOURCE CATALOG #54 at [www.orthosourceonline.com](http://www.orthosourceonline.com)**

## ULTRA LIGHT WEIGHT Prism Dental Loupes with Fly Weight LED

- Ultra Light Weight Prism Loupes weigh less than standard loupes providing for long term comfort.
- Special mounting specifically designed for 11 gram FLY WEIGHT LED LIGHT.
- 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

### ULTRA LIGHT WEIGHT Prism Loupes Titanium Frames with Fly Weight LED Light



LIGHT WEIGHT PRISM LOUPES WITH FLY WEIGHT LED LIGHT

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE
UL-40340M-FW	4.0x	340mm
UL-40420M-FW	4.0x	420mm
UL-40500M-FW	4.0x	500mm
UL-40550M-FW	4.0x	550mm
UL-50340M-FW	5.0x	340mm
UL-50420M-FW	5.0x	420mm
UL-50500M-FW	5.0x	500mm
UL-50550M-FW	5.0x	550mm
UL-60340M-FW	6.0x	340mm
UL-60420M-FW	6.0x	420mm
UL-60500M-FW	6.0x	500mm
UL-60550M-FW	6.0x	550mm
UL-80340M-FW	8.0x	340mm
UL-80420M-FW	8.0x	420mm
UL-80500M-FW	8.0x	500mm
UL-80550M-FW	8.0x	550mm

**Superb Magnification is only 1/2 the story - Fly Weight LED will provide perfect illumination for every procedure.**

### ULTRA LIGHT WEIGHT PRISM LOUPES 4.0x - 5.0x - 6.0x - 8.0x ALL TITANIUM FRAME with FLY WEIGHT LED

Magnification	Price
4.0x	<b>\$798.00</b>
5.0x	<b>\$818.00</b>
6.0x	<b>\$838.00</b>
8.0x	<b>\$858.00</b>

**PURCHASE PRISM LOUPES AND FLY WEIGHT LED AND RECEIVE THIS \$125.00 CASE**

**FREE**



## WIDE FIELD OF VIEW 4.0x Prism Dental Loupes

### WIDE FIELD OF VIEW

#### 4.0x Prism Loupes Titanium Frames

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME WIDTH
UL-40340SW	4.0x	340mm	Small 133mm
UL-40420SW	4.0x	420mm	Small 133mm
UL-40500SW	4.0x	500mm	Small 133mm
UL-40550SW	4.0x	550mm	Small 133mm
UL-40340MW	4.0x	340mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40420MW	4.0x	420mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40500MW	4.0x	500mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40550MW	4.0x	550mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40340LW	4.0x	340mm	Large 143mm
UL-40420LW	4.0x	420mm	Large 143mm
UL-40500LW	4.0x	500mm	Large 143mm
UL-40550LW	4.0x	550mm	Large 143mm

### WIDE FIELD OF VIEW PRISM LOUPES 4.0xW

Magnification	Price
4.0xW	\$449.00

- We have developed a special WIDE FIELD OF VIEW Loupes only for the 4.0x magnification.
- 4.0x is the best magnification compromise for seeing well and doing fine work but still having a reasonable Field Width and Depth of Field.
- 4.0x WIDE FIELD gives you the same width as a 3.0x. but significantly greater magnification.
- 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides much more accurate Working Distance ranges than any other Dental Loupes.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

Now you can have 4.0x superb magnification and also the same Field Of View as 3.0x Loupe!



50 mm Field of View with Standard 4.0x magnification



60 mm Field of View with WIDE FIELD 4.0x magnification



WIDE FIELD OF VIEW 4.0xW PRISM LOUPES

## WIDE FIELD OF VIEW 4.0x Prism Dental Loupes with Fly Weight LED



WIDE FIELD OF VIEW 4.0xW PRISM LOUPES with LED

### WIDE FIELD OF VIEW

#### 4.0x Prism Loupes Titanium Frames with Fly Weight LED Light

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME WIDTH
UL-40340SW-FW	4.0x	340mm	Small 133mm
UL-40420SW-FW	4.0x	420mm	Small 133mm
UL-40500SW-FW	4.0x	500mm	Small 133mm
UL-40550SW-FW	4.0x	550mm	Small 133mm
UL-40340MW-FW	4.0x	340mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40420MW-FW	4.0x	420mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40500MW-FW	4.0x	500mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40550MW-FW	4.0x	550mm	Medium 138mm
UL-40340LW-FW	4.0x	340mm	Large 143mm
UL-40420LW-FW	4.0x	420mm	Large 143mm
UL-40500LW-FW	4.0x	500mm	Large 143mm
UL-40550LW-FW	4.0x	550mm	Large 143mm

### WIDE FIELD OF VIEW PRISM LOUPES 4.0xW FLY WEIGHT LED

Magnification	Price
4.0xW	\$828.00

- Now you can have WIDE FIELD of VIEW with the sharpness of 4.0x magnification.
- FLY WEIGHT LED attaches to Interocclusal adjustment knob.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom aluminum case.

**PURCHASE  
WIDE FIELD  
LOUPES AND  
FLY WEIGHT  
LED AND  
RECEIVE THIS  
\$125.00 CASE**

**FREE**



## German Quality Extra Light Weight Galileo Dental Loupes

- Virtually unbreakable engineering white plastic lens housing replaces heavier black metal.
- Chrome lens mount for protection.
- "Water Protected" - lens housing can be wiped with damp (not wet!) disinfectant towel.
- Elegant Silver Titanium Frames.
- Special mounting specifically designed for 10 gram LED LIGHT.
- 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides for much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

**COMPARABLE TO \$1500.00 DENTAL LOUPES**

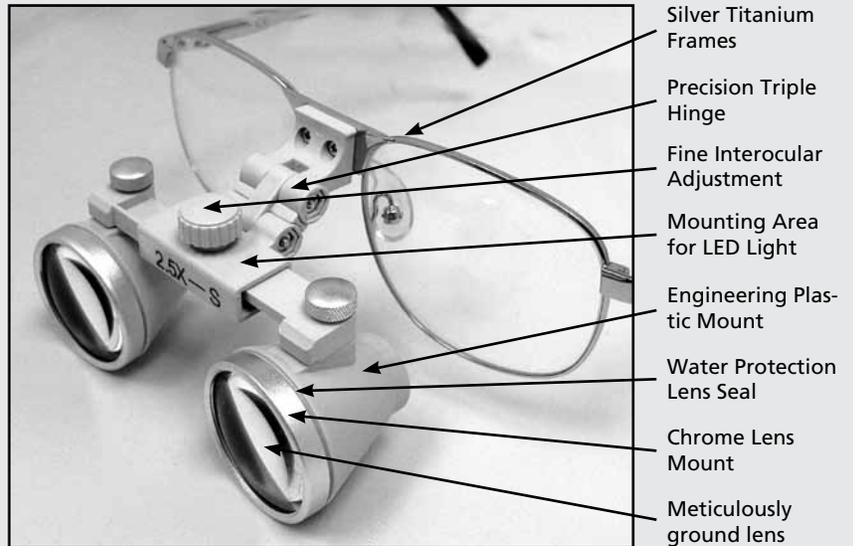
**WE HAVE COPIED THE FINEST  
GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES  
EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT FOR COMFORT**

**AND 1/5 THEIR PRICE!**

### German Quality Galileo Loupes - Titanium Frames

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME WIDTH
GS-25340S	2.5x	340mm	Small 133mm
GS-25420S	2.5x	420mm	Small 133mm
GS-25500S	2.5x	500mm	Small 133mm
GS-25550S	2.5x	550mm	Small 133mm
GS-25340M	2.5x	340mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25420M	2.5x	420mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25500M	2.5x	500mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25550M	2.5x	550mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25340L	2.5x	340mm	Large 143mm
GS-25420L	2.5x	420mm	Large 143mm
GS-25500L	2.5x	500mm	Large 143mm
GS-25550L	2.5x	550mm	Large 143mm
GS-30340S	3.0x	340mm	Small 133mm
GS-30420S	3.0x	420mm	Small 133mm
GS-30500S	3.0x	500mm	Small 133mm
GS-30550S	3.0x	550mm	Small 133mm
GS-30340M	3.0x	340mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30420M	3.0x	420mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30500M	3.0x	500mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30550M	3.0x	550mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30340L	3.0x	340mm	Large 143mm
GS-30420L	3.0x	420mm	Large 143mm
GS-30500L	3.0x	500mm	Large 143mm
GS-30550L	3.0x	550mm	Large 143mm
GS-35340S	3.5x	340mm	Small 133mm
GS-35420S	3.5x	420mm	Small 133mm
GS-35500S	3.5x	500mm	Small 133mm
GS-35550S	3.5x	550mm	Small 133mm
GS-35340M	3.5x	340mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35420M	3.5x	420mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35500M	3.5x	500mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35550M	3.5x	550mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35340L	3.5x	340mm	Large 143mm
GS-35420L	3.5x	420mm	Large 143mm
GS-35500L	3.5x	500mm	Large 143mm
GS-35550L	3.5x	550mm	Large 143mm

### Features of German Quality Loupes:



**GERMAN QUALITY LIGHT WEIGHT  
GALILEO LOUPES  
2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x  
ALL SILVER TITANIUM FRAME**

Magnification	Price
2.5x	<b>\$259.00</b>
3.0x	<b>\$299.00</b>
3.5x	<b>\$319.00</b>



Titanium Frames available in Gold, Silver or Black



GERMAN QUALITY EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT GALILEO DENTAL LOUPES

**German Quality Extra Light Weight Galileo Dental Loupes with LED**

- Virtually unbreakable engineering white plastic lens housing replaces heavier black metal.
- Chrome lens mount for protection.
- "Water Protected" - lens housing can be wiped with damp (not wet!) disinfectant towel.
- Elegant Silver Titanium Frames.
- Spectacular 10 gram LED LIGHT with rechargeable battery pack.
- 340, 420, 500, or 550 mm Working Distance provides for much more accurate Working Distance than any other Dental Loupes.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

**COMPARABLE TO \$3200.00 DENTAL LOUPES and LED**

**GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES  
EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT FOR COMFORT  
WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT**

**AND 1/5 THEIR PRICE**



LIGHT WEIGHT GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO DENTAL LOUPES WITH FLY WEIGHT LED

**GERMAN QUALITY LIGHT WEIGHT  
GALILEO LOUPES  
2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x  
ALL SILVER TITANIUM FRAME  
WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT**

**German Quality Galileo Loupes - Titanium Frames  
with 10 gram LED Light**

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME WIDTH
GS-25340S-XW	2.5x	340mm	Small 133mm
GS-25420S-XW	2.5x	420mm	Small 133mm
GS-25500S-XW	2.5x	500mm	Small 133mm
GS-25550S-XW	2.5x	550mm	Small 133mm
GS-25340M-XW	2.5x	340mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25420M-XW	2.5x	420mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25500M-XW	2.5x	500mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25550M-XW	2.5x	550mm	Medium 138mm
GS-25340L-XW	2.5x	340mm	Large 143mm
GS-25420L-XW	2.5x	420mm	Large 143mm
GS-25500L-XW	2.5x	500mm	Large 143mm
GS-25550L-XW	2.5x	550mm	Large 143mm
GS-30340S-XW	3.0x	340mm	Small 133mm
GS-30420S-XW	3.0x	420mm	Small 133mm
GS-30500S-XW	3.0x	500mm	Small 133mm
GS-30550S-XW	3.0x	550mm	Small 133mm
GS-30340M-XW	3.0x	340mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30420M-XW	3.0x	420mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30500M-XW	3.0x	500mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30550M-XW	3.0x	550mm	Medium 138mm
GS-30340L-XW	3.0x	340mm	Large 143mm
GS-30420L-XW	3.0x	420mm	Large 143mm
GS-30500L-XW	3.0x	500mm	Large 143mm
GS-30550L-XW	3.0x	550mm	Large 143mm
GS-35340S-XW	3.5x	340mm	Small 133mm
GS-35420S-XW	3.5x	420mm	Small 133mm
GS-35500S-XW	3.5x	500mm	Small 133mm
GS-35550S-XW	3.5x	550mm	Small 133mm
GS-35340M-XW	3.5x	340mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35420M-XW	3.5x	420mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35500M-XW	3.5x	500mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35550M-XW	3.5x	550mm	Medium 138mm
GS-35340L-XW	3.5x	340mm	Large 143mm
GS-35420L-XW	3.5x	420mm	Large 143mm
GS-35500L-XW	3.5x	500mm	Large 143mm
GS-35550L-XW	3.5x	550mm	Large 143mm

Magnification	Price
2.5x	<b>\$638.00</b>
3.0x	<b>\$678.00</b>
3.5x	<b>\$698.00</b>



Titanium Frames available in Gold, Silver or Black

**PURCHASE  
GERMAN QUALITY  
LOUPES AND  
FLY WEIGHT LED  
AND  
RECEIVE THIS  
\$125.00 CASE**

**FREE**



## Galileo and Prism Clip-On Dental Loupes

**USE YOUR CORRECTIVE LENSES WITH THE FINEST DENTAL LOUPES!**

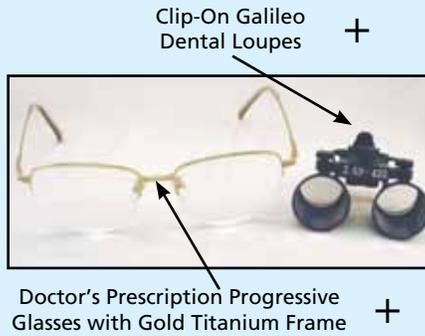
- Clip-On Loupes Convert your prescription glasses to custom Dental Loupes in seconds.
- Clip-On Frame has mounting for FLY LIGHT LED LIGHT.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

### Galileo & Prism Loupes - with Clip-On Frames

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME
UL-25340C	2.5x	340mm	Clip On
UL-25420C	2.5x	420mm	Clip On
UL-25500C	2.5x	500mm	Clip On
UL-25550C	2.5x	550mm	Clip On
UL-30340C	3.0x	340mm	Clip On
UL-30420C	3.0x	420mm	Clip On
UL-30500C	3.0x	500mm	Clip On
UL-30550C	3.0x	550mm	Clip On
UL-35340C	3.5x	340mm	Clip On
UL-35420C	3.5x	420mm	Clip On
UL-35500C	3.5x	500mm	Clip On
UL-35550C	3.5x	550mm	Clip On
UL-40340C	4.0x	340mm	Clip On
UL-40420C	4.0x	420mm	Clip On
UL-40500C	4.0x	500mm	Clip On
UL-40550C	4.0x	550mm	Clip On

**GALILEO LOUPES  
2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x  
PRISM LOUPES 4.0x  
CLIP-ON FRAME**

Magnification	Price
2.5x	<b>\$179.00</b>
3.0x	<b>\$219.00</b>
3.5x	<b>\$239.00</b>
4.0x	<b>\$259.00</b>



Doctor's Prescription Progressive Glasses instantly converted to custom Loupes by attaching Clip-On Dental Loupes

## Galileo and Prism Clip-On Dental Loupes with Fly Weight LED

**USE YOUR CORRECTIVE LENSES WITH THE FINEST DENTAL LOUPES plus LED!**

- Clip-On Loupes convert your prescription glasses to custom Dental Loupes in seconds.
- FLY LIGHT LED LIGHT mounts onto Interpupillary Adjustment knob.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom aluminum case.

### Galileo and Prism Loupes - Clip-On Frames with Fly Weight LED Light



GALILEO CLIP-ON DENTAL LOUPES WITH FLY WEIGHT LED

**GALILEO LOUPES  
2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x  
PRISM LOUPES 4.0x  
CLIP-ON FRAME  
FLY WEIGHT LED**

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME
UL-25340C-FW	2.5x	340mm	Clip On
UL-25420C-FW	2.5x	420mm	Clip On
UL-25500C-FW	2.5x	500mm	Clip On
UL-25550C-FW	2.5x	550mm	Clip On
UL-30340C-FW	3.0x	340mm	Clip On
UL-30420C-FW	3.0x	420mm	Clip On
UL-30500C-FW	3.0x	500mm	Clip On
UL-30550C-FW	3.0x	550mm	Clip On
UL-35340C-FW	3.5x	340mm	Clip On
UL-35420C-FW	3.5x	420mm	Clip On
UL-35500C-FW	3.5x	500mm	Clip On
UL-35550C-FW	3.5x	550mm	Clip On
UL-40340C-FW	4.0x	340mm	Clip On
UL-40420C-FW	4.0x	420mm	Clip On
UL-40500C-FW	4.0x	500mm	Clip On
UL-40550C-FW	4.0x	550mm	Clip On

Magnification	Price
2.5x	<b>\$558.00</b>
3.0x	<b>\$598.00</b>
3.5x	<b>\$618.00</b>
4.0x	<b>\$638.00</b>

**PURCHASE  
CLIP-ON  
LOUPES AND  
FLY WEIGHT  
LED AND  
RECEIVE THIS  
\$125.00 CASE  
FREE**



# German Quality Galileo & Prism Clip-On Loupes

## German Quality Galileo and Prism Clip-On Loupes

**USE YOUR CORRECTIVE LENSES WITH THE FINEST DENTAL LOUPES!**

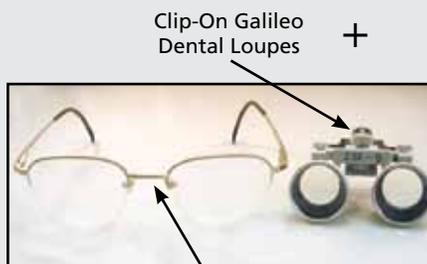
- German Quality Dental Loupe features now available in Clip-On Loupes.
- Clip-On Loupes Convert your prescription glasses to custom Dental Loupes in seconds.
- Clip-On Frame has mounting for FLY LIGHT LED LIGHT.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom case.

### German Quality Galileo & Prism Loupes with Clip-On Frames

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME
GS-25340C	2.5x	340mm	Clip On
GS-25420C	2.5x	420mm	Clip On
GS-25500C	2.5x	500mm	Clip On
GS-25550C	2.5x	550mm	Clip On
GS-30340C	3.0x	340mm	Clip On
GS-30420C	3.0x	420mm	Clip On
GS-30500C	3.0x	500mm	Clip On
GS-30550C	3.0x	550mm	Clip On
GS-35340C	3.5x	340mm	Clip On
GS-35420C	3.5x	420mm	Clip On
GS-35500C	3.5x	500mm	Clip On
GS-35550C	3.5x	550mm	Clip On
GS-40340C	4.0x	340mm	Clip On
GS-40420C	4.0x	420mm	Clip On
GS-40500C	4.0x	500mm	Clip On
GS-40550C	4.0x	550mm	Clip On

### GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES 2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x PRISM LOUPES 4.0x CLIP-ON FRAME

Magnification	Price
2.5x	\$219.00
3.0x	\$239.00
3.5x	\$259.00
4.0x	\$279.00



Doctor's Prescription Progressive Glasses with Gold Titanium Frame



Doctor's Prescription Progressive Glasses instantly converted to custom Loupes by attaching Clip-On Dental Loupes

## German Quality Galileo and Prism Clip-On Loupes/ Fly Weight LED

**USE YOUR CORRECTIVE LENSES WITH THE FINEST DENTAL LOUPES plus LED!**

- German Quality Dental Loupe features now available in Clip-On Loupes.
- Clip-On Loupes convert your prescription glasses to custom Dental Loupes in seconds.
- FLY LIGHT LED LIGHT mounts onto Interpupillary Adjustment knob.
- Complete kit with all accessories and custom aluminum case.

### German Style Galileo and Prism Loupes Clip-On Frames with Fly Weight LED Light



GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO CLIP-ON DENTAL LOUPES WITH FLY WEIGHT LED

### GERMAN QUALITY GALILEO LOUPES 2.5x - 3.0x - 3.5x PRISM LOUPES 4.0x CLIP-ON FRAME FLY WEIGHT LED

Magnification	Price
2.5x	\$678.00
3.0x	\$618.00
3.5x	\$638.00
4.0x	\$658.00

CAT. NO.	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	FRAME
GS-25340C-FW	2.5x	340mm	Clip On
GS-25420C-FW	2.5x	420mm	Clip On
GS-25500C-FW	2.5x	500mm	Clip On
GS-25550C-FW	2.5x	550mm	Clip On
GS-30340C-FW	3.0x	340mm	Clip On
GS-30420C-FW	3.0x	420mm	Clip On
GS-30500C-FW	3.0x	500mm	Clip On
GS-30550C-FW	3.0x	550mm	Clip On
GS-35340C-FW	3.5x	340mm	Clip On
GS-35420C-FW	3.5x	420mm	Clip On
GS-35500C-FW	3.5x	500mm	Clip On
GS-35550C-FW	3.5x	550mm	Clip On
GS-40340C-FW	4.0x	340mm	Clip On
GS-40420C-FW	4.0x	420mm	Clip On
GS-40500C-FW	4.0x	500mm	Clip On
GS-40550C-FW	4.0x	550mm	Clip On

**PURCHASE  
CLIP-ON  
LOUPES AND  
FLY WEIGHT  
LED AND  
RECEIVE THIS  
\$125.00 CASE  
FREE**



## Through The Lens Dental Loupes

- Ultralight weight loupes and frames guarantee your comfort during a long day of use. Our TTL Loupes and Frame weight only 2 ounces.
- Beautiful Sport Frames for comfort and light weight. Available in either Red or Gray.
- Polycarbonate lenses are anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-UV and anti-static.
- 2.0x magnification accommodates all Working Distances; 2.5x magnification available in 320 mm, 415 mm, and 510 mm.
- Select Interpupillary Width of 56 mm, 58 mm, 60 mm, 62 mm, or 64 mm.

**INTERPUPILLARY WIDTH**  
 You will need to visit an optometrist to have your interpupillary width measured. This should be a minimal cost.

### Through The Lens Dental Loupes - Sport Frames

CAT. NO.	FRAME COLOR	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	PUPIL WIDTH
TTL-20156-R	Red	2.0x	All	56mm
TTL-20156-S	Silver	2.0x	All	56mm
TTL-20158-R	Red	2.0x	All	58mm
TTL-20158-S	Silver	2.0x	All	58mm
TTL-20160-R	Red	2.0x	All	60mm
TTL-20160-S	Silver	2.0x	All	60mm
TTL-20162-R	Red	2.0x	All	62mm
TTL-20162-S	Silver	2.0x	All	62mm
TTL-20164-R	Red	2.0x	All	64mm
TTL-20164-S	Silver	2.0x	All	64mm
TTL-25356-R	Red	2.5x	320mm	56mm
TTL-25356-S	Silver	2.5x	320mm	56mm
TTL-25358-R	Red	2.5x	320mm	58mm
TTL-25358-S	Silver	2.5x	320mm	58mm
TTL-25360-R	Red	2.5x	320mm	60mm
TTL-25360-S	Silver	2.5x	320mm	60mm
TTL-25362-R	Red	2.5x	320mm	62mm
TTL-25362-S	Silver	2.5x	320mm	62mm
TTL-25364-R	Red	2.5x	320mm	64mm
TTL-25364-S	Silver	2.5x	320mm	64mm
TTL-25456-R	Red	2.5x	415mm	56mm
TTL-25456-S	Silver	2.5x	415mm	56mm
TTL-25458-R	Red	2.5x	415mm	58mm
TTL-25458-S	Silver	2.5x	415mm	58mm
TTL-25460-R	Red	2.5x	415mm	60mm
TTL-25460-S	Silver	2.5x	415mm	60mm
TTL-25462-R	Red	2.5x	415mm	62mm
TTL-25462-S	Silver	2.5x	415mm	62mm
TTL-25464-R	Red	2.5x	415mm	64mm
TTL-25464-S	Silver	2.5x	415mm	64mm
TTL-25556-R	Red	2.5x	510mm	56mm
TTL-25556-S	Silver	2.5x	510mm	56mm
TTL-25558-R	Red	2.5x	510mm	58mm
TTL-25558-S	Silver	2.5x	510mm	58mm
TTL-25560-R	Red	2.5x	510mm	60mm
TTL-25560-S	Silver	2.5x	510mm	60mm
TTL-25562-R	Red	2.5x	510mm	62mm
TTL-25562-S	Silver	2.5x	510mm	62mm
TTL-25564-R	Red	2.5x	510mm	64mm
TTL-25564-S	Silver	2.5x	510mm	64mm

**COMPARABLE TO \$1500.00 TTL DENTAL LOUPES**  
**FINEST QUALITY GROUND LENSES**  
**EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT FOR COMFORT**  
**BEAUTIFUL SPORT FRAMES**  
**AND 1/4 THEIR PRICE**



THROUGH THE LENS DENTAL LOUPES

**THROUGH THE LENS  
 DENTAL LOUPES**  
**2.0x and 2.5x SPORT FRAME**

Magnification	Price
2.0x	\$419.00
2.5x	\$449.00

#### CHOOSING TTL vs. FLIP-UP LOUPES

- TTL weigh insignificantly less than Flip-Ups.
- If you require prescription lenses, TTL become expensive and impossible to alter should your vision change. You may be more comfortable with Flip-Ups where the lenses can easily be replaced.
- The Angle of Inclination in TTL can not be altered as the day goes on. You can adjust the angle of your Flip-Up loupes as you tire.
- TTL must be removed for reading, writing and speaking to patients. Flip-Ups like their name just flip-up!



SELECT RED OR GRAY SPORT FRAMES

## Through The Lens Dental Loupes with LED Light

- Ultralight weight loupes and frames guarantee your comfort during a long day of use. Our TTL Loupes and Frame weight only 2 ounces.
- Beautiful Sport Frames for comfort and light weight. Available in either Red or Gray.
- Polycarbonate lenses are anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-UV and anti-static.
- 2.0x magnification accommodates all Working Distances; 2.5x magnification available in 320 mm, 415 mm, and 510 mm Working Distance.
- Select Interpupillary Width of 56 mm, 58 mm, 60 mm, 62 mm, or 64 mm.
- Includes battery, charger and case.

### INTERPUPILLARY WIDTH

You will need to visit an optometrist to have your interpupillary width measured. This should be a minimal cost.

### Through The Lens Dental Loupes - Sport Frames with 10 gram Fly Weight LED Light

CAT. NO.	FRAME COLOR	MAGNIFICATION	WORKING DISTANCE	PUPIL WIDTH
TTL-20156-R-FW	Red	2.0x	All	56mm
TTL-20156-S-FW	Silver	2.0x	All	56mm
TTL-20158-R-FW	Red	2.0x	All	58mm
TTL-20158-S-FW	Silver	2.0x	All	58mm
TTL-20160-R-FW	Red	2.0x	All	60mm
TTL-20160-S-FW	Silver	2.0x	All	60mm
TTL-20162-R-FW	Red	2.0x	All	62mm
TTL-20162-S-FW	Silver	2.0x	All	62mm
TTL-20164-R-FW	Red	2.0x	All	64mm
TTL-20164-S-FW	Silver	2.0x	All	64mm
TTL-25356-R-FW	Red	2.5x	320mm	56mm
TTL-25356-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	320mm	56mm
TTL-25358-R-FW	Red	2.5x	320mm	58mm
TTL-25358-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	320mm	58mm
TTL-25360-R-FW	Red	2.5x	320mm	60mm
TTL-25360-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	320mm	60mm
TTL-25362-R-FW	Red	2.5x	320mm	62mm
TTL-25362-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	320mm	62mm
TTL-25364-R-FW	Red	2.5x	320mm	64mm
TTL-25364-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	320mm	64mm
TTL-25456-R-FW	Red	2.5x	415mm	56mm
TTL-25456-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	415mm	56mm
TTL-25458-R-FW	Red	2.5x	415mm	58mm
TTL-25458-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	415mm	58mm
TTL-25460-R-FW	Red	2.5x	415mm	60mm
TTL-25460-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	415mm	60mm
TTL-25462-R-FW	Red	2.5x	415mm	62mm
TTL-25462-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	415mm	62mm
TTL-25464-R-FW	Red	2.5x	415mm	64mm
TTL-25464-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	415mm	64mm
TTL-25556-R-FW	Red	2.5x	510mm	56mm
TTL-25556-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	510mm	56mm
TTL-25558-R-FW	Red	2.5x	510mm	58mm
TTL-25558-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	510mm	58mm
TTL-25560-R-FW	Red	2.5x	510mm	60mm
TTL-25560-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	510mm	60mm
TTL-25562-R-FW	Red	2.5x	510mm	62mm
TTL-25562-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	510mm	62mm
TTL-25564-R-FW	Red	2.5x	510mm	64mm
TTL-25564-S-FW	Silver	2.5x	510mm	64mm

**COMPARABLE TO \$3200.00 DENTAL LOUPES and LED**  
**FINEST QUALITY GROUND LENSES**  
**EXTRA LIGHT WEIGHT FOR COMFORT**  
**WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT**  
**BEAUTIFUL SPORT FRAMES**  
**AND 1/4 THEIR PRICE**



THROUGH THE LENS DENTAL LOUPES WITH FLY WEIGHT LED

**THROUGH THE LENS LOUPES**  
**2.0x - 3.0x**  
**SPORT FRAME**  
**WITH 10 GRAM LED LIGHT**

Magnification	Price
2.0x	<b>\$808.00</b>
2.5x	<b>\$838.00</b>

**PURCHASE**  
**THROUGH THE LENS**  
**LOUPES AND**  
**FLY WEIGHT LED**  
**AND**  
**RECEIVE THIS \$125.00**  
**CASE**  
**FREE**



## Wired IntraOral Camera System

- Camera directly wired to Docking Station for viewing image on computer, monitor or television.
- High resolution 1/4" 811x508 CCD (Sony) technology for superb digital image.
- Lightweight (60 gram) camera with all controls on ergonomic handle.
- Mini-head design allows for easy access to third molar area.
- 6 solid state LED's for natural white light illumination.
- Includes CD with driver and detailed color manual.
- Program allows full screen single enlarged photo or up to 4 photos simultaneously.
- No power supply needed - powered through cable.
- Save all images on your computer, print them out or e-mail them as needed.
- Photos can easily be edited with any art program to crop or remove extraneous material.

**"OUR INTRAORAL CAMERAS ARE EQUAL OR BETTER THAN OTHERS AT A FRACTION OF THEIR PRICE** and will totally change the way you practice. Your diagnostic skills will increase as you provide the patient education which will lead to increasing revenues with the acceptance of your treatment plan. Patients can literally "see" what you are talking about and can now appreciate the value of the care that you are proposing. The photos can be saved to show your workmanship to other patients. Immediate discussions can be held with other specialists by e-mail. The advantages of the intraoral camera would fill this page! Call our experts to help you decide the best intraoral camera for your needs.

**Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"**

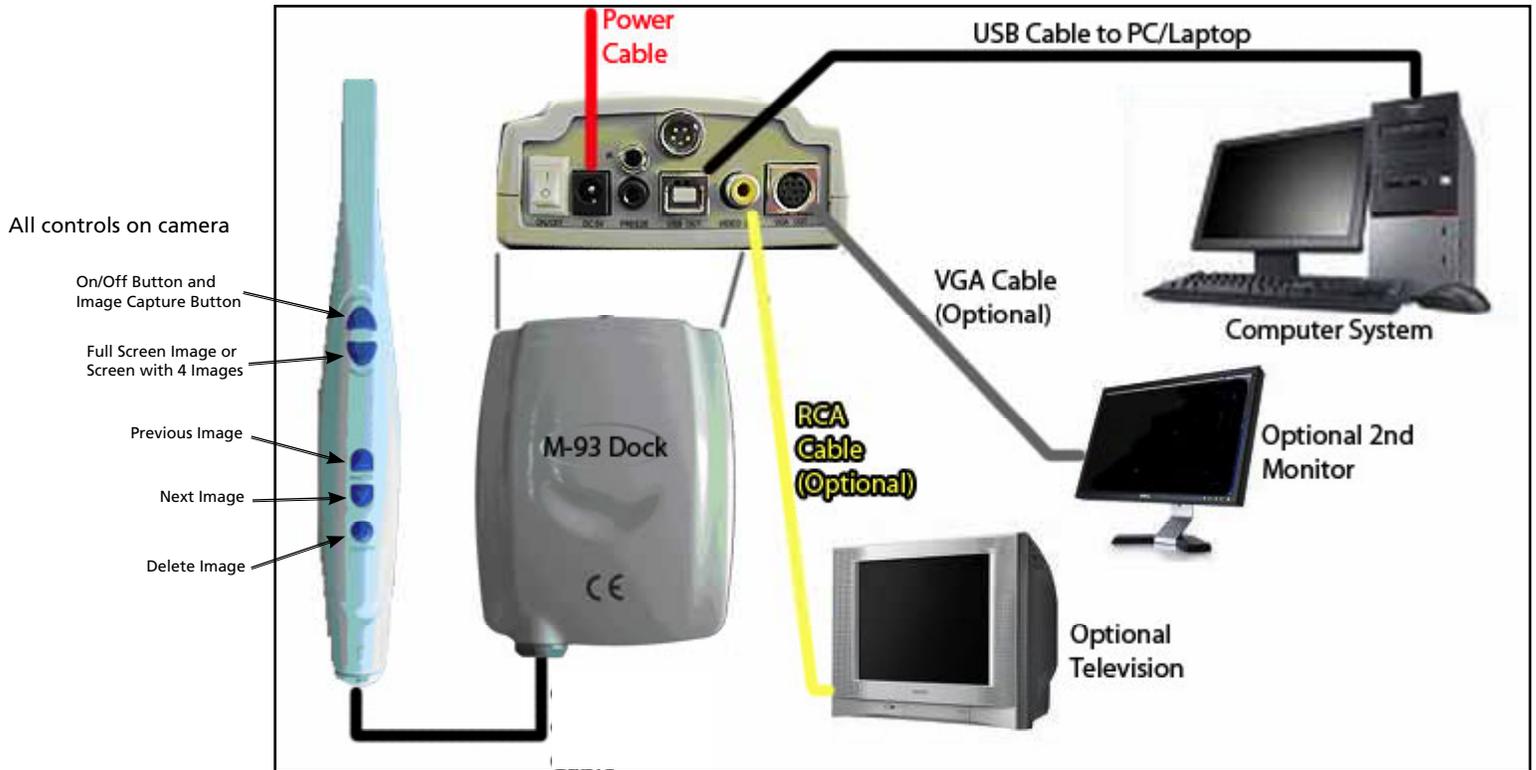


COMPARE TO  
OTHERS FOR  
AS MUCH AS  
**\$1795.00**

**Wired IntraOral Camera**  
Cat. No. 740-191  
list 1995.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$445.00 each**

**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**Wired IntraOral Camera**  
**2 for only \$810.00**  
(\$405.00 each)

Wired Intra Oral Camera is directly connected to Docking Station. From Docking Station, a cable can be connected to view the images on a computer, monitor or television.



## Wired IntraOral Camera System plus LCD Screen

With LCD Screen, you never lose your focus

- This kit includes the complete Intraoral Wired Camera System with the addition of the 2 1/2" LCD screen.
- LCD Screen is mounted on camera allowing you to see the picture you are taking or showing without constantly looking up at screen and losing your focus.

**Wired IntraOral Camera with LCD Screen**  
Cat. No. 740-192  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$645.00 each**

**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**Wired IntraOral Camera**  
**2 for only \$1160.00**  
(\$580.00 each)



## Wireless IntraOral Camera System

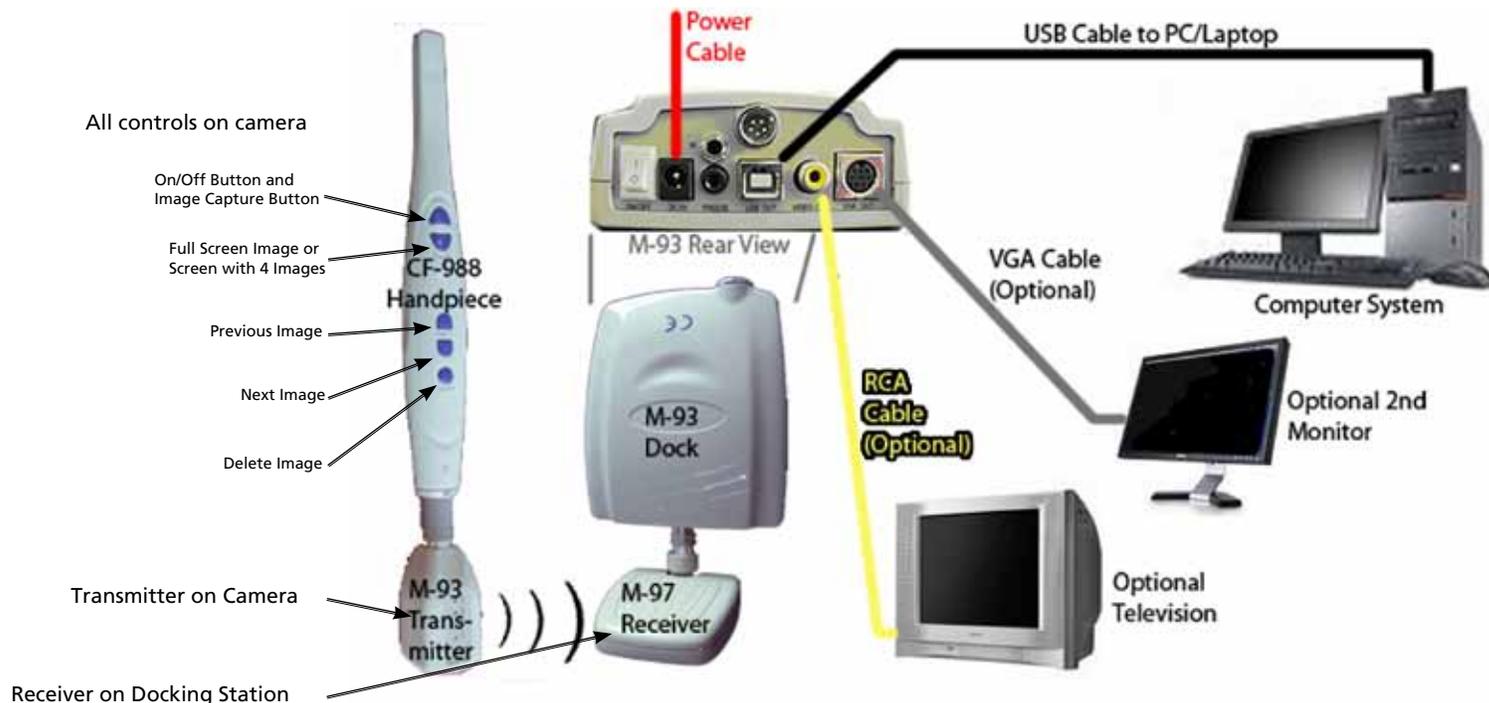
- Wireless System has Transmitter on Camera and Receiver on Docking Station.
- From Docking Station image is sent to computer, monitor or television.
- High resolution 1/4" 811x508 CCD (Sony) technology for superb digital image.
- Lightweight (60 gram) camera with all controls on ergonomic handle
- Mini-head design allows for easy access to third molar area
- 6 solid state LED's for natural white light illumination
- Includes CD with driver and detailed color manual.
- Program allows full screen single enlarged photo or up to 4 photos simultaneously.
- No power supply needed - powered through cable.
- Save all images on your computer, print them out or e-mail them as needed.
- Photos can easily be edited with any art program to crop or remove extraneous material.

COMPARE TO  
OTHERS FOR  
AS MUCH AS  
**\$1995.00**

**Wireless IntraOral Camera**  
Cat. No. 740-193  
list 1995.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$545.00** each

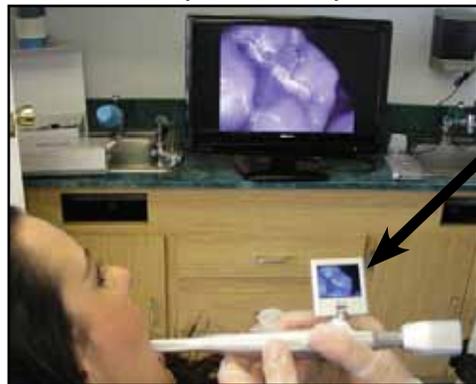
**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**Wireless IntraOral Camera**  
**2 for only \$980.00**  
(\$490.00 each)

Wireless Intra Oral Camera has Transmitter on camera and remote Receiver on Docking Station. From Docking Station, a cable can be connected to view the pictures on a computer, monitor or television.



## Wireless IntraOral Camera System plus LCD Screen

With LCD Screen, you never lose your focus



- This kit includes the complete Intraoral Wireless Camera System with the addition of the 2 1/2" LCD screen.
- LCD Screen is mounted on camera allowing you to see the picture you are taking or showing without constantly looking up at screen and losing your focus.



**Wireless IntraOral Camera**  
with LCD Screen  
Cat. No. 740-194  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$745.00** each

**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**Wireless**  
**IntraOral Camera**  
**2 for only \$1340.00**  
(\$670.00 each)

## Digital X-Ray Film Reader - Direct USB Cable To Your Computer

- USB cable plugs Reader directly into your computer - no docking station or video card needed.
- Reader Transforms periapical x-ray film into digital x-ray.
- Enlarges periapical x-ray film up to 50 times for better diagnosis and treatment planning.
- Full screen enlargement allows you to educate patient for acceptance of proposed dental care.
- Quick and easy to use; hooks up to your computer in seconds.
- Brightness adjustment allows intensification of details.
- Includes CD with driver and detailed color manual.
- Program allows full screen single enlarged x-ray or up to 4 x-rays simultaneously.
- Save all digital images on your computer, print them out or e-mail them as needed.
- Brightness control to lighten or darken.

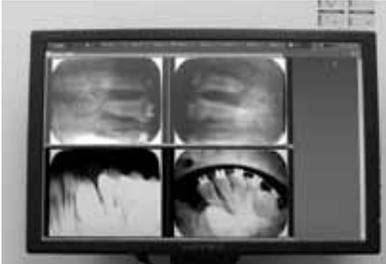
**CONTENTS:**

- Digital X-Ray Film Reader and Peri-Apical Film Holder
- USB cable.
- CD with Driver.
- Detailed manual.

**Digital X-Ray Reader**  
Cat. No. 740-189  
list 453.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$210.00 each**

**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**Digital X-Ray Reader**  
**2 for only \$370.00**  
(\$185.00 each)

Program allows full screen single x-ray or 4 x-rays simultaneously



USB cable plugs Film Reader directly into your computer - no docking station or video card needed



Enlarges single periapical x-ray film up to 50 times



## Digital Intra-Oral Camera - Direct USB Cable To Your Computer

- USB cable plugs directly into your pc computer or pc laptop - no docking station or video cards needed.
- High resolution 1/4" 1280x960 CCD (Sony) technology for superb digital image.
- Lightweight (60 gram) camera with all controls on ergonomic handle
- Save all images on your computer and print them out or e-mail as needed.
- Mini-head design allows for easy access to third molar area
- 6 solid state LED's for natural white light illumination
- Includes CD with driver and detailed color manual.
- Program allows full screen single enlarged photo or up to 4 photos simultaneously.
- No power supply needed - powered through USB cable.
- Photos can easily be edited with any art program.

1/4" 1280x960 Sony Super HAD CCD for high resolution image  
6 high intensity solid state LED's for bright natural illumination

Intraoral Camera Head



**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**USB IntraOral Camera**  
**2 for only \$510.00**  
(\$255.00 each)

**USB IntraOral Camera**  
Cat. No. 740-190  
list 595.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$285.00 each**

**COMPARE TO OTHERS FOR AS MUCH AS \$1295.00**

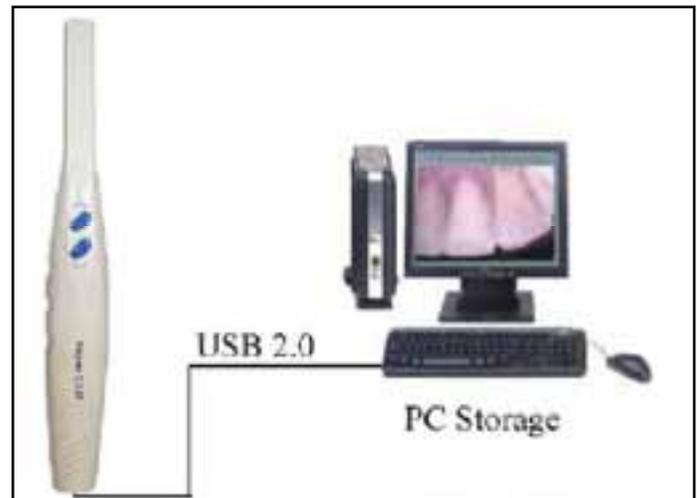
**CONTENTS:**

- High resolution intraoral camera with USB cable.
- CD with Driver.
- 50 camera sheaths.
- Detailed manual.

Patient immediately sees and understands need for procedure



USB cable plugs directly into your pc computer or pc laptop  
No docking station or video card needed.



**Gutta Percha Points 15 to 140**

- Uniformly hand rolled for consistency from the finest gutta percha.
- Color Coded for easy identification.
- Highly compactible for optimum resilience.
- Premium Quality conforming to ISO AA E sizes.

	Cat. No.	Quantity
15	GP-0015	120
20	GP-0020	120
25	GP-0025	120
30	GP-0030	120
35	GP-0035	120
40	GP-0040	120
45	GP-0045	120
50	GP-0050	120
55	GP-0055	120
60	GP-0060	120
70	GP-0070	120
80	GP-0080	120
90	GP-0090	60
100	GP-00100	60
110	GP-00110	60
120	GP-00120	60
130	GP-00130	60
140	GP-00140	60
assort 15-40	GP-001540	120
assort 45-80	GP-004580	120
assort 90-140	GP-0090140	60



**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

Box \$ 3.75 each

**Gutta Percha Points Millimeter Marked**

- Millimeter marked for precise measurements.
- Uniformly hand rolled for consistency from the finest gutta percha.
- Color Coded for easy identification.
- Premium Quality conforming to ISA AA E sizes.

	Cat. No.	Quantity
15	GP-mm15	120
20	GP-mm20	120
25	GP-mm25	120
30	GP-mm30	120
35	GP-mm35	120
40	GP-mm40	120
45	GP-mm45	120
50	GP-mm50	120
55	GP-mm55	120
60	GP-mm60	120
70	GP-mm70	120
80	GP-mm80	120
90	GP-mm90	60
100	GP-mm100	60
110	GP-mm110	60
120	GP-mm120	60
130	GP-mm130	60
140	GP-mm140	60
assort 15-40	GP-mm1540	120
assort 45-80	GP-mm4580	120
assort 90-140	GP-mm90140	60



**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

Box \$ 4.90 each

**Paper Points 15 to 140**

- Uniformly hand rolled for extra absorption.
- Rigid enough to insert into canal without curling or bending.
- Color coded for easy identification.
- Consistent in size and paper.

	Cat. No.	Quantity
15	PP-0015	200
20	PP-0020	200
25	PP-0025	200
30	PP-0030	200
35	PP-0035	200
40	PP-0040	200
45	PP-0045	200
50	PP-0050	200
55	PP-0055	200
60	PP-0060	200
70	PP-0070	200
80	PP-0080	200
90	PP-0090	100
100	PP-00100	100
110	PP-00110	100
120	PP-00120	100
130	PP-00130	100
140	PP-00140	100
assort 15-40	PP-001540	200
assort 45-80	PP-004580	200
assort 90-140	PP-0090140	100



**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

Box \$ 4.00 each

**Gutta Percha Points Traditional Sizes**

- Uniformly hand rolled for consistency from the finest gutta percha.
- Traditional sizes from Extra-Fine to Extra-Large.

	Cat. No.	Quantity
Extra-Fine	GP-00XF	100
Fine-Fine	GP-00FF	100
Med-Fine	GP-00MF	100
Fine	GP-00F	100
Fine-Med	GP-00FM	100
Medium	GP-00M	100
Med-Large	GP-00ML	100
Large	GP-00L	100
Extra-Large	GP-00XL	100



Box \$ 3.75 each

**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

**Gutta Percha Points .04 and .06**

- Uniformly hand rolled for consistency from the finest gutta percha.
- Coordinate with .04 and .06 files.
- Color coded with 60 per box.

	Cat. No. .04	Cat. No. .06
15	GP-0415	GP-0615
20	GP-0420	GP-0620
25	GP-0425	GP-0625
30	GP-0430	GP-0630
35	GP-0435	GP-0635
40	GP-0440	GP-0640
45	GP-0445	GP-0645
assort 15-40	GP-041540	GP-061540



Box \$ 5.50 each

**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

**Endo Organizer Gutta Percha**

- Gutta Percha in easy to use dispensing tray.
- Color coded and in 3 different assortments of 240 per tray/



as low as  
**\$900**  
per tray

GP Sizes	Cat No	Price per 1	Price per 3
15-40	GP-EA1540	10.00	9.00
45-80	GP-EA4580	10.00	9.00
15-80	GP-EA1580	10.00	9.00

**Endo Organizer Paper Points**

- Paper Points in easy to use dispensing tray.
- Color coded and in 3 different assortments.



as low as  
**\$810**  
per tray

GP Sizes	Cat No	Price per 1	Price per 3
15-40	PP-EA1540	9.00	8.10
45-80	PP-EA4580	9.00	8.10
15-80	PP-EA1580	9.00	8.10

**ENDO-10**

- For the permanent obturation of root canals with or without obturation points.
- Can be used with gutta percha, silver points, and many obturation systems.
- ENDO-10 is resin based, non-acrylic, and eugenol free
- Extended working time of about 5 hours is ideal for multiple canals.
- Kit contains 8 gm powder in jar and 10 gm resin in syringe.



584-101 8 gm powder & 10 gm resin 1 - 39.00 3 - 35.10

**Eugenol**

- Oil of Eugenol is used as a pulp sedative and as a temporary cement.



585-895 Eugenol 30 cc bottle 1 - 3.25 3 - 2.93  
585-896 Eugenol 120 cc bottle 1 - 11.00 3 - 9.90

**EDTA Root Canal Prep**

- 17% EDTA is used as an irrigant to clean endodontic canals.
- Also used to prepare post preparations for better adhesion before cementation.
- Effective in ossified canals.



585-893 60 cc bottle 1 - 10.50 3 - 9.45  
585-894 120 cc bottle 1 - 13.50 3 - 12.15  
585-897 480 cc bottle 1 - 39.00 3 - 35.10

**Endo-Prep**

- Endo-Prep is a 20% EDTA viscous solution used to chelate, lubricate and debride root canal preparations.
- Apply directly into the canal orifice or onto endodontic files.



567-270 4x1.2cc syringes + 20 tips 1 - 14.00 3 - 12.60  
567-271 50x1.2cc syringes+40 tips 1 - 126.00 3 - 113.40

**Gates Gliddon and Peeso Reamers**

- Box of 6 in sizes 1 to 6 and also assorted box.

Assort  
Gates Gliddon  
and  
Peeso Reamers  
for special offer

Size	Gates Gliddon	Peeso Reamers
1	81-GG1	81-PR1
2	81-GG2	81-PR2
3	81-GG3	81-PR3
4	81-GG4	81-PR4
5	81-GG5	81-PR5
6	81-GG6	81-PR6
1-6	81-GG16	81-PR16

Box \$ 8.50 each

**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**



Steel Endo Hand Files

K-Files

Steel Hand Files in pack of 6

- K-Files are precision twisted resulting in superior cutting efficiency.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.
- K-Files are twisted; they are not milled.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
06	KS21H06	KS25H06	KS28H06
08	KS21H08	KS25H08	KS28H08
10	KS21H10	KS25H10	KS28H10
15	KS21H15	KS25H15	KS28H15
20	KS21H20	KS25H20	KS28H20
25	KS21H25	KS25H25	KS28H25
30	KS21H30	KS25H30	KS28H30
35	KS21H35	KS25H35	KS28H35
40	KS21H40	KS25H40	KS28H40
45	KS21H45	KS25H45	KS28H45
50	KS21H50	KS25H50	KS28H50
55	KS21H55	KS25H55	KS28H55
60	KS21H60	KS25H60	KS28H60
70	KS21H70	KS25H70	KS28H70
80	KS21H80	KS25H80	KS28H80
assort 15-40	KS21H15-40	KS25H15-40	KS28H15-40
assort 45-80	KS21H45-80	KS25H45-80	KS28H45-80

Reamers

Steel Hand Reamers in packs of 6

- Reamers have a sharp angle due to their triangular cross section creating a larger chip space for debris removal.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
06	RS21H06	RS25H06	RS28H06
08	RS21H08	RS25H08	RS28H08
10	RS21H10	RS25H10	RS28H10
15	RS21H15	RS25H15	RS28H15
20	RS21H20	RS25H20	RS28H20
25	RS21H25	RS25H25	RS28H25
30	RS21H30	RS25H30	RS28H30
35	RS21H35	RS25H35	RS28H35
40	RS21H40	RS25H40	RS28H40
45	RS21H45	RS25H45	RS28H45
50	RS21H50	RS25H50	RS28H50
55	RS21H55	RS25H55	RS28H55
60	RS21H60	RS25H60	RS28H60
70	RS21H70	RS25H70	RS28H70
80	RS21H80	RS25H80	RS28H80
assort 15-40	RS21H15-40	RS25H15-40	RS28H15-40
assort 45-80	RS21H45-80	RS25H45-80	RS28H45-80

Hedstrom Files

Steel Hand Hedstroms in packs of 6



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
06	HS21H06	HS25H06	HS28H06
08	HS21H08	HS25H08	HS28H08
10	HS21H10	HS25H10	HS28H10
15	HS21H15	HS25H15	HS28H15
20	HS21H20	HS25H20	HS28H20
25	HS21H25	HS25H25	HS28H25
30	HS21H30	HS25H30	HS28H30
35	HS21H35	HS25H35	HS28H35
40	HS21H40	HS25H40	HS28H40
45	HS21H45	HS25H45	HS28H45
50	HS21H50	HS25H50	HS28H50
55	HS21H55	HS25H55	HS28H55
60	HS21H60	HS25H60	HS28H60
70	HS21H70	HS25H70	HS28H70
80	HS21H80	HS25H80	HS28H80
assort 15-40	HS21H15-40	HS25H15-40	HS28H15-40
assort 45-80	HS21H45-80	HS25H45-80	HS28H45-80

as low as  
**\$3.55**  
pack of 6

Steel Hand K-Files  
Steel Hand Reamer Files  
Steel Hand Hedstrom Files  
IN PACKS OF 6

1 to 25 packs - \$3.85 each  
26 to 99 packs - \$3.70 each  
100 plus packs - \$3.55 each

ASSORT STEEL HAND FILES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Steel Endo Engine Files

K-Files

Steel Engine Files in pack of 6

- K-Files are precision twisted resulting in superior cutting efficiency.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.
- K-Files are twisted; they are not milled.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
10	KS21E10	KS25E10	KS28E10
15	KS21E15	KS25E15	KS28E15
20	KS21E20	KS25E20	KS28E20
25	KS21E25	KS25E25	KS28E25
30	KS21E30	KS25E30	KS28E30
35	KS21E35	KS25E35	KS28E35
40	KS21E40	KS25E40	KS28E40
45	KS21E45	KS25E45	KS28E45
50	KS21E50	KS25E50	KS28E50
55	KS21E55	KS25E55	KS28E55
60	KS21E60	KS25E60	KS28E60
70	KS21E70	KS25E70	KS28E70
80	KS21E80	KS25E80	KS28E80
assort 15-40	KS21E15-40	KS25E15-40	KS28E15-40
assort 45-80	KS21E45-80	KS25E45-80	KS28E45-80

Reamers

Steel Engine Reamers in packs of 6

- Reamers have a sharp angle due to their triangular cross section creating a larger chip space for debris removal.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
10	RS21E10	RS25E10	RS28E10
15	RS21E15	RS25E15	RS28E15
20	RS21E20	RS25E20	RS28E20
25	RS21E25	RS25E25	RS28E25
30	RS21E30	RS25E30	RS28E30
35	RS21E35	RS25E35	RS28E35
40	RS21E40	RS25E40	RS28E40
45	RS21E45	RS25E45	RS28E45
50	RS21E50	RS25E50	RS28E50
55	RS21E55	RS25E55	RS28E55
60	RS21E60	RS25E60	RS28E60
70	RS21E70	RS25E70	RS28E70
80	RS21E80	RS25E80	RS28E80
assort 15-40	RS21E15-40	RS25E15-40	RS28E15-40
assort 45-80	RS21E45-80	RS25E45-80	RS28E45-80

Hedstrom Files

Steel Engine Hedstroms in packs of 6

- Hedstrom Files are ground from stainless steel wire
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.
- The flute depth increases with the taper for a more flexible instrument.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
10	HS21E10	HS25E10	HS28E10
15	HS21E15	HS25E15	HS28E15
20	HS21E20	HS25E20	HS28E20
25	HS21E25	HS25E25	HS28E25
30	HS21E30	HS25E30	HS28E30
35	HS21E35	HS25E35	HS28E35
40	HS21E40	HS25E40	HS28E40
45	HS21E45	HS25E45	HS28E45
50	HS21E50	HS25E50	HS28E50
55	HS21E55	HS25E55	HS28E55
60	HS21E60	HS25E60	HS28E60
70	HS21E70	HS25E70	HS28E70
80	HS21E80	HS25E80	HS28E80
assort 15-40	HS21E15-40	HS25E15-40	HS28E15-40
assort 45-80	HS21E45-80	HS25E45-80	HS28E45-80

as low as  
**\$6.25**  
pack of 6

Steel Engine K-Files  
Steel Engine Reamer Files  
Steel Engine Hedstrom Files  
IN PACKS OF 6

1 to 25 packs - \$6.75 each  
26 to 99 packs - \$6.50 each  
100 plus packs - \$6.25 each

ASSORT STEEL ENGINE FILES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

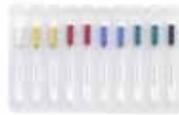
Barbed Broach

- Available in packs of 10.
- 8 sizes from 15 to 60 plus assorted pack.
- In 21 mm, 25 mm and 28 mm lengths.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
15	CZ-5700	CZ-2380	CZ-5710
20	CZ-6600	CZ-2390	CZ-6670
25	CZ-6610	CZ-2400	CZ-6680
30	CZ-6620	CZ-2410	CZ-6690
35	CZ-6630	CZ-2420	CZ-6700
40	CZ-6640	CZ-2430	CZ-6710
50	CZ-6650	CZ-2450	CZ-6720
60	CZ-6660	CZ-2470	CZ-6730
assort 15-60	CZ-211560	CZ-251560	CZ-281560

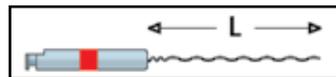
Packs of 10 \$ 4.00 each



**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

Paste Carrier

- Available in packs of 4.
- 4 sizes from 25 to 40 plus assorted pack.
- In 21 mm, 25 mm and 29 mm lengths.



	21 mm	25 mm	29 mm
25	CZ-3505	CZ-2100	29-PC25
30	CZ-3515	CZ-2110	29-PC30
35	CZ-3525	CZ-2120	29-PC35
40	CZ-3535	CZ-2130	29-PC40
assort 25-40	CZ-0915	CZ-0925	29-PC2540

Pack of 4 \$ 5.75 each



**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

Niti Endo Hand Files

K-Files

Niti Hand Files in pack of 6

- K-Files are precision twisted resulting in superior cutting efficiency.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.
- K-Files are twisted; they are not milled.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
08	KN21H08	KN25H08	KN28H08
10	KN21H10	KN25H10	KN28H10
15	KN21H15	KN25H15	KN28H15
20	KN21H20	KN25H20	KN28H20
25	KN21H25	KN25H25	KN28H25
30	KN21H30	KN25H30	KN28H30
35	KN21H35	KN25H35	KN28H35
40	KN21H40	KN25H40	KN28H40
45	KN21H45	KN25H45	KN28H45
50	KN21H50	KN25H50	KN28H50
55	KN21H55	KN25H55	KN28H55
60	KN21H60	KN25H60	KN28H60
70	KN21H70	KN25H70	KN28H70
80	KN21H80	KN25H80	KN28H80
assort 15-40	KN21H15-40	KN25H15-40	KN28H15-40
assort 45-80	KN21H45-80	KN25H45-80	KN28H45-80

Reamers

Niti Hand Reamers in packs of 6

- Reamers have a sharp angle due to their triangular cross section creating a larger chip space for debris removal.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
08	RN21H08	RN25H08	RN28H08
10	RN21H10	RN25H10	RN28H10
15	RN21H15	RN25H15	RN28H15
20	RN21H20	RN25H20	RN28H20
25	RN21H25	RN25H25	RN28H25
30	RN21H30	RN25H30	RN28H30
35	RN21H35	RN25H35	RN28H35
40	RN21H40	RN25H40	RN28H40
45	RN21H45	RN25H45	RN28H45
50	RN21H50	RN25H50	RN28H50
55	RN21H55	RN25H55	RN28H55
60	RN21H60	RN25H60	RN28H60
70	RN21H70	RN25H70	RN28H70
80	RN21H80	RN25H80	RN28H80
assort 15-40	RN21H15-40	RN25H15-40	RN28H15-40
assort 45-80	RN21H45-80	RN25H45-80	RN28H45-80

Hedstrom Files

Niti Hand Hedstroms in packs of 6

- Hedstrom Files are ground from stainless steel wire
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.
- The flute depth increases with taper for a sharper, flexible instrument.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
08	HN21H08	HN25H08	HN28H08
10	HN21H10	HN25H10	HN28H10
15	HN21H15	HN25H15	HN28H15
20	HN21H20	HN25H20	HN28H20
25	HN21H25	HN25H25	HN28H25
30	HN21H30	HN25H30	HN28H30
35	HN21H35	HN25H35	HN28H35
40	HN21H40	HN25H40	HN28H40
45	HN21H45	HN25H45	HN28H45
50	HN21H50	HN25H50	HN28H50
55	HN21H55	HN25H55	HN28H55
60	HN21H60	HN25H60	HN28H60
70	HN21H70	HN25H70	HN28H70
80	HN21H80	HN25H80	HN28H80
assort 15-40	HN21H15-40	HN25H15-40	HN28H15-40
assort 45-80	HN21H45-80	HN25H45-80	HN28H45-80

as low as  
**\$6.50**  
pack of 6

Niti Hand K-Files  
Niti Hand Reamer Files  
Niti Hand Hedstrom Files  
IN PACKS OF 6

1 to 25 packs - **\$7.00** each  
26 to 99 packs - **\$6.75** each  
100 plus packs - **\$6.50** each

ASSORT NITI HAND FILES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Niti Endo Engine Files

K-Files

Niti Engine Files in pack of 6

- K-Files are precision twisted resulting in superior cutting efficiency.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.
- K-Files are twisted; they are not milled.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
10	KN21E10	KN25E10	KN28E10
15	KN21E15	KN25E15	KN28E15
20	KN21E20	KN25E20	KN28E20
25	KN21E25	KN25E25	KN28E25
30	KN21E30	KN25E30	KN28E30
35	KN21E35	KN25E35	KN28E35
40	KN21E40	KN25E40	KN28E40
45	KN21E45	KN25E45	KN28E45
50	KN21E50	KN25E50	KN28E50
55	KN21E55	KN25E55	KN28E55
60	KN21E60	KN25E60	KN28E60
70	KN21E70	KN25E70	KN28E70
80	KN21E80	KN25E80	KN28E80
assort 15-40	KN21E15-40	KN25E15-40	KN28E15-40
assort 45-80	KN21E45-80	KN25E45-80	KN28E45-80



Niti Engine K-Files  
Niti Engine Reamer Files  
IN PACKS OF 6

1 to 25 packs - **\$18.00** each  
26 to 99 packs - **\$17.00** each  
100 plus packs - **\$16.00** each

ASSORT NITI ENGINE FILES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

as low as  
**\$16.00**  
pack of 6

Reamers

Niti Engine Reamers in packs of 6

- Reamers have a sharp angle due to their triangular cross section creating a larger chip space for debris removal.
- Pre-inserted silicone stops for ease and safety.



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
10	RN21E10	RN25E10	RN28E10
15	RN21E15	RN25E15	RN28E15
20	RN21E20	RN25E20	RN28E20
25	RN21E25	RN25E25	RN28E25
30	RN21E30	RN25E30	RN28E30
35	RN21E35	RN25E35	RN28E35
40	RN21E40	RN25E40	RN28E40
45	RN21E45	RN25E45	RN28E45
50	RN21E50	RN25E50	RN28E50
55	RN21E55	RN25E55	RN28E55
60	RN21E60	RN25E60	RN28E60
70	RN21E70	RN25E70	RN28E70
80	RN21E80	RN25E80	RN28E80
assort 15-40	RN21E15-40	RN25E15-40	RN28E15-40
assort 45-80	RN21E45-80	RN25E45-80	RN28E45-80



Niti Pluggers and Spreaders

Niti Pluggers

in pack of 6 **\$10.50** each



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
10	PN21H10	PN25H10	PN28H10
15	PN21H15	PN25H15	PN28H15
20	PN21H20	PN25H20	PN28H20
25	PN21H25	PN25H25	PN28H25
30	PN21H30	PN25H30	PN28H30
35	PN21H35	PN25H35	PN28H35
40	PN21H40	PN25H40	PN28H40
45	PN21H45	PN25H45	PN28H45
50	PN21H50	PN25H50	PN28H50
55	PN21H55	PN25H55	PN28H55
60	PN21H60	PN25H60	PN28H60
70	PN21H70	PN25H70	PN28H70
80	PN21H80	PN25H80	PN28H80
assort 15-40	PN21H15-40	PN25H15-40	PN28H15-40
assort 45-80	PN21H45-80	PN25H45-80	PN28H45-80

- Used for vertical condensation of root canal fillings.
- Made of NiTi alloy in 21 mm, 25 mm and 28 mm lengths.
- Color coded diameters to match Endo Files and Gutta Percha.
- 6 Pluggers per box, available single size or assorted sizes.

1 to 9 packs - **\$ 10.50** each  
10 plus packs - **\$ 9.50** each

Mix NITI Spreaders & Pluggers for quantity price



Niti Spreaders

in pack of 6 **\$10.50** each



	21 mm	25 mm	28 mm
10	SN21H10	SN25H10	SN28H10
15	SN21H15	SN25H15	SN28H15
20	SN21H20	SN25H20	SN28H20
25	SN21H25	SN25H25	SN28H25
30	SN21H30	SN25H30	SN28H30
35	SN21H35	SN25H35	SN28H35
40	SN21H40	SN25H40	SN28H40
45	SN21H45	SN25H45	SN28H45
50	SN21H50	SN25H50	SN28H50
55	SN21H55	SN25H55	SN28H55
60	SN21H60	SN25H60	SN28H60
70	SN21H70	SN25H70	SN28H70
80	SN21H80	SN25H80	SN28H80
assort 15-40	SN21H15-40	SN25H15-40	SN28H15-40
assort 45-80	SN21H45-80	SN25H45-80	SN28H45-80

- Used for lateral condensation of root canal fillings.
- Made of NiTi alloy in 21 mm, 25 mm and 28 mm lengths.
- Color coded diameters to match Endo Files and Gutta Percha.
- 6 Pluggers per box, available single size or assorted sizes.

1 to 9 packs - **\$ 10.50** each  
10 plus packs - **\$ 9.50** each

Mix NITI Spreaders & Pluggers for quantity price



**Everything Model - Anatomy, Implants, Post, Core, Crowns, Fixed Bridges, Maryland Bridge, Veneer, Inlay, Onlay, Impactions, Pathology**

## YOU MUST HAVE THIS MODEL TO SUCCESSFULLY PRACTICE DENTISTRY

Patients do not speak our "Dental Language." Beautiful pictures, detailed drawings, or careful explanations have little meaning to them.. Patients need to see and touch the problem in order to understand what you are trying to verbally communicate. Whether you are a General Dentist or Specialist presenting a treatment plan, this EVERYTHING model will close the sale. It is literally worth its weight in gold!

**FEATURES:**

- ANATOMY and PATHOLGY:**  
 Complete Dentition of 32 teeth  
 Ideal Occlusion  
 Infraorbital Foramen  
 Mental Foramen  
 Mandibular Foramen  
 Mandibular Lingula  
 Maxillary Sinus and Membrane  
 Nasal Septum  
 Complete Maxilla  
 Complete Mandible  
 Condyle Head and Neck  
 Coronoid Process  
 Inferior Alveolar Artery and Vein  
 Detailed Vasculature of Teeth  
 Molar Pulp Chamber and Canals  
 Three Orifices of Mandibular Molar  
 Pulp Exposure, Caries and Abscess  
 #7 Tooth is removable  
 #12 Tooth is removable  
 #13 Tooth is removable



Models disoccluded



Maxilla Restored



Maxilla Restored

**PREPARATIONS - NO PROSTHESES**



**PROSTHESES IN PLACE**



**IMPACTIONS:**

- Vertical Impaction #1
- Horizontal Impaction #32

**IMPLANTS:**

- #9 Implant
- #28 Implant
- #30 Implant

**PREPARATIONS:**

- #3 Full Crown
- #5 Full Crown
- #7 Veneer with Incisal Onlay
- #8 Post and Core (removable)
- #8 Crown
- #9 Implant for Crown
- #12 Onlay
- #13 Inlay
- #25 for Maryland Bridge
- #27 for Maryland Bridge
- #28 Implant for Crown
- #30 Implant for Crown

**PROSTHESES:**

- #3 Full Crown-3 unit
- #4 Pontic-3 unit
- #5 Full Crown-3 unit
- #7 Veneer
- #8 Crown
- #9 Crown
- #12 Onlay
- #13 Inlay
- #25 Maryland Bridge
- #26 Pontic-3 unit
- #27 Maryland Bridge
- #28 Crown-3 unit
- #29 Pontic-3 unit
- #30 Crown-3 unit



#8 Post and Core  
#8 Crown

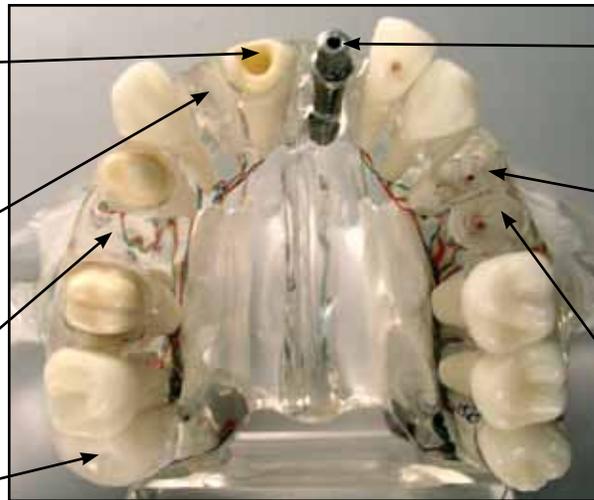


#7 Veneer



#3 -#5 Three Unit Bridge

#1 Vertical Impaction



#9 Crown on Implant



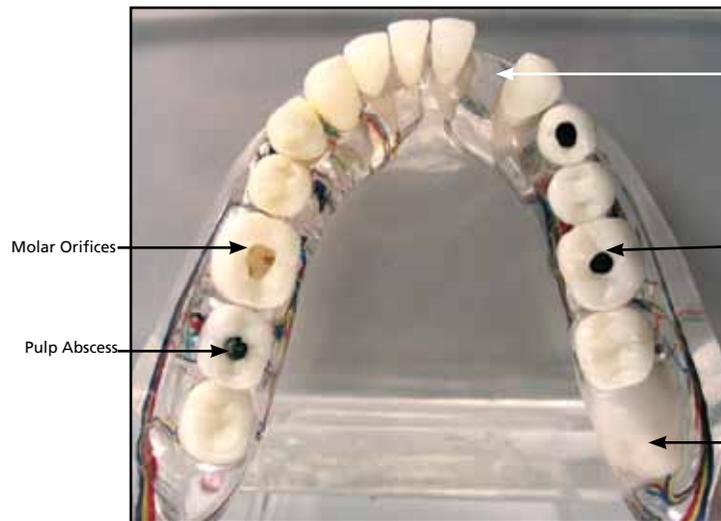
#12 Onlay



#13 Inlay

**Everything Model**  
 Cat. No. 840-189  
 list 495.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$390.00 each**

**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**2 Everything Models**  
 for only **\$670.00**  
 (\$335.00 each)



Molar Orifices

Pulp Abscess

#25-27 Maryland Bridge



#28-#30 Implant 3 Unit Bridge



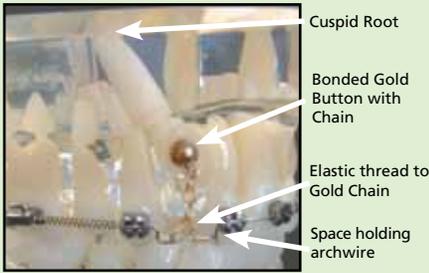
#32 Horizontal Impaction

**Labial and Palatal Impacted Cuspids with Gold Buttons and Chain**

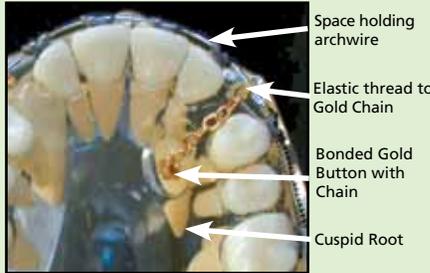
- Labial and Palatal impacted cuspids with bonded gold buttons are both demonstrated on the same model.
  - Full arch orthodontic appliance with cuspids tied to archwire.
  - Complete root model demonstrates surgical and orthodontic treatments.
- Cat. No. 840-121

**Impacted Cuspids model:**

- 1. The Impaction problem is easily understood by all.**
- 2. The surgical and orthodontic treatment becomes obvious.**
- 3. Patients easily accept the treatment plan.**



Cat. No. 840-121 Labially impacted cuspid with bonded Gold Button and Chain tied to archwire.



Cat. No. 840-121 Palatally impacted cuspid with bonded Gold Button and Chain tied to archwire.



Cat. No. 840-121 Articulated Impacted Cuspid Model with labial and palatal bonded Gold Buttons with Chain and orthodontic appliance. **195.00**

**Rapid Palatal Split Model with Appliance**

- The perfect model to explain and teach Rapid Palatal Split technique to patient and parents.
  - Lateral segments freely movable from bilateral crossbite to full arch.
  - Designated person can practice and build confidence on model before learning to use expansion key in the mouth.
- Cat. No. 840-170

**Rapid Palatal Split Appliance:**

- 1. to visually show crossbite and its skeletal correction.**
- 2. To teach expansion screw technique.**
- 3. To allow person doing expansion to practice first on model.**



Bilateral posterior maxillary crossbite demonstrated in articulated model (appliance removed).



Patient or parent can practice on model to learn how to place key and produce full rotation of screw with each turn



Fully expanded PSA screw has moved bilateral maxillary segments into ideal occlusion.  
Cat. No 840-170 **270.00**

**Space Maintainer Appliance**

- Articulated Transition Dentition Model shows the position of unerupted cuspids and bicusps in relation to erupted teeth.
  - Model has Upper Nance Button and Lower Lingual Arch space maintainers.
  - Appliances can be removed from model to show to patient.
- Cat. No. 840-171



Space Maintainer Model 840-171 **170.00**

**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**ALL THREE APPLIANCE MODELS**  
**1. Impacted Cuspids**  
**2. Rapid Palatal Split**  
**3. Spacers**  
**List \$635.00 - Only \$570.00**

**Appliance Typodonts - Ideal For Case Presentation**

- FEATURES:
- Beautiful plastic typodont articulated with posterior hinge.
  - Essential for effective case presentation.
  - Available in all of our bracket styles 5 to 5 and 7 to 7.
  - Typodonts can be prepared to your specific prescription.

	STEEL	COMPOSITE	GOLD	CERAMIC
Bonds 5 to 5 -	115.00 each	115.00 each	125.00 each	170.00 each
Bonds 7 to 7 -	140.00 each			

Composite 5 to 5  
Cat No 840-320



Ceramic Roth 5 to 5  
Cat. No 840-321



Roth Slender  
5 to 5 Cat No 840-322  
7 to 7 Cat No 840-323



Gold Roth .022 5 to 5  
Cat No 840-324



**Case Presentation Special**  
**ALL FOUR 5 to 5 MODELS**  
**Lists \$ 525.00 - only \$475.00**

## Pedodontic Development

Ages 5, 7, and 10 DEMONSTRATE:

- Ideal deciduous and permanent occlusion.
- Placement and eruption of succedaneous teeth.
- Location and eruption of permanent first and second molars.
- Root formation at the three age of 5, 7 and 10.

- Crystal clear polyethylene plastic bases to demonstrate tooth, root, and occlusal relationships.
- Epoxy teeth for maximum strength.
- Articulated models to maintain occlusion
- Beautiful finish for optimum esthetics

**Set of 3 Pedo models**

List 366.00  
**SPECIAL 330.00**

**A series of three models that demonstrate the complete transition from deciduous to adult dentition.**



Age 5 840-110 **122.00**



Age 7 840-111 **122.00**



Age 10 840-112 **122.00**

## Ideal Occlusion and Orthodontic Malocclusions

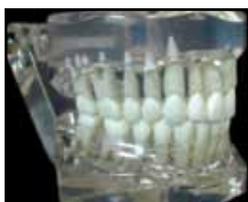
IDEAL and MALOCCLUSION MODELS DEMONSTRATE:

- Ideal Occlusion showing the optimal goal of all dental treatment.
- Orthodontic Malocclusion Models presenting the various patterns of Class I Crowding, Class II Div 1, Class II Div 2, Class III, and Impacted Canines.

**Set of 6 Ideal Occlusion and Malocclusion models**

List 522.00  
**SPECIAL 470.00**

**A series of six models that illustrate the Angle Classifications of Malocclusion plus the goal of an Ideal Class I.**



Ideal Occlusion 840-100 **87.00**



Class I Crowding 840-101 **87.00**



Class II Div 1 840-102 **87.00**



Class II Div 2 840-103 **87.00**



Class III 840-104 **87.00**



Impacted Canines 840-105 **87.00**

## Class I Ideal Occlusion - Pink

- Models for appliances and instruction.
- Pink gingiva base.



Standard Articulated Model  
Cat. No. 840-150 - **65.00**



Large Articulated Model  
Cat. No. 840-151 - **85.00**

## Class I Ideal Occlusion - Clear

- Models for appliances and instruction.
- Clear acrylic shows crown and root positions- and relationships.



Standard Articulated Model  
Cat. No. 840-100 - **87.00**



Large Clear Articulated Model  
Cat. No. 840-152 - **160.00**

## Class I - Removable Teeth in Flexible Polyurethane Base

- To build typodont models for Crown and Bridge and Partial Denture construction.

- (1) Remove appropriate teeth.
- (2) Fill alveolus with cotton and seal surface with soft wax.



Standard Articulated Model  
Cat. No. 840-160 - **120.00**



Large Articulated Model  
Cat. No. 840-161 - **160.00**



All teeth can easily be removed and replaced into the soft flexible polyurethane bases.



• Teeth for Standard Removable Model  
Cat. No. 840-160-0 - **35.00**



• Teeth for Large Removable Model  
Cat. No. 840-161-0 - **55.00**

# Implantology, Reconstructive and Maxillofacial Surgery Motor

- Best Quality and Reliable Implant Motor at the most Economical Price.
- All working phases of implant surgery can be done using one single contra angle (reduction 20:1)
- Straight and Angled Handpieces fit coupling for oral surgery procedures.
- Brushless high torque motor with built-in torque controller and safety overload protection.
- 10 preselectable torque levels: 10/15/20/25/30/35/40/45/50/55 Ncm.
- Footpedal controls for speed, forward or reverse, and peristaltic pump flow.
- Adjustable speed control from 15 to 30,000 RPM depending on contra angle reduction ratio.
- Alarm buzzer in reverse mode.
- 10 pre-set programs for every implant situation - only a second needed to change programs.
- Peristaltic pump for sterile irrigation flow from 25 to 100%.
- Handpiece, motor coupling and cable are autoclavable.
- Motor will couple with all ISO compliant handpieces.

**Quality, Reliability and Economy** - a rare combination found with our superb Implant Motor and Handpieces. The power of the brushless motor, the speed and torque controls, the variable irrigation plus 10 preset programs will aid you in providing the best implant service. And by buying "Factory Direct," you have tremendous savings versus list prices. As always, our expert staff is available to answer your technical and product comparison questions.  
 Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President



**Microprocessor Controls and LED Panel**  
 10 different preset programs can be input for every possible implant procedure into the LED Panel - and changed in seconds with the Controls



- RPM Speed
- Torque
- Program Number
- Forward/Reverse
- Irrigation Flow
- Handpiece Ratio

**Technical Data:**  
 Voltage: 100 to 240 volts  
 Frequency Coverage: 50 to 60 Hz  
 Drive System: Electronic Brushless Motor  
 Speed Range: 15 to 30,000 RPM  
 Preselectable Handpiece Torque: 10 to 55 Ncm  
 Handpiece Coupling: ISO 3964  
 Fluid Flow Rate: 25 ml to 100 ml/minute  
 Weight: 3.6 kg

**Implant Motor only:**

- Implant Motor
- Custom Metal Case

**Implant Motor plus Implant Handpiece**

- Implant Motor
- 20:1 Push Button Contra Angle
- Custom Metal Case

**Implant Motor plus Implant Handpiece & 2 Surgical Handpieces**

- Implant Motor
- 20:1 Push Button Contra Angle
- Surgical Straight Handpiece
- Surgical Angled Handpiece
- Custom Metal Case



Cat. No. 874-590 list \$2900 **\$2250.00**



Cat. No. 874-595 list \$3440 **\$2550.00**



Cat. No. 874-599 list \$4895 **\$3450.00**

## Implant 20:1 Contra Angle Push Button

- Finest push button implant contra angle at a reasonable price.
- Contra Angle has cooling attachment for irrigation use if wanted.
- Most effective implant slow speed reduction ratio of 20:1.



Cat. No. 874-561  
 list \$660  
 1- 540.00 3- 486.00 5- 432.00



Custom Heavy Duty Aluminum Padded Case  
 Cat. No. 874-592 **\$245.00**

## Surgical Angled Handpiece

- For Wisdom Teeth Removal, Minor Bone and Jaw Surgery
- Superb for cutting around fractured root tips.
- External irrigation if wanted; autoclavable.



1- 620.00 3- 558.00 5- 496.00

## Surgical Straight Handpiece

- For Wisdom Teeth Removal, Minor Bone and Jaw Surgery
- Superb for cutting access to fractured root tips.
- External irrigation if wanted; autoclavable.



Cat. No. 874-581  
 list \$690  
 1- 570.00 3- 513.00 5- 456.00

## Mini Ball Implant 2.0, 2.2, 2.6, and 3.0 mm in 4 different lengths

- Auto-Advancing & Self-Tapping 2.0 mm, 2.2 mm, 2.6 mm, and 3.0 mm diameters.
- Mini Implants and Accessories interchangeable with all standard Mini Implants.
- All Mini Implants have precise 1.8 mm diameter Ball Attachment and use the same Mini Housing and insertion tools.
- Recommended for immediate loading procedures.
- Titanium Grade 5 Alloy Implant available in 10 mm, 11.5 mm, 13 mm and 15 mm lengths.
- Smooth and highly polished 2 mm collar.
- Surface prepared for osseous integration by Double Acid Etching and Grit Blasting.
- Implant provided in sterile packaging.
- Depending on bone density, drill 1/2 to 3/4 the length of implant.
- Purchase Mini Implant separately or with Mini Housing



**MINI IMPLANTS  
FOUR DIFFERENT DIAMETERS  
each in  
FOUR DIFFERENT LENGTHS**

"Mini Implants are the most appreciated service that you can do for your patients. Stabilizing formerly intolerable dentures will truly change your patients' lives. Now they can eat, they can talk, and they can smile! With careful planning, the osteotomy can be done avoiding a flap resulting in a procedure almost without discomfort. The real satisfaction is when your patients leave your office with their stabilized dentures.  
Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"



**MINI IMPLANTS ONLY**

LENGTH	Ball Implant Diameters (Ø)			
	2.0 mm Ø	2.2 mm Ø	2.6 mm Ø	3.0 mm Ø
10 mm	EN2010	EB2210	EB2610	EB3010
11.5 mm	EN2011.5	EB2211.5	EB2611.5	EB3011.5
13 mm	EN2013	EB2213	EB2613	EB3013
15 mm	EN2015	EB2215	EB2615	EB3015

**BALL IMPLANTS ONLY**

1 to 9 implants - \$35.00 each  
10 to 49 implants - \$34.00 each  
50 to 99 implants - \$33.00 each  
100 plus implants - \$32.00 each

as low as  
**\$32.00**  
each

**MINI IMPLANTS PLUS HOUSINGS**

LENGTH	Ball Implant Diameters (Ø)			
	2.0 mm Ø	2.2 mm Ø	2.6 mm Ø	3.0 mm Ø
10 mm	EN2010-H	EB2210-H	EB2610-H	EB3010-H
11.5 mm	EN2011.5-H	EB2211.5-H	EB2611.5-H	EB3011.5-H
13 mm	EN2013-H	EB2213-H	EB2613-H	EB3013-H
15 mm	EN2015-H	EB2215-H	EB2615-H	EB3015-H

**BALL IMPLANTS plus HOUSINGS**

1 to 9 implants - \$39.00 each  
10 to 49 implants - \$38.50 each  
50 to 99 implants - \$38.00 each  
100 plus implants - \$37.50 each

## Mini Square Implants 2.2 mm

- Auto-Advancing & Self-Tapping 2.2 mm diameter Implant with
- Preparable top recommended for immediate loading procedures.
- Titanium Grade 5 Alloy Implant available in 10 mm, 11.5 mm, 13 mm and 15 mm lengths.
- Smooth and highly polished 2 mm collar.
- Surface prepared for osseous integration by Double Acid Etching and Grit Blasting.
- Implant provided in sterile packaging.
- Depending on bone density, drill 1/2 to 3/4 the length of implant.



**Square Implant 2.2 mm Ø**

LENGTH	CAT. NO.
10 mm	EQ2210
11.5 mm	EQ2211
13 mm	EQ2213
15 mm	EQ2215

**SQUARE IMPLANT**

1 to 9 implants - \$55.00 each  
10 to 35 implants - \$50.00 each  
36 plus implants - \$45.00 each

## MINI IMPLANT ACCESSORIES

### Lance Drill 1.5 mm Ø

- Perforating the gingiva an lamina dura.
- Cat. No. FL 1.5  
\$59.00 each



### Twist Drill 1.6 mm Ø

- Performing the osteotomy.
- Cat. No. EIDL16  
\$59.00 each



### Parallel Pins for 2.0 mm and 2.2 mm Ø

- Required to check parallelism of implants.
- Cat. No. MIPP  
Set of 4 Parallel Pins. \$65.00



### Stainless Steel Mini Housing 3.8 mm Ø with Silicone O-Ring

- Mini Housing with Silicone o-ring provides snug fit for 1.8 mm ball.
- Cat. No. MH03A  
\$15.00 each



### Silicone O-Rings for Mini Housing

- Pack of 10 O-Rings
- Cat. No. MH03A-OR  
\$40.00 each



### Analog for all Mini Implants

- Analog for all four Mini Implant diameters.
- Cat. No. MIA  
\$20.00 each



### Implant Seating Tool Long

- Long shank used for seating mini implant in anterior arch.
- Cat. No. EBTL  
\$90.00 each



### Implant Seating Tool Short

- Short shank used for seating mini implant in posterior arch.
- Cat. No. EBTC  
\$90.00 each



### Mini Implant Depth Gauge

- Marks check heights of 8, 10, 11.5 and 13 mm
- Cat. No. MIDG  
\$20.00 each



### Implant Mount Driver

- For seating of implant using implant motor
- Cat. No. IMDL  
\$75.00 each



### Thumb Driver

- For hand seating of implant.
- Cat. No. ADL  
\$55.00 each



### Mini Implant Shims

- Masks exposed neck of Mini during relines.
- Cat. No. MISH  
Pack of 25 for \$20.00



**Ratchet**

- For hand driving of Mini Implants.
- Cat. No. IM-8703  
\$109.00 each



**Open End Square Wrench 4 x 4 mm**

- For holding implant while removing insertion devices.
- Cat. No. OEW4  
\$105.00 each



**Precision Torque Wrench**

- Available in 4 different torque levels - 10, 20, 30 & 35 Ncm.
- When torque level reaches calibrated maximum, wrench head separates preventing further torquing.



- Precision Torque Wrench 10 Ncm Cat. No. PTW-010  
 Precision Torque Wrench 20 Ncm Cat. No. PTW-020  
 Precision Torque Wrench 30 Ncm Cat. No. PTW-030  
 Precision Torque Wrench 35 Ncm Cat. No. PTW-035  
 \$140.00 each

**SUPER SPECIAL**  
**4 Precision Torque Wrenches**  
 1 each 10, 20, 30 & 35 Ncm **\$490.00**  
 list price \$560.00

**Autoclavable Surgical Organizer Box**

- Cat. No. INORG  
\$105.00 each



**Mini 2.2mm Ball Implant Denture Model**

- 4 real 2.2 mm Ball Implants in acrylic mandibular model.
- Actual mandibular denture with 4 Housings plus Silicone O-Rings.
- By placing and removing the denture, patients can immediately appreciate the retention of the implant/housing attachment and the change that the procedure will make in their own lives!!!!.



- Cat. No. 840-281  
\$210.00 each

**Dial-A-Torque Wrench 10 to 60ncm**

- Unique Torque Wrench with 9 different torque settings - 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & 60 Ncm.
- Cat. No. DAT-010  
\$375.00 each



**MINI IMPLANT SPECIAL OFFER KITS**

<p><b>Mini Implant Surgical Kit Contents:</b> (Implants and instruments to do 4 full denture cases)</p>		<p><b>Mini Implant Surgical Kit</b> Cat. No. MBK-002 list 2266.00 <b>SPECIAL</b> <b>\$1655.00 each</b> SAVE \$600.00!</p>	<p>1 Precision Torque Wrench 30 Ncm</p> 
<p>16 Mini 2.0 mm Ball Implants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 10 mm</li> <li>3 11.5 mm</li> <li>6 13 mm</li> <li>5 15 mm</li> </ul> 	<p>16 Housings</p> 		<p>1 Short Driver</p> 
<p>4 Lance Drills</p> 	<p>1 Mini Implant Denture Model with 4 Ball Implants</p> 	<p>1 Long Driver</p> 	<p>1 Thumb Driver</p> 
<p>4 Twist Drills</p> 		<p>1 Implant Mount Driver</p> 	
<p>4 Parallel Pins</p> 		<p>1 Autoclavable Surgical Box</p> 	<p>20 Shims</p>
			<p>1 Depth Gauge</p> 

**Complete Mini Implant Kit Contents:**

1. Surgical Kit (as above) with Implants and Instruments to do 4 full denture cases.
2. Implant Motor - for all Implants and Surgeries.
3. 20:1 Push Button Implant Contra Angle for E-motor



**Complete Mini Implant**

- Surgical Kit
  - Implant Motor
  - 20:1 Push Button Handpiece
- Cat. No. MBK-003  
list 5715.00  
**SPECIAL**  
**\$4100.00 each**  
SAVE \$1615.00!

" Although not essential, an Implant Motor with set RPM for the Twist Drill and constant sterile irrigation from the peristaltic pump (even better with chilled water!), help to assure success in the critical phase of osteotomy preparation. We have given an enormous discount off our Mini Implant Surgical Kit, Implant Motor, and 20:1 Implant Handpiece to encourage your purchase of these items for your success!!!

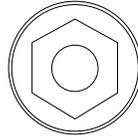
Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"




## Tapered SELF THREAD™ Internal Hex Thread Implants

### FEATURES:

- Self Tapping Titanium Implant
- Large Grit Sand Blasted and Acid Etched
- Includes Detailed Instructions for Implant Placement



as low as  
**\$75.00**  
each

Tapered SELF THREAD™ Implants  
**1 to 11 Implants - \$ 85.00 each**  
**12 plus Implants - \$ 75.00 each**

- Self Tapping Titanium Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 3.30 mm
- Integrated Surface™ Sand Blasted & Etched
- Includes Titanium 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping

- Self Tapping Titanium Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 3.75 mm
- Integrated Surface™ Sand Blasted & Acid Etched
- Includes Titanium 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping

- Self Tapping Titanium Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 4.20 mm
- Integrated Surface™ Sand Blasted & Acid Etched
- Includes Titanium 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping

- Self Tapping Titanium Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 5.00 mm
- Integrated Surface™ Sand Blasted & Acid Etched
- Includes Titanium 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping



### Tapered SELF THREAD™ Internal Hex Implant & Restorative Kit

**1 to 11 Implant Kits - \$ 156.00 each**  
**12 plus Implant Kits - \$ 147.00 each**

**FULL IMPLANT & RESTORATIVE KIT**  
Select Diameter and Length to find Catalog Number

	IMPLANT LENGTH				
	8 mm	10 mm	11.5 mm	13 mm	16 mm
Ø3.30 mm	NTI8-K	NTI10-K	NTI11.5-K	NTI13-K	NTI16-K
Ø3.75 mm	SLT8-K	SLT10-K	SLT11.5-K	SLT13-K	SLT16-K
Ø4.20 mm	GTI8-K	GTI10-K	GTI11.5-K	GTI13-K	GTI16-K
Ø5.00 mm	WTI8-K	WTI10-K	WTI11.5-K	WTI13-K	WTI16-K

### FULL IMPLANT AND RESTORATIVE KIT includes:

- Tapered SELF THREAD™ Internal Hex Implant
- Implant Analog
- Non-Rotational Preparable Abutment
- Transfer Mount used as Coping

as low as  
**\$147.00**  
each

**CONTACT US FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH OTHER IMPLANT AND PROSTHETIC SYSTEMS**

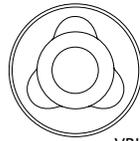
SELF THREAD™ 3.30 & 3.75 PROSTHETICS			
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>		1 to 11 parts	12 plus parts
	HC-3 3 mm Healing Cap	\$ 24.00 each	\$ 20.00 each
	HC-5 5 mm Healing Cap	\$ 24.00 each	\$ 20.00 each
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
	BBA 0.5 0.5 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	BBA 2 2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	BBA 4 4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	BBA 6 6 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	MH Metal Housing	\$ 13.50 each	\$ 13.00 each
	NC Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50 each	\$ 8.00 each
	BBA 0.5 MH NC 0.5 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	BBA 2 MH NC 2 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	BBA 4 MH NC 4 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	BBA 6 MH NC 6 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	ACA Non-Rotational Preparable Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	PCA Non-Rotational Plastic Abutment with Screw	\$ 36.00 each	\$ 31.00 each
	ANA 15 15° Angulated Abutment	\$ 85.00 each	\$ 79.00 each
	ANA 25 25° Angulated Abutment	\$ 85.00 each	\$ 79.00 each
<b>IMPRESSION TRANSFERS</b>			
	AAT Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00 each	\$ 39.00 each
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
	IL Implant Analog	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each

SELF THREAD™ 4.20 & 5.00 PROSTHETICS			
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>		1 to 11 parts	12 plus parts
	W-HC-3 3 mm Healing Cap	\$ 24.00 each	\$ 20.00 each
	W-HC-5 5 mm Healing Cap	\$ 24.00 each	\$ 20.00 each
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
	W-BBA 0.5 0.5 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	W-BBA 2 2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	W-BBA 4 4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	W-BBA 6 6 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	MH Metal Housing	\$ 13.50 each	\$ 13.00 each
	NC Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50 each	\$ 8.00 each
	W-BBA 0.5 MH NC 0.5 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	W-BBA 2 MH NC 2 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	W-BBA 4 MH NC 4 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	W-BBA 6 MH NC 6 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	W-ACA Non-Rotational Preparable Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	W-PCA Non-Rotational Plastic Abutment with Screw	\$ 36.00 each	\$ 31.00 each
	W-ANA 15 15° Angulated Abutment	\$ 85.00 each	\$ 79.00 each
	W-ANA 25 25° Angulated Abutment	\$ 85.00 each	\$ 79.00 each
<b>IMPRESSION TRANSFERS</b>			
	W-AAT Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00 each	\$ 39.00 each
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
	W-IL Implant Analog	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each

VISION™ Tapered Thread VRI Implants

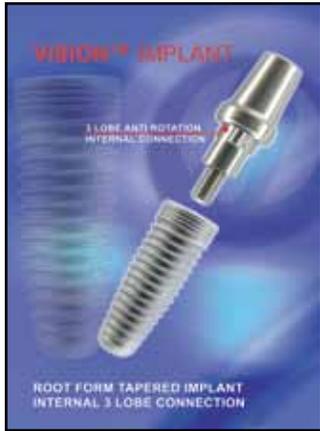
FEATURES:

- 3 Lobe Anti-Rotation Internal Connection
- Root Form Tapered Implant
- Includes Detailed Instructions for Implant Placement



as low as  
**\$7900**  
each

VISION™ Tapered Thread VRI Implants  
1 to 11 Implants - **\$95.00** each  
12 plus Implants - **\$79.00** each



- VRI 3.50™
- Tapered Thread Implant
  - Pre-Mounted Ø 3.50 mm
  - Pure Titanium Surface™ Thread
  - Includes 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping

Length	Cat. No.
8 mm	VRI 3.5-8
10 mm	VRI 3.5-10
13 mm	VRI 3.5-13
16 mm	VRI 3.5-16



- VRI 4.30™
- Tapered Thread Implant
  - Pre-Mounted Ø 4.30 mm
  - Pure Titanium Surface™ Thread
  - Includes 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping

Length	Cat. No.
8 mm	VRI 4.3-8
10 mm	VRI 4.3-10
13 mm	VRI 4.3-13
16 mm	VRI 4.3-16



- VRI 5.0™
- Tapered Thread Implant
  - Pre-Mounted Ø 5.0 mm
  - Pure Titanium Surface™ Thread
  - Includes 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping

Length	Cat. No.
8 mm	VRI 5.0-8
10 mm	VRI 5.0-10
13 mm	VRI 5.0-13
16 mm	VRI 5.0-16



FULL IMPLANT AND RESTORATIVE KIT includes:

- VISION™ Tapered Thread VRI Implant
- Implant Analog
- Non-Rotational Preparable Abutment
- Transfer Mount used as Impression Coping

as low as  
**\$14900**  
each

VISION™ Tapered Thread VRI Implant & Restorative Kit  
1 to 11 Implant Kits - **\$160.00** each  
12 plus Implant Kits - **\$149.00** each

CONTACT US FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH OTHER IMPLANT AND PROSTHETIC SYSTEMS

VRI 3.50 PROSTHETICS

Cat. No.	Description	1 to 11	12 plus
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>			
NV-HC-3	3 mm Healing Cap	\$ 28.00	\$ 22.00
NV-HC-5	5 mm Healing Cap	\$ 28.00	\$ 22.00
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
NV-BBA-1	1 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
NV-BBA-2	2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
NV-BBA-3	3 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
NV-BBA-4	4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
MH	Metal Housing	\$ 13.50	\$ 13.00
NC	Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.00
NV-BBA-1 MH NC	1 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
NV-BBA-2 MH NC	2 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
NV-BBA-3 MH NC	3 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
NV-BBA-4 MH NC	4 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
NV-ACA -1	1mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
NV-ACA -2	2mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
NV-ACA -3	3mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
NV-ACA -4	4 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
NV-ANA15	15° Angle Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
<b>IMPRESSION TRANSFERS</b>			
NV-AAT	Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
T-PT	"Snap Cap"	\$ 12.50	\$ 10.50
NV-AST	Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
NV-IL	Implant Analog	\$ 15.00	\$ 12.00

VRI 4.30 PROSTHETICS

Cat. No.	Description	1 to 11	12 plus
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>			
RV-HC-3	3 mm Healing Cap	\$ 28.00	\$ 22.00
RV-HC-5	5 mm Healing Cap	\$ 28.00	\$ 22.00
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
RV-BBA-1	1 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
RV-BBA-2	2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
RV-BBA-3	3 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
RV-BBA-4	4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
MH	Metal Housing	\$ 13.50	\$ 13.00
NC	Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.00
RV-BBA-1 MH NC	1 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
RV-BBA-2 MH NC	2 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
RV-BBA-3 MH NC	3 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
RV-BBA-4 MH NC	4 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
RV-ACA -1	1mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
RV-ACA -2	2mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
RV-ACA -3	3mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
RV-ACA -4	4 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
RV-ANA15	15° Angle Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
<b>IMPRESSION TRANSFERS</b>			
RV-AAT	Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
T-PT	"Snap Cap"	\$ 12.50	\$ 10.50
RV-AST	Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
RV-IL	Implant Analog	\$ 15.00	\$ 12.00

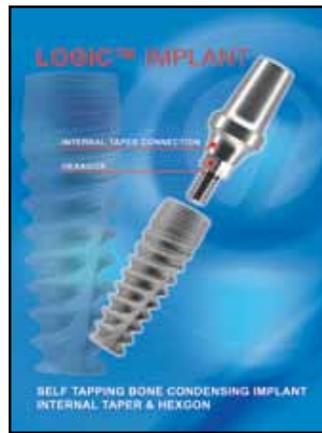
VRI 5.0 PROSTHETICS

Cat. No.	Description	1 to 11	12 plus
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>			
WV-HC-3	3 mm Healing Cap	\$ 28.00	\$ 22.00
WV-HC-5	5 mm Healing Cap	\$ 28.00	\$ 22.00
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
WV-BBA-1	1 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
WV-BBA-2	2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
WV-BBA-3	3 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
WV-BBA-4	4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
MH	Metal Housing	\$ 13.50	\$ 13.00
NC	Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.00
WV-BBA-1 MH NC	1 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
WV-BBA-2 MH NC	2 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
WV-BBA-3 MH NC	3 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
WV-BBA-4 MH NC	4 mm Over-Denture. Housing,Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
WV-ACA -1	1mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
WV-ACA -2	2mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
WV-ACA -3	3mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
WV-ACA -4	4 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
WV-ANA15	15° Angle Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
<b>IMPRESSION TRANSFERS</b>			
WV-AAT	Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
T-PT	"Snap Cap"	\$ 12.50	\$ 10.50
WV-AST	Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
WV-IL	Implant Analog	\$ 15.00	\$ 12.00

## LOGIC™ Tapered Thread LGI

### FEATURES:

- Self Tapping Bone Condensing Implant - superb for maxilla
- Internal Taper and Hexagon
- Includes Detailed Instructions for Implant Placement



- Tapered Thread Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 3.50 mm
- Pure Titanium Integrated Surface™ Thread
- Self Tapping Implant
- Includes Titanium Cover Screw

Length	Cat. No.
8.5 mm	LGI 3.5-8.5
10 mm	LGI 3.5-10
11.5 mm	LGI 3.5-11.5
13 mm	LGI 3.5-13
16 mm	LGI 3.5-16

as low as  
**\$79.00**  
each

- Tapered Thread Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 4.3 mm
- Pure Titanium Integrated Surface™ Thread
- Self Tapping Implant
- Includes Titanium Cover Screw

Length	Cat. No.
8.5 mm	LGI 4.3-8.5
10 mm	LGI 4.3-10
11.5 mm	LGI 4.3-11.5
13 mm	LGI 4.3-13
16 mm	LGI 4.3-16

## LOGIC™ Tapered Thread LGI Implants

**1 to 11 Implants - \$ 95.00 each**  
**12 plus Implants - \$ 79.00 each**

- Tapered Thread Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 5.0 mm
- Pure Titanium Integrated Surface™ Thread
- Self Tapping Implant
- Includes Titanium Cover Screw

Length	Cat. No.
8.5 mm	LGI 5.0-8.5
10 mm	LGI 5.0-10
11.5 mm	LGI 5.0-11.5
13 mm	LGI 5.0-13
16 mm	LGI 5.0-16

### FULL IMPLANT AND RESTORATIVE KIT includes:

- LOGIC™ Tapered Thread VRI Implant
- Implant Analog
- Non-Rotational Preparable Abutment
- Transfer Mount used as Impression Coping

as low as

**\$149.00**  
each

### LOGIC™ Tapered Thread VRI Implant & Restorative Kit

**1 to 11 Implant Kits - \$ 160.00 each**  
**12 plus Implant Kits - \$ 149.00 each**

**CONTACT US FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH OTHER IMPLANTS AND PROSTHETIC SYSTEMS**

LGI 3.5 PROSTHETICS		1 to 11 parts	12 plus parts
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>			
	NL-HC-3 3 mm Healing Abutment	\$ 28.00 each	\$ 22.00 each
	NL-HC-5 5 mm Healing Abutment	\$ 28.00 each	\$ 22.00 each
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
	NL-BBA-1 1 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	NL-BBA-2 2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	NL-BBA-3 3 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	NL-BBA-4 4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	MH Metal Housing	\$ 13.50 each	\$ 13.00 each
	NC Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50 each	\$ 8.00 each
	NL-BBA-1 MH NC 1 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	NL-BBA-2 MH NC 2 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	NL-BBA-3 MH NC 3 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	NLBBA-4 MH NC 4 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	NL-ACA -1 1 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	NL-ACA -2 2 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	NL-ACA -3 3 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	NL-ACA -4 4 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	NL-ANA 15 15° Angulated Abutment	\$ 85.00 each	\$ 79.00 each
<b>IMPRESSION TRANSFERS</b>			
	NL-AAT Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00 each	\$ 39.00 each
	T-PT "Snap Cap"	\$ 12.50 each	\$ 10.50 each
	NL-AST Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00 each	\$ 39.00 each
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
	NL-IL Implant Analog	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each

LGI 4.3 & 5.0 PROSTHETICS		1 to 11 parts	12 plus parts
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>			
	SL-HC-3 3 mm Healing Abutment	\$ 28.00 each	\$ 22.00 each
	SL-HC-5 5 mm Healing Abutment	\$ 28.00 each	\$ 22.00 each
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
	SL-BBA-1 1 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	SL-BBA-2 2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	SL-BBA-3 3 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	SL-BBA-4 4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	MH Metal Housing	\$ 13.50 each	\$ 13.00 each
	NC Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50 each	\$ 8.00 each
	SL-BBA-1 MH NC 1 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	SL-BBA-2 MH NC 2 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	SL-BBA-3 MH NC 3 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	SL-BBA-4 MH NC 4 mm Over-Denture. Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	SL-ACA -1 1 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	SL-ACA -2 2 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	SL-ACA -3 3 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	SL-ACA -4 4 mm Non-Rotational Esthetic Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	SL-ANA 15 15° Angulated Abutment	\$ 85.00 each	\$ 79.00 each
<b>IMPRESSION TRANSFERS</b>			
	SL-AAT Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00 each	\$ 39.00 each
	T-PT "Snap Cap"	\$ 12.50 each	\$ 10.50 each
	SL-AST Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00 each	\$ 39.00 each
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
	SL-IL Implant Analog	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each

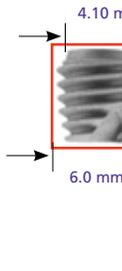
LOGIC PLUS™ Tapered Thread LGI Implants

FEATURES:

- Platform Switching Implant - One Prosthetic System for all Implant Diameters Ø 3.70 mm, Ø 4.30 mm, Ø 5.0 mm and Ø 6.0 mm.
- Ultra Short 6 mm Implants in Ø 4.30 mm, Ø 5.0 mm and Ø 6.0 mm
- Internal Hex Connection
- Tapered Titanium Implant
- Pre-Mounted Ø 3.50 mm; Platform 3.70 mm
- Integrated Surface™ Sand Blasted & Etched
- Includes Titanium 1st Stage Cover Screw and Mount used for Impression Coping

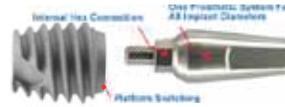
as low as  
**\$95.00**  
each

LOGIC PLUS™ Tapered Thread LGI Implants  
**1 to 11 Implants - \$115.00 each**  
**12 plus Implants - \$ 95.00 each**

 <p>3.70 mm Length Cat. No.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>8 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>3.5-0-8</td></tr> <tr><td>10 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>3.5-1-0</td></tr> <tr><td>11.5 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>3.5-11.5</td></tr> <tr><td>13 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>3.5-13</td></tr> <tr><td>16 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>3.5-16</td></tr> </table> <p>3.50 mm</p>	8 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-0-8	10 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-1-0	11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-11.5	13 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-13	16 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-16	 <p>3.90 mm Length Cat. No.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>6 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>4.3-0-6</td></tr> <tr><td>8 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>4.3-8</td></tr> <tr><td>10 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>4.3-10</td></tr> <tr><td>11.5 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>4.3-11.5</td></tr> <tr><td>13 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>4.3-13</td></tr> <tr><td>16 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>4.3-16</td></tr> </table> <p>4.30 mm</p>	6 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-0-6	8 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-8	10 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-10	11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-11.5	13 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-13	16 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-16	 <p>4.10 mm Length Cat. No.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>6 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>5.0-6</td></tr> <tr><td>8 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>5.0-8</td></tr> <tr><td>10 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>5.0-10</td></tr> <tr><td>11.5 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>5.0-11.5</td></tr> <tr><td>13 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>5.0-13</td></tr> <tr><td>16 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>5.0-16</td></tr> </table> <p>5.0 mm</p>	6 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-6	8 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-8	10 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-10	11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-11.5	13 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-13	16 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-16	 <p>4.10 mm Length Cat. No.</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>6 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>6.0-6</td></tr> <tr><td>8 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>6.0-8</td></tr> <tr><td>10 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>6.0-10</td></tr> <tr><td>11.5 mm</td><td>LGI PLUS</td><td>6.0-11.5</td></tr> </table> <p>6.0 mm</p>	6 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-6	8 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-8	10 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-10	11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-11.5
8 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-0-8																																																																
10 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-1-0																																																																
11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-11.5																																																																
13 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-13																																																																
16 mm	LGI PLUS	3.5-16																																																																
6 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-0-6																																																																
8 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-8																																																																
10 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-10																																																																
11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-11.5																																																																
13 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-13																																																																
16 mm	LGI PLUS	4.3-16																																																																
6 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-6																																																																
8 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-8																																																																
10 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-10																																																																
11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-11.5																																																																
13 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-13																																																																
16 mm	LGI PLUS	5.0-16																																																																
6 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-6																																																																
8 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-8																																																																
10 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-10																																																																
11.5 mm	LGI PLUS	6.0-11.5																																																																

• Platform Switching Implant - One Prosthetic System for all Implant Diameters Ø 3.70 mm, Ø 4.30 mm, Ø 5.0 mm and Ø 6.0 mm.

• Platform Switching Implant - One Prosthetic System for all Ultra Short 6 mm Implants Diameters Ø 3.70 mm, Ø 4.30 mm, Ø 5.0 mm and Ø 6.0 mm.



ULTRA SHORT  
6 mm IMPLANTS

**SOLD BY  
OTHERS  
FOR  
\$265.00**

LOGIC PLUS™ PROSTHETICS

Cat. No.	Description	1 to 11	12 plus
ACA-E-1			
ACA-E-2	Ethetic Anti-Rotation Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
ACA-E-3			
ACA-E-4	Anti-Rotation Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
ACA			
ACA-5	Narrow Anti-Rotation Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
ACA-P	Wide Anti-Rotation Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
ACA-R	Full Anti-Rotation Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
PGA	Gold Castable Abutment	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
PTA	Titanium Castable Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 77.00
PCA	Plastic Castable Abutment	\$ 36.00	\$ 31.00
ANA-15	15° Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
ANA-25	25° Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
ANA-15-E-1	15° Shoulder Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
ANA-25-E-1	25° Shoulder Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
ZTA	Zirconium/Titan Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
ZTA-B	Zirconium/Titan Fused Abutment	\$ 69.00	\$ 59.00
SCA	Screw-In Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 79.00
RPA	Peek Temp Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 77.00
RPA-15	Peek Temp Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 77.00
RPA-25	Peek Temp Abutment	\$ 85.00	\$ 77.00
OBA 3	3 mm Over Denture Base Abutment	\$ 12.50	\$ 10.50
OBA 5	5 mm Over Denture Base Abutment	\$ 12.50	\$ 10.50
CBA 2	2 mm Conical Base Abutment	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
CBA 3	3 mm Conical Base Abutment	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00
CBA 4	4 mm Conical Base Abutment	\$ 45.00	\$ 39.00

LOGIC PLUS™ PROSTHETICS

Cat. No.	Description	1 to 11	12 plus
BBA-0.5	0.5 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment		
BBA-2	2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
BBA-4	4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
BBA-6	6 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00	\$ 44.00
NC	Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.00
MM	Metal Housing	\$ 13.50	\$ 13.00
AAT	Impression Transfer Closed Tray	\$ 8.50	\$ 8.00
AAT-L	Impression Transfer Open Tray	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
T-PT	Snap Cap	\$ 12.50	\$ 10.50
AST	Impression Transfer for Closed Tray	\$ 66.00	\$ 60.00
SAT	Non Hex Impression Transfer	\$ 40.00	\$ 36.00
TS	Impression Transfer on CBA/OBA	\$ 25.00	\$ 22.00
IL	Implant Analog	\$ 19.00	\$ 15.00
BL	OBA Analog	\$ 19.00	\$ 15.00
CL	CBA Analog	\$ 19.00	\$ 15.00
BNL	Ball Attachment Analog	\$ 19.50	\$ 15.00
PC 10	OBA Plastic Cylinder	\$ 15.00	\$ 13.50
PC-T 10	OBA Titan Cylinder	\$ 40.00	\$ 35.00
CPC	CBA Plastic Cylinder	\$ 15.00	\$ 13.50
CPC-T	CBA TitanCylinder	\$ 40.00	\$ 35.00
FS 3	3 mm OBA/CBA Fixation Screw	\$ 20.00	\$ 18.00
FS 6	6 mm OBA/CBA Fixation Screw	\$ 20.00	\$ 18.00
FS 12	12 mm OBA/CBA Fixation Screw	\$ 20.00	\$ 18.00

LOGIC PLUS™ PROSTHETICS

Cat. No.	Description	1 to 11	12 plus
S-MU-17	17° Abutment	\$ 65.00	\$ 59.00
S-MU-30	30° Abutment	\$ 65.00	\$ 59.00
S-MU	Straight Abutment	\$ 65.00	\$ 59.00
MU-HC	Healing Cap	\$ 15.00	\$ 14.00
MU-PC	Castable Sleeve	\$ 15.00	\$ 14.00
MU-TPC	Titanium Sleeve	\$ 35.00	\$ 32.00
MU-FS	Fixation Screw	\$ 20.00	\$ 18.00
MU-AAT	Closed Impression Transfer	\$ 45.00	\$ 41.00
MU-AAT-L	Opened Impression Transfer	\$ 45.00	\$ 41.00
MU-CL	Analog	\$ 19.00	\$ 17.50
LHT	OBA/CBA 1.8 Hex Tool	\$ 45.00	\$ 41.00
LHT-L	Long OBA/CBA 1.8 Hex Tool	\$ 45.00	\$ 41.00
MU-IT	Hex Tool	\$ 45.00	\$ 41.00
MU-IT-Q	Square Tool	\$ 45.00	\$ 41.00
HC-3	Healing Abutment 3 mm Ø4.1 mm	\$ 24.00	\$ 20.00
HC-5	Healing Abutment 5 mm Ø4.1 mm	\$ 24.00	\$ 20.00
HC-3-P	Anatomic Healing 3 mm Ø5.5 mm	\$ 24.00	\$ 20.00
HC-5-P	Anatomic Healing 5 mm Ø5.5 mm	\$ 24.00	\$ 20.00

## Tapered TITE FIT™ Internal Octagon 8° Morse Taper Implants

### FEATURES:

- Internal Octagon 8° Morse Taper Self Tapping Titanium Implant
- Large Grit Sand Blasted and Acid Etched
- 1.5 mm Implant Collar Remains Above Bone Level
- Total Implant Length = Insertion Depth Plus 1.5 mm Implant Collar
- Includes Detailed Instructions for Implant Placement

- Self Tapping
- Ø 3.70 mm Titanium Implant
- Integrated Surface™ Sand Blasted & Etched
- Includes Titanium Cover Screw

- Self Tapping
- Ø 4.20 mm Titanium Implant
- Integrated Surface™ Sand Blasted & Etched
- Includes Titanium Cover Screw

### Tapered TITE FIT™

- 1 to 11 implants - \$ 85.00 each
- 12 plus implants - \$ 75.00 each

as low as  
**\$75.00**  
each

Length	Cat. No.
8 mm	NFR 8
10 mm	NFR 10
11.5 mm	NFR 11.5
13 mm	NFR 13
16 mm	NFR 16



Length	Cat. No.
8 mm	TFR 8
10 mm	TFR 10
11.5 mm	TFR 11.5
13 mm	TFR 13
16 mm	TFR 16



Length	Cat. No.
8 mm	WFR 8
10 mm	WFR 10
11.5 mm	WFR 11.5
13 mm	WFR 13
16 mm	WFR 16



### FULL IMPLANT AND RESTORATIVE KIT includes:

- Tapered TITE FIT™ Internal Octagon 8° Morse Taper Implant
- Implant Analog
- Non-Rotational Preparable Abutment
- Transfer Mount used as Coping

as low as  
**\$147.00**  
each

### Tapered TITE FIT™ Internal Octagon 8° Morse Taper Implant & Restorative Kit

- 1 to 11 Implant Kits - \$ 156.00 each
- 12 plus Implant Kits - \$ 147.00 each

**CONTACT US FOR INTERCHANGEABILITY WITH OTHER IMPLANT AND PROSTHETIC SYSTEMS**

### Tapered TITE FIT™ PROSTHETICS

		1 to 11 parts	12 plus parts
<b>HEALING CAPS</b>			
	T-HC-3 3 mm Healing Cap	\$ 24.00 each	\$ 20.00 each
	T-HC-5 5 mm Healing Cap	\$ 24.00 each	\$ 20.00 each
<b>PROSTHETIC ELEMENTS</b>			
	T-BBA 1.2 1.2 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	T-BBA 2.5 2.5 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	T-BBA 4 4 mm Over-Denture Ball Attachment	\$ 48.00 each	\$ 44.00 each
	MH Metal Housing	\$ 13.50 each	\$ 13.00 each
	NC Nylon Cap	\$ 8.50 each	\$ 8.00 each
	T-BBA 1.2 MH NC 1.2 mm Over-Denture Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	T-BBA 2.5 MH NC 2.5 mm Over-Denture Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	T-BBA 4 MH NC 4 mm Over-Denture Metal Housing, Nylon Cap	\$ 66.00 each	\$ 60.00 each
	T-SCA 4 4 mm One Piece Screw-in Abutment	\$ 49.00 each	\$ 42.00 each
	T-SCA 5.5 5.5 mm One Piece Screw-in Abutment	\$ 49.00 each	\$ 42.00 each
	T-SCA 7 7 mm One Piece Screw-in Abutment	\$ 49.00 each	\$ 42.00 each
	T-ACA Octa Two-Piece Abutment	\$ 69.00 each	\$ 59.00 each
	T-PCA Non Octa Castable Abutment	\$ 36.00 each	\$ 31.00 each
	T-ANA 20 20° Angulated Abutment	\$ 85.00 each	\$ 79.00 each

### IMPRESSION TRANSFERS

	T-AAT Closed Tray Impression Coping	\$ 45.00 each	\$ 39.00 each
	T-NT Transfer for One Piece Screw-in Abutment	\$ 12.50 each	\$ 10.50 each
<b>ANALOGS</b>			
	T-IL Implant Analog	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each
	T-AL 4 Abutment Analog for T-SCA 4	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each
	T-AL 5.5 Abutment Analog for T-SCA 5.5	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each
	T-AL 7 Abutment Analog for T-SCA 7	\$ 19.00 each	\$ 15.00 each

### CASTABLE PLASTIC SLEEVES & FIXATION SCREWS

	T-AFL Castable Plastic Sleeve for T-ANA 20	\$ 20.00 each	\$ 16.00 each
	T-AF Fixation Screw for T-AFL	\$ 16.00 each	\$ 14.00 each
	T-SL Castable Plastic Sleeve for T-SCA Flat Surface	\$ 21.00 each	\$ 18.00 each

## DentalSource Implants - **QUALITY, QUALITY and MORE QUALITY**



Finest equipment in order to manufacture consistent quality products.



Meticulous standards to provide quality assurance for the interchangeability of parts.



Constant attention to check and recheck quality control of all products



Continual review of all products and procedures in the quality control process.

"Implants should be a pleasant and profitable part of your practice, not a wasteful expense for overpriced components. Before you throw away another penny (or \$300!), carefully read the following:

**TIME TESTED** - our manufacturing partner has been producing quality implant systems for almost 20 years.

**APPROVAL** - our implants have full regulatory approvals including ISO, CE Mark and FDA Certifications.

**UNCOMPROMISED QUALITY** - our implants are equal or better to others.

We have a pure titanium surface that has been grit blasted and acid etched. Our thread design is self-tapping and all our implants are premounted.

**INEXPENSIVE** - check our pricing for real value for your money.

**INTERCHANGEABLE** - our implant products are not manufactured or represented by Nobel Biocare, Zimmer or Straumann. But we will indicate where compatibility will allow you to interchange implants and prosthetics

**TRANSPARENT TRANSITION** - You can use up your expensive implant and prosthetic inventory as you switch to our quality, inexpensive implants and prosthetics.

**SUPPORT** - call and talk with a practicing Oral Surgeon." Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor



## ORTHODONTIC IMPLANTS - patient control, anchorage and tooth movement

### Indications:

- Anchorage for en masse anterior retraction.
- Anchorage for bicuspid and molar retraction.
- Anchorage for lingual orthodontics.
- Closure of extraction spaces.
- Intrusion of incisors and molars.
- Support for Class I, II, and III elastics.
- Correction of midlines.
- Molar uprighting.
- Correction of deep bite.
- Correction of crossbites.
- Correction of difficult tooth rotations.

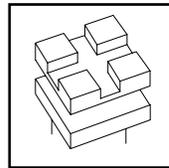
as low as  
**\$40<sup>00</sup> ea.**



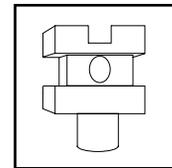
### Advantages:

- Non compliance mechanics.
- Ideal locations for anchorage.
- Unique directional force systems.
- Reduction of treatment time.
- Implant placement procedure is simple.
- Possible applications in mixed dentition.
- Easily removed after treatment.
- Immediate loading after placement.
- Low costs (only OrthoSource implants!)
- Biocompatible titanium.
- Outstanding service for patient referral.

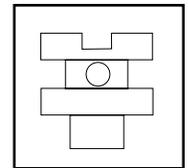
IMPLANT and CORRESPONDING DRILL CATALOG NUMBERS				
Implant Diameter	Implant Length	Implant Cat. No.	Corresponding Drill Cat. No.	Space Size Length
1.3 mm	6 mm	IM-1030	89-IM1030	Narrow space - short
1.3 mm	10 mm	IM-1031	89-IM1031	Narrow space - long
1.8 mm	6 mm	IM-1032	89-IM1032	Normal space - short
1.8 mm	10 mm	IM-1033	89-IM1033	Normal space - long



Bracket-like head design keys into Insertion Tool, Driver and Ratchet for perfect control.



Large tie area between two parallel wings permits easy placement of traction.



Generous 0.7 mm diameter hole for the secure ligation of springs, steel and elastic ties.

## IMPLANTS

- 1 to 6 implants - **\$59.00** each
- 7 to 11 implants - **\$50.57** each
- 12 to 24 implants - **\$47.20** each
- 25 to 49 implants - **\$43.38** each
- 50 plus implants - **\$40.00** each

CAN MIX STYLES FOR QUANTITY PRICE  
Call for larger quantity pricing

**BUY 6  
Get 1  
FREE!!**  
50.57 each

**BUY 12  
Get 3  
FREE!!**  
47.20 each

**BUY 25  
Get 9  
FREE!!**  
43.38each

**BUY 50  
Get 24  
FREE!!**  
40.00 each

## ACCESSORIES

### DRILL

- Select appropriate size from chart.



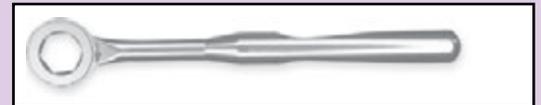
- 1 to 5 drills - **\$71.00** each
- 6 to 10 drills - **\$69.00** each
- 11 plus drills - **\$67.00** each

CAN MIX SIZES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

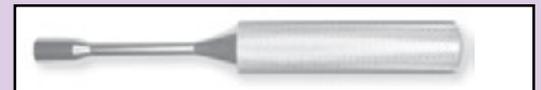
INSERTION TOOL  
CAT. NO. IM-8701  
\$ 39.00



RACHET  
CAT. NO. IM-8703  
\$ 109.00



DRIVER  
CAT. NO. IM-8702  
\$ 89.00



## IMPLANT INTRO KIT - implants, drills, instruments, autoclavable box - needed to start:

8 Implants - 2 of each size \$472.00  
4 Drills - 1 for each implant type \$284.00

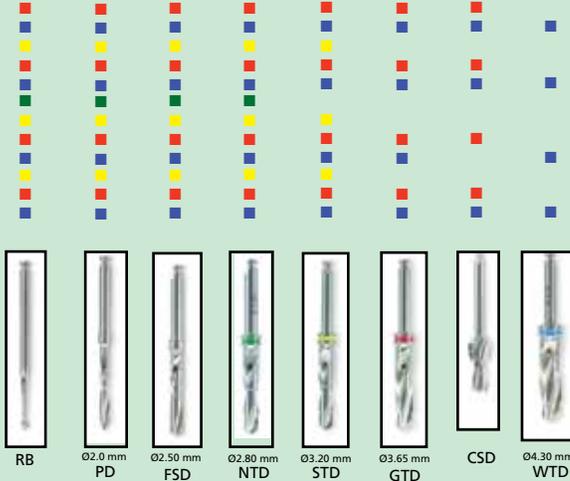
Ratchet, Driver, Insertion Tool \$237.00  
Autoclavable Surgical Box \$200.00

Cat. No. IM-8801  
List Price \$1193.00

**SPECIAL \$791.00**

## Internal Irrigation Drill Sequence

- VISION™ VRI 4.30
- VISION™ VRI 5.0
- LOGIC™ LGI 3.5
- LOGIC™ LGI 4.3
- LOGIC™ LGI 5.0
- SELF THREAD™ NTI 3.30
- SELF THREAD™ SLT 3.75
- SELF THREAD™ GTI 4.20
- SELF THREAD™ WTI 5.00
- TITE FIT™ NFR 3.70
- TITE FIT™ TFR 4.20
- TITE FIT™ WFR 4.90



"I receive the following phonecall at least once daily: ' If I can use up my expensive implants with your economical prostheses and I can use up my expensive prostheses with your economical implants, can I use up my over-priced drills with your implants?'"

The answer is WELL ALMOST! If the diameters of the Internal Irrigation Drills are identical, the overpriced drills can be used in sequence with our implants EXCEPT FOR THE FINAL DRILL. In order to produce an optimum preparation for the implant, the last drill in the sequence should be our final drill that matches the implant.

I hope that this will save me a few phonecalls!" Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President



as low as  
**\$70.00**  
each

Internal Irrigation Drills  
1 to 7 drills - \$ 75.00 each  
8 plus drills - \$ 70.00 each

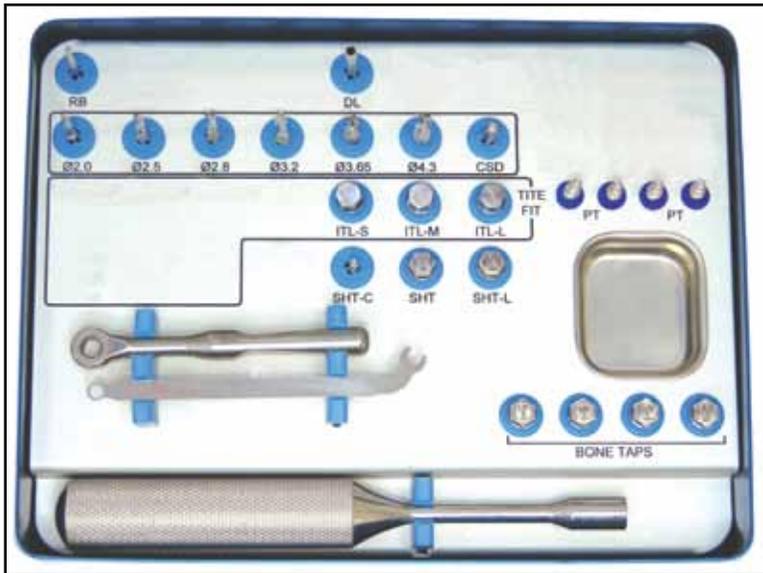
**SPECIAL**  
All 8 Internal Irrigation Drills  
Cat. No. IM-8DRILL  
List \$600 for **\$560**

**Internal Irrigation Drills are color coded. The color of the Transfer Mount matches the color of the last drill in the correct sequence for that implant.**

## Complete Surgical Kit for All Implants

- Autoclavable surgical box containing all instruments needed to place implants.
  - Contains all 8 Internal Irrigation Drills.
- Cat. No. IM-8810

**SPECIAL**  
Complete Surgical Kit  
Cat. No. IM-8810  
List \$1540 for **\$1386**



RB		Round Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00
PD		2.0 mm Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00
FSD		2.50 mm Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00
NTD		2.80 mm Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00
STD		3.20 mm Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00
GTD		3.65 mm Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00
CSD		Counter Sink Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00
WTD		4.30 mm Irrigation Drill	\$ 75.00

HR		Hex Ratchet	\$ 109.00
DL		Drill Extension	\$ 65.00
PT		Parallel Tool	\$ 12.50
HSD		Hex Screw Driver	\$ 89.00
CTL		Counter Key	\$ 20.00
SHT-C		1.25 Hex Tool for Contra Angle	\$ 59.00
SHT		1.25 Short Hex Tool	\$ 38.00
SHT-L		1.25 Long Hex Tool	\$ 38.00

LIT-S		Short Insertion Tool	\$ 39.00
LIT-M		Medium Insertion Tool	\$ 39.00
LIT-L		Long Insertion Tool	\$ 39.00
S-BT-II		Bone Tap for 3.70	\$ 89.00
G-BT-II		Bone Tap for 4.20	\$ 39.00
W-BT-II		Bone Tap for 4.90	\$ 39.00
SB		Autoclavable Surgical Box ONLY	\$ 225.00

## Orthodontic Alginate Impression Material - The ABSOLUTE BEST

- 90 second fast set.
- Plain or delicious Mint, Cherry, Orange or Bubblegum flavor.
- Heavy body - no flow, no gagging.
- Superb detail and super smooth surface.
- Extremely elastic - pulls out of undercuts.
- Dustless for your comfort.

**INTRO SPECIAL**  
**ORTHO ALGINATE**  
 5 lbs MINT  
 5 lbs CHERRY  
 5 lbs ORANGE  
 5 lbs BUBBLEGUM  
 (in plastic bags)  
 Cat. No. 869-083-20  
**\$ 125.00**

as low as  
**\$5.90**  
 lb



20 lb drum

SIZE	MINT	CHERRY	ORANGE	BUBBLEGUM	PLAIN	PRICE
20 lb Drum	864-083-20	865-083-20	866-083-20	867-083-20	860-083-20	\$130.00
100 lbs	864-083-100	865-083-100	866-083-100	867-083-100	860-083-100	\$590.00

## Mixing Bowls

- Soft Mixing Bowls in blue
- Set of 3 -small, medium, large
- Box of 3 - Cat No 81-8MBOOO3

1 to 2 boxes - \$ 9.50 each  
 3 plus boxes - \$ 8.50 each



## Spatula

- Flexible blue plastic for alginate
- Box of 12 - Cat No 81-SPOOO1

1 to 2 boxes - \$ 16.00 each  
 3 plus boxes - \$ 14.00 each



## Tongue Base - forms anatomic tongue area

- Blocks out tongue area to easily form attractive tongue base.
- \* Saves time and work for models.
- Available in small and large sizes.
- Packs of 100 per size.

as low as  
**17¢**  
 each

1 to 3 packs - \$ 21.00 each  
 4 to 6 packs - \$ 19.00 each  
 7 plus packs - \$ 17.00 each



CAT.NO. 864-222 TONGUE BASE LARGE

CAT.NO. 864-444 TONGUE BASE SMALL



1. Tongue Base attached to alginate impression.



2. Pour, separate, and gently pry off.



3. Remove Tongue Base and trim model.

## Stainless Steel Impression Trays

- Only stainless steel impression trays provide the rigid support critical to produce consistently accurate impressions.
- Full Arch Trays are available in 5 upper and lower sizes.
- Quadrant Trays are available in 3 different lengths for the upper right/lower left and upper left/lower right quadrants.
- Anterior Mini Trays are available in one upper and one lower size.

Full Arch and Quadrant Trays  
 1 to 9 trays - \$ 4.50 each  
 10 to 19 trays - \$ 4.25 each  
 20 plus trays - \$ 4.00 each

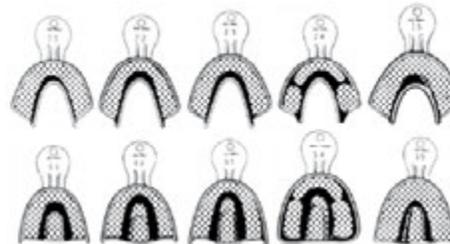
**SPECIAL**

1 set 10 trays  
 Full Arch Trays  
 Cat. No. 853-300  
 List \$50 for \$40

as low as  
**\$4.00**  
 each

Full Arch Trays		
Size	Upper	Lower
1	853-301	853-311
2	853-302	853-312
3	853-303	853-313
4	853-304	853-314
5	853-305	853-315

Quadrant Trays			
Size	UR/LL	UL/LR	
44 mm	853-044	853-144	
55 mm	853-055	853-155	
65 mm	853-065	853-165	
Mini	853-070	853-071	



Full Arch Trays



Quadrant and Mini Trays

## Silicone Tray Separator

- Spray stainless steel impression trays before loading with silicone.
- Push silicone into tray perforations to lock material through tray.
- After pouring impression, silicone can be peeled from the tray.
- 15 cc plastic spray bottle.



1 to 3 - \$ 15.00 each  
 4 plus - \$ 13.00 each

## Neon Ortho Impression Trays

- Beautiful Neon Colors make for easy tray size identification.
- Extra deep with rolled borders for orthodontic impressions.
- Trays available Upper and Lower in Small, Medium, Large and Extra-Large.
- Packs of 10 trays per size, either upper or lower.

1 to 4 packs - \$ 4.30 each  
 5 to 9 packs - \$ 3.80 each  
 10 plus packs - \$ 3.50 each

as low as  
**32¢**  
 each



Neon Lemon Small #3  
 Lower 853-333 Upper 853-323

Neon Violet Medium #4  
 Lower 853-334 Upper 853-324

Neon Hot Pink Large #5  
 Lower 853-335 Upper 853-325

Neon Tangerine Ex-Large #6  
 Lower 853-336 Upper 853-326

**INTRO SPECIAL**  
 80 Trays - 10 each size  
 3, 4, 5, & 6 upper and lower  
 Cat. No. 853-320  
**\$25.60 - 32¢ each!**

Full Arch Ortho Trays in Packs of 10 Trays				
Color	Size	Description	Upper	Lower
Neon Lemon	3	Small	853-323	853-333
Neon Violet	4	Medium	853-324	853-334
Neon Hot Pink	5	Large	853-325	853-335
Neon Tangerine	6	Extra-Large	853-326	853-336

## PVS Mixing Tips, Injection Tips and Dispensing Gun

### PVS Mixing Tips:

- Fit onto PVS Cartridges to mix impression material.
- Available in bags of 50 and 100 mixing tips.

### Injection Tips:

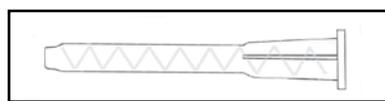
- Fit perfectly into PVS Mixing Tips.
- Direct the flow of the impression material into the sulcus and in advance of the tip, thereby avoiding air bubbles.
- Available in packs of 50 and 100 injection tips.

### Dispensing Gun:

- Handles all standard dual cartridges.



850-135



850-131



850-136

850-131-50 50 Mixing Tips 1 - 26.95  
 850-131-100 100 Mixing Tips 1 - 53.00  
 850-135-50 50 Injection Tips 1 - 16.00  
 850-135-100 100 Injection Tips 1 - 30.00  
 850-136 Dispensing Gun 1 - 65.00 3 - 60.00

## Color Coded Stainless Steel Impression Trays

- Autoclaved trays identified by permanent color button in handle.
- Only stainless steel trays provide the rigid support critical to produce consistently accurate impressions.

ASSORT FOR QUANTITY PRICE

1 to 9 trays - \$ 9.00 each  
10 to 19 trays - \$ 8.50 each  
20 plus trays - \$ 8.00 each

**SPECIAL**

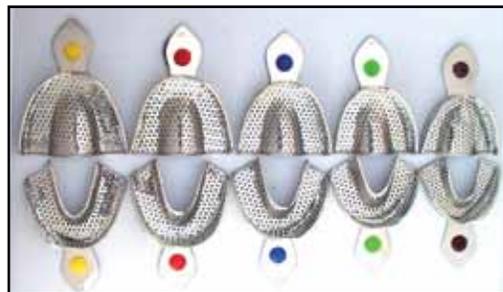
1 set 10 trays  
Cat. No. 854-300  
One of each size  
List \$90 for **\$80**



COLOR CODED Button is easy to identify in autoclaved package.

as low as  
**\$8.00**  
each

Color Coded Full Arch Trays			
Size	Upper	Lower	Color
1	854-301	854-311	Yellow
2	854-302	854-312	Red
3	854-303	854-313	Blue
4	854-304	854-314	Green
5	854-305	854-315	Purple



## Clear RIGID Impression Trays

- Made from ultrastrong polystyrene.
- Although not as strong as stainless steel trays, these RIGID plastic trays are acceptable for silicone impression techniques.
- These trays are also ideal for curing composite temporaries in clear silicone impressions.
- Trays available Upper and Lower in Small, Medium, Large and Extra-Large.
- Packs of 10 trays per size, either upper or lower.

as low as  
**32¢**  
each



ASSORT FOR QUANTITY PRICE

1 to 4 packs - \$ 4.30 each  
5 to 9 packs - \$ 3.80 each  
10 plus packs - \$ 3.50 each

Full Arch Clear RIGID Trays in Packs of 10 Trays				
Color	Size	Description	Upper	Lower
Clear	3	Small	854-323	854-333
Clear	4	Medium	854-324	854-334
Clear	5	Large	854-325	854-335
Clear	6	Extra-Large	854-326	854-336

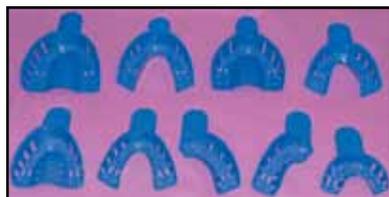
**INTRO SPECIAL**  
80 Trays - 10 each size  
3,4,5,& 6 upper and lower  
Cat. No. 854-320  
**\$25.60 - 32¢ each!**

## Disposable Impression Trays

- Durable, solid blue plastic trays
- Multi perfs and slots for retention
- Ridged handle for secure grip
- 12 trays of same style per bag
- Cat No:
- 81-8801 Large Upper
- 81-8802 Large Lower
- 81-8803 Medium Upper
- 81-8804 Medium Lower
- 81-8805 Small Upper
- 81-8806 Small Lower
- 81-8807 Quadrant UR/LL
- 81-8808 Quadrant UL/LR
- 81-8809 Anterior

MIX SIZES FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Bag of 12 \$ 3.50 each



**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**

## Impression Syringes

- Disposable syringe for silicone.

Cat. No. 81-8859 - Box of 50

as low as

**14¢**  
each



1 to 2 boxes - \$ 7.50 each  
3 plus boxes - \$ 6.75 each

## Alginate Flavors

- 2 ounce squirt bottle.
- A few drops flavor each mix.
- Available in 10 tasty flavors.

1 to 4 bottles - \$ 3.50 each  
5 to 9 bottles - \$ 3.25 each  
10 plus boxes - \$ 3.00 each

Flavor	Cat. No.
Bubblegum	841-301
Strawberry	841-302
TuttiFrutti	841-303
Pina Colada	841-304
Margarita	841-305
Cherry	841-306
Raspberry	841-307
Orange	841-308
Lemon	841-309
Mint	841-312

as low as

**\$3.00**  
each



## Triple Bite Trays

- C & B Impression, Bite, Counter
- Durable, solid plastic trays
- Strong mesh will not distort
- Cat No:

81-8840 Anterior Jr - Box of 35  
81-8841 Anterior Adult - Box of 35  
81-8842 Posterior - Box of 50  
81-8843 Quadrant - Box of 35  
81-8844 Sideless - Box of 50  
81-8845 Full Arch - Box of 30

MIX FOR QUANTITY PRICE

Box \$ 9.00 each

**BUY 10 Get 1 FREE!**



## Business Terms and Conditions

### OUR COMPANY:

OrthoSource was founded 25 years ago by Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, an Orthodontist, Oral Surgeon and Chemist, to provide quality orthodontic products at reasonable prices. We have continued to introduce new and unique General Dental and Specialty products.

OrthoSource manufactures a comprehensive line of dental products in our factory in Los Angeles. We are proud of our quality, service, and always the most competitive pricing in the world. OrthoSource does not have a billing or credit service. All orders must be prepaid including shipping by either credit card or bank wire transfer.

### ORDERING:

Orders can be placed by phone, fax and e-mail. Always include a phone number where we can reach you. Orders received by noon Pacific Standard Time may be shipped the same day. Products can be shipped by Federal Express One, Two, or Three Day Service or by UPS Ground.

We provide technical support for all our products. You are welcome to call with questions about our products as well for technical assistance.

RETURN POLICY: PLEASE ORDER CAREFULLY. Most products such as Chemicals, Disposables, Handpieces, Implants and other sealed or delicate products CAN NOT BE RETURNED, EXCHANGED, OR ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT. Please call first before returning any item. All returned items must have a RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER or they will be refused.

(1) The Return Authorization Number can be obtained by calling and must be clearly visible on the outside of the returned package; (2) All products must be in new and resellable condition and in the original packaging; (3) Returns must be shipped to us prepaid and insured; (4) OrthoSource's inspection, evaluation, and count of the returned items is final; and, (5) A restocking fee of 20% may be applied to your account. Restocking Fee for Dental Loupes and Cameras is 20%.

OrthoSource products are only to be used by professional dentists in accordance with accepted practice standards. OrthoSource is not responsible for incidental or consequential damages resulting from improper use of products. We reserve the right to change prices, products and packaging without advance

### FOREIGN SALES:

OrthoSource products may be purchased in other countries from your local distributor whose pricing may differ.

**Perfect Model Silicone 50 ml cartridges - Produce Consistently 100% Accurate Models Every Time!**

- Specially formulated Silicone Impression Material for full arch impressions.
- Kits contain 4 x 50 ml cartridges with huge discounts on multiple kits.
- Easy to use in cartridge - flows like alginate.
- Virtually the same price as alginate, but with faster, more convenient set time.
- Models can be reproduced multiple times to produce exact duplicates.



**PERFECT MODEL**  
4 x 50 ml Cartridge Kits

Flavor	Catalog Number
Bubblegum	850-600-4
Orange	850-601-4
Cherry	850-602-4
Mint	850-603-4

as low as  
**\$550**  
each  
cartridge

**INTRO SPECIAL**  
One 4 x 50 ml Cartridge kit of  
Bubblegum, Orange, Cherry, and Mint  
Cat. No. 850-3600-4X  
**list \$104 for \$88.00**

- 1 to 5 kits - \$26.00 each (\$6.50 per cartridge)
- 6 to 9 kits - \$24.00 each (\$6.00 per cartridge)
- 10 plus kits - \$22.00 each (\$5.50 per cartridge)

MIX CARTRIDGE KITS FOR QUANTITY PRICE

"Today's orthodontic techniques using aligners and sophisticated fixed and removable appliances require the most accurate models of the dental arches that can be produced. Alginate with its variable powder/water ratios and shrinkage or hydration can not possibly produce an accurate model. We have developed a 100% accurate silicone impression material which is not only easy to use, but relatively inexpensive and will consistently produce the impressions for the accurate models you require."  
Dr. Lloyd R. Taylor, President"



**Perfect Bite Silicone - East and Accurate Bite Registration Every Time!**

- Specially formulated Silicone Bite Registration Material for full arch occlusal registrations.
- The ideal material for perfect bite registrations, for mounting models, and while trimming models.
- Easy and fast hand kneading of material and rapid set for patient comfort.
- Available in bulk jars for economy - no cartridge, mixing tips, or special gun required.

**TECHNIQUE FOR A PERFECT BITE:**

1. Use 1/2 measure Base (blue) and 1/2 measure Catalyst (white). For Openbites or Orthognathic problems, use a full scoop of each.
2. Using only vinyl gloves, knead material for 30 seconds until silicone is an even color.
3. Roll out silicone in a "sausage shape" the length of the mandibular arch.
4. Place "sausage" on occlusal of mandibular teeth.
5. Guide patient into occlusion.
6. Working Time from start to set in the mouth is about 75 seconds.

Perfect Bite Jar Kit - Cat. No. 850-007

- 1 to 2 kits - \$55.00 each
- 3 to 4 kits - \$52.00 each
- 5 plus kits - \$49.00 each



PERFECT BITE  
Superior View



PERFECT BITE  
Inferior View



- PERFECT BITE**
- 100% ACCURATE
  - EASY TO DO
  - PERMANENT RECORD
  - ECONOMICAL

**Micro Blaster - for all Sand Blasting Procedures**

- Enhance bonding strength to teeth and prostheses by up to 400%.
- Eliminates the need for acids in the operatory,
- Cleans brackets, attachments and crowns.
- Kit comes with 2 carbide nozzles - 90° for anterior and 135° for posterior use as well as 4 hole MidWest and 2 hole Borden adapters for operatory use and lab connector.

Cat. No. 855-660 Micro Blaster

- 1 to 2 Blasters - \$225.00 each
- 3 plus Blasters - \$205.00 each

Aluminum Oxide 50 micron  
For Intra-Oral Use replacing  
acid etch - 1 lb bottle  
Cat. No. 855-666

Aluminum Oxide 90 micron  
For cleaning Brackets, Bands,  
Prostheses - 1 lb bottle  
Cat. No. 855-667



Cat. No. 855-666 and 855-667 - 1 lb bottles

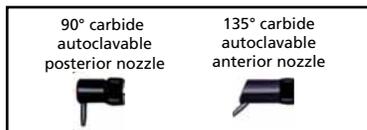
- 1 to 3 Bottles - \$6.00 each
- 4 plus Bottles - \$5.50 each

Can assort sizes for quantity price



as low as  
**\$205.00**  
each

Both Nozzles Included with Micro Blaster



90° carbide  
autoclavable  
posterior nozzle

135° carbide  
autoclavable  
anterior nozzle

- Uses for MicroBlaster:
- Clean orthodontic brackets.
  - Roughens molar bands.
  - Replaces acid etch for preparing enamel for composites and Pit and Fissure Sealants.
  - Etch composites, amalgams, and attachments for maximum bond strength.
  - Remove cement and debris from crowns and prostheses.
  - Intraoral porcelain repair.
  - Incipient lesion preps and minor Class I preps.
  - Fine occlusal adjustments.
  - Placements of crowns - And many more!

**Micro Blaster Chamber - for Dust-Free Sand Blasting**

- Exclusively designed to work with our Micro Blaster.
- Crystal clear dome provides for all around visibility.
- Chamber will keep your office clean and provide efficient, safe and visual sand blasting procedures.
- Unique features:
  1. Excellent visibility
  2. Ample internal working space.
  3. Quickly and easily cleaned.

Cat. No. 855-550 1- 230.00



**MicroBlaster SPECIAL**  
MicroBlaster and Attachments 225.00  
MicroBlaster Chamber 230.00  
1 lb each 50 micron and 90 micron AlOxide 12.00  
**list \$467 for \$410.00**

## Polyvinyl Siloxane Silicone Impression Materials

Finest (PVS) Platinum Catalyst Silicone impression materials:

- The most accurate impression material.
- Enormous tear strength pulls over undercuts.
- Impressions can safely be poured up to 7 days.
- Available Regular (1 1/2 minutes), Fast (45 secs), and Ultra-Fast Set (30 seconds.)
- Available Plain or Mint Flavor.
- Sterilizable in most solutions.
- Hydrophilic for easy model pouring.
- Equal to the best at the lowest price.
- Can be used with all techniques.
- Available in multiple viscosities.
- Virtually no shrinkage or deformation.

### Transparent Cartridges

Cartridge Kit includes:

- Two dual cartridges each containing 50 ml of impression material.
- Six mixing tips.

Transparent Impression Material:

- The ideal material for all bite registrations - allows complete visualization of occlusion, a resistance-free material for easy closure, and hardens to a firm Shore 70A.
- Matrix material for light cured temporary crowns and veneers, coping and implant transfers, and guide for anterior restorations.



as low as  
**\$25<sup>00</sup>**  
per kit

850-075-2 Transparent Cartridge Kit

1 to 2 kits - \$ 28.00 each  
3 to 5 kits - \$ 26.50 each  
6 plus kits - \$ 25.00 each

### Extra-Light, Light, Medium and Heavy Cartridges

Cartridge Kit includes:

- Two dual cartridges each containing 50 ml of impression material.
- Six mixing tips.

Extra-Light PVS Impression Material:

Minimal viscosity for the finest margins and wash impressions.

Light Body PVS Impression Material:

- Light viscosity for flowing into inlay, onlay and post preparations. Light Body material can also be used for single crown impression, dual impression technique, and relining putty impression.

Medium Body PVS Impression Material:

- Medium viscosity for single and multiple crown impressions.

Heavy Body PVS Impression Material:

- High viscosity for dual impression technique or for partial and full denture impressions.

as low as  
**\$5<sup>70</sup>**  
cartridge



Compare to any brand name products of quality:

- Easy to use
  - Accurate
  - Hydrophilic
- BEST PRICE**

Kit 2 x 50 ml cartridges and 6 tips	Plain Regular Set	Mint Regular Set	Plain Fast Set	Mint Fast Set	Plain Ultra-Fast	Mint Ultra-Fast
Extra-Light	850-015-2	850-015-2M	850-215-2	850-215-2M	850-415-2	850-415-2M
Light	850-035-2	850-035-2M	850-235-2	850-235-2M	850-435-2	850-435-2M
Medium	850-055-2	850-055-2M	850-255-2	850-255-2M	850-455-2	850-455-2M
Heavy	850-065-2	850-065-2M	850-265-2	850-265-2M	850-465-2	850-465-2M

1 to 5 kits - \$ 16.00 each (cartridge 8.00)  
6 to 9 kits - \$ 15.50 each (cartridge 7.75)  
10 plus kits - \$ 15.00 each (cartridge 7.50)

as low as  
**\$7<sup>50</sup>**  
per cartridge

Kit 4 x 50 ml cartridges	Plain Regular Set	Mint Regular Set	Plain Fast Set	Mint Fast Set	Plain Ultra-Fast	Mint Ultra-Fast
Extra-Light	850-015-4	850-015-4M	850-215-4	850-215-4M	850-415-4	850-415-4M
Light	850-035-4	850-035-4M	850-235-4	850-235-4M	850-435-4	850-435-4M
Medium	850-055-4	850-055-4M	850-255-4	850-255-4M	850-455-4	850-455-4M
Heavy	850-065-4	850-065-4M	850-265-4	850-265-4M	850-465-4	850-465-4M

1 to 5 kits - \$ 26.00 each (cartridge 6.50)  
6 to 9 kits - \$ 25.50 each (cartridge 6.25)  
10 plus kits - \$ 24.00 each (cartridge 6.00)

as low as  
**\$6<sup>00</sup>**  
per cartridge

Kit 32 x 50 ml cartridges	Plain Regular Set	Mint Regular Set	Plain Fast Set	Mint Fast Set	Plain Ultra-Fast	Mint Ultra-Fast
Extra-Light	850-015-32	850-015-32M	850-215-32	850-215-32M	850-415-32	850-415-32M
Light	850-035-32	850-035-32M	850-235-32	850-235-32M	850-435-32	850-435-32M
Medium	850-055-32	850-055-32M	850-255-32	850-255-32M	850-455-32	850-455-32M
Heavy	850-065-32	850-065-32M	850-265-32	850-265-32M	850-465-32	850-465-32M

1 to 5 kits - \$ 192.00 each (cartridge 5.90)  
6 to 9 kits - \$ 184.00 each (cartridge 5.80)  
10 plus kits - \$ 176.00 each (cartridge 5.70)

as low as  
**\$5<sup>70</sup>**  
per cartridge

### Bite Registration Cartridges and Tubes

Cartridge Kit includes:

- Two dual cartridges each containing 50 ml of impression material.
- Six mixing tips.
- Available Plain or Mint Flavor.

Bite Registration Impression Material:

- Initially has the consistency of mousse, but sets as hard as gypsum.
- Two Minute Bite Registration is used as an occlusal registration material and also in the triple tray technique.
- 30 Second Bite Registration is only used for occlusal registrations.

as low as  
**\$15<sup>00</sup>**  
per kit



Kit contain 2 x 50 ml cartridges and 6 tips	Plain	Mint
Two Minute Bite Registration Cartridge Kit	850-315-2	850-315M-2
30 Second Bite Registration Cartridge Kit	850-515-2	850-515M-2

1 to 2 kits - \$ 17.00 each  
3 to 5 kits - \$ 16.00 each  
6 plus kits - \$ 15.00 each

### PVS Base and Catalyst Putty Jar Kit - Regular Set

Jar Kit (620 ml) includes:

- Base Jar 310 ml (500 gm).
- Catalyst Jar 310 ml (500 gm).

PVS Base and Catalyst Putty material - Regular Set:

- Putty is used as a preliminary impression to produce a semi-custom tray. Light Viscosity PVS is used as a wash to produce the final accurate reline impression on the putty material.
  - Putty is an excellent duplicating material for models.
- Cat. No. 850-003

PVS Base and Catalyst Putty Jar Kit - Regular Set

1 to 2 kits - \$ 39.00 each  
3 to 4 kits - \$ 37.50 each  
5 plus kits - \$ 35.00 each



as low as  
**\$35<sup>00</sup>**  
per kit

### PVS Base and Catalyst Putty Jar Kit - Fast Set

Jar Kit (620 ml) includes:

- Base Jar 310 ml (500 gm).
- Catalyst Jar 310 ml (500 gm).

PVS Base and Catalyst Putty material - Fast Set:

- Fast Set Putty is used as a preliminary impression to produce extremely accurate working models for orthodontic bonding transfer trays and clear teeth aligning appliances.
  - When taking the preliminary putty impression, use a plastic spacer over the teeth.
  - For the final impression, remove the spacer and use Medium Body for the wash material.
- Cat. No. 850-004

PVS Base and Catalyst Putty Jar Kit - Fast Set

1 to 2 kits - \$ 39.00 each  
3 to 4 kits - \$ 37.50 each  
5 plus kits - \$ 35.00 each







# ImplantSource

Catalog pages 96 to 104

1. Doctor, are you tired of wasting \$150 to \$350 for your Implants? Our superb internal hex, 3 lobe, bone condensing and platform switching implants start at **\$75!!!!** Our Ortho and spectacular Mini Implants are as low as **\$40!**
2. Do your prosthetics cost as much as the implants? Ridiculous! Ours are probably interchangeable with yours! Call us for a comparison.
3. Do you have technical questions answered by office help! ImplantsSource offers professional answers to your questions by an Oral Surgeon and implant manufacturer. We are here to help you.

# ORTHO SOURCE

13343 Sherman Way  
North Hollywood, California 91605

PRSRST STD.  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
GARDENA, CA  
PERMIT NO. 40

# ImplantSource

page 95

Finest Implant Motor and Implant Handpiece

List \$3440.00

**\$2550<sup>00</sup>**  
each



Implant Motor with Implant & 2 Surgical Handpieces

List \$4895.00

**\$3450<sup>00</sup>**  
each



# ImplantSource

page 98

Internal Hex Implant  
Tapered Self Thread



as low as

**\$75<sup>00</sup>**  
each

# ImplantSource

pages 96 to 97

Mini Ball Implant  
2.0 and 2.2 mm Ø



10, 11.5, 13 & 15 mm

Titanium Implant  
for Denture Stabilization

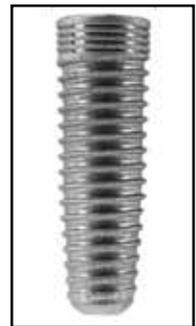
as low as

**\$32<sup>00</sup>**  
each

# ImplantSource

page 99

3 Lobe Anti-Rotation  
Root Form Tapered Implant



as low as

**\$79<sup>00</sup>**  
each

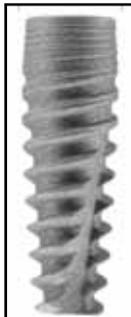
# ImplantSource

page 100

Bone Condensing Implant  
Self Tapping

Internal Taper  
and Hexagon

Superb for  
Maxilla



as low as

**\$79<sup>00</sup>**  
each

# ImplantSource

page 103

Orthodontic Implants  
2 Diameters and 2 Lengths



1.3 and 1.8 mm Ø

6 and 10 mm  
lengths

as low as

**\$40<sup>00</sup>**  
each

# ImplantSource

page 101

Platform Switching  
Internal Hex Implant

One  
Prosthetic  
System  
For All  
Implant  
Diameters

5.0 and 6.0 mm Ø

6 and 8 mm  
lengths

Internal  
Hex  
Connection

Platform  
Switching



as low as

**\$95<sup>00</sup>**  
each